

## Appendix 1

### The settlements: pro formas

#### Contents

PF1 Radley Barrow Hills .....	3
PF2 Heybridge .....	28
PF3 West Stow .....	38
PF4 Mucking.....	97
PF5 Barton Court Farm .....	145
PF6 Raunds Furnells.....	160
PF7 Melford Meadows.....	174
PF8 Orton Hall Farm.....	189
PF9 West Cotton .....	207
PF10 Poundbury.....	221
PF11 Godmanchester.....	238
PF12 Brandon Road .....	252
PF13 Bishopstone.....	273
PF14 Brandon Road .....	294
PF15 Spong Hill .....	310
PF16 Lechlade .....	342
PF17 Yarnton.....	355
PF18 Orsett Cock.....	372
PF19 Pennyland .....	383
PF20 Thirlings.....	400
PF21 Maxey.....	408
PF22 Cowdery's Down .....	420
PF23 Kilverstone .....	432
PF24 Abingdon .....	442
PF25 Chalton .....	451
PF26 Goch Way .....	460
PF27 Sutton Courtenay/Drayton .....	468
PF28 Carlton Colville .....	489
PF29 Foxholes Farm .....	557

PF30 Quarrington.....	566
PF31 Fordham.....	581
PF32 Riby Cross Roads .....	598
PF33 Pitstone .....	613
PF34 Staunch Meadow .....	622
PF35 Riverdene .....	671
PF36 Catholme.....	681
PF37 Cottenham .....	692
PF38 Collingbourne Ducis .....	702
PF39 West Fen Road .....	713
PF40 Middle Harling.....	739
PF41 Cottam.....	754
PF42 Simy Folds .....	772
PF43 Goltho .....	780
PF44 Mawgan Porth.....	788
PF45 Springfield Lyons .....	798

# PF1 Radley Barrow Hills

Pro Forma [1]

**Settlement:** Radley Barrow Hills, Radley, Oxfordshire (formally Berkshire)

**Settlement date:** 4<sup>th</sup>–early 7<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** pottery

**Publication/s:** Chambers, R. & E. McAdam, 2007. *Excavations at Barrow Hills, Radley, Oxfordshire, 1983–5. Volume 2: The Romano-British cemetery and Anglo-Saxon settlement*. Oxford: Oxford Archaeology, Thames Valley Landscapes monograph 25.

## THE SITE

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SU 5135 9815	Excavation	1983–5	Oxford Archaeology & Reading University
Area of site investigated: 3,5000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	
Pre: monument complex Ro: 3 <sup>rd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> century cemetery, possibly serving the adjacent settlement at Barton Court Farm		

## THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

### Settlement form

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

### Settlement arrangement

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

### Buildings & features

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 52: 45 SFBs; 7 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; fence lines; 2 Anglo-Saxon inhumations; reused prehistoric barrow ditches, a pond barrow and a ring ditch

### Building type/s

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------



## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	?X

## **Material culture types and distribution**

### **Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date**

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9131	127.62kg		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; bowls	X		X	X

### **Imported pottery**

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### **Fabrics**

For further information see Chambers & McAdam (2007), p. 230–2.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
F1	Fine quartz	Local/regional
F2	Quartz and chaff	Local/regional
F3	Coarse quartz	Local/regional
F4	Calcareous quartz	Local/regional
F5	Ironstone	Local/regional. Oxfordshire; Wiltshire; Northamptonshire
F6	Chaff	Local/regional
F7	Oolitic limestone	Local/regional. Oxfordshire/Cotswolds; Northamptonshire/Peterborough; Buckinghamshire
F8	Sandstone	Regional. Gloucestershire; Worcestershire; Warwickshire

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	Early–mid 6 <sup>th</sup> century	3150g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6		X	X	Bossed; incised; stabbed
2	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> centuries? tpq	2260g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6			X	Incised
3	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> centuries? tpq	1482g	F1; F2; F3; F6			X	1 rusticated; incised
4	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	1667g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6		X	X	Incised; incised & stamped
5	5 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	1054g	F1; F2; F3; F6			X	1 zig-zag; incised
6	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	2486g	F1; F2; F3; F6		X	X	Incised; incised & stamped
7	5 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	1703g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6; F7			X	1 <i>hängende Bogen</i> decorated carinated vessel; incised
8	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	790g	F1; F2; F3			X	Incised & bossed
9	No chronologically diagnostic pottery	91g	F1; F2; F6; F8				
10	No chronologically diagnostic pottery	933g	F1; F2; F3; F6				
11	No chronologically diagnostic pottery	2345g	F1; F2; F3; F6; F7			X	1 rusticated; incised; 1 lugged rim sherd
12	No chronologically diagnostic pottery	1117g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6				1 rusticated
13	No chronologically diagnostic pottery	646g	F1; F2; F3; F4				
14	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	4517g	F1; F2; F3; F8		X	X	Bossed & incised; incised
15	5 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	2336g	F1; F2; F3; F6			X	1 pierced sherd; 1 pedestal base; incised
17 & 18	No chronologically diagnostic pottery	1683g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6				
19	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	4005g	F1; F2; F3; F6		X	X	1 rusticated; 1 combed; incised
20	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	2891g	F1; F2; F3; F6		X	X	2 collared; incised & bossed
21	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	1686g	F1; F2; F3; F6			X	Incised

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
22	No chronologically diagnostic pottery	1734g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6				
23	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	649g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6		X	X	Incised
24	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	2570g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6		X	X	Stamped & incised; incised
25	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries tpq	386g	F1; F2; F3; F6			X	1 incised
26	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	3883g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6		X	X	Stamped & incised; incised
27	No chronologically diagnostic pottery	74g	F1; F3; F6				
28	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	12346g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F5; F6		X	X	Bossed; incised; rusticated; stabbed; 5 pierced; 1 drilled
29	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	970g	F1; F2; F4; F6		X	X	Incised
31	No chronologically diagnostic pottery	132g	F2				
32	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries tpq	1521g	F1; F2; F3; F6				1 rusticated
33	No chronologically diagnostic pottery	258g	F1; F2; F3; F6; F7				
35	5 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	589g	F1; F2; F3; F4			X	1 finger-grooved & incised; rusticated; incised
36	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries tpq	612g	F1; F2; F3			X	1 pierced; 1 pedestal base; incised
37	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	664g	F1; F2; F3; F8		X		1 rusticated
38	5 <sup>th</sup> / 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries tpq	2258g	F1; F2; F3; F6			X	Rusticated; incised
39	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	2732g	F1; F2; F3; F6		X		1 with runic <i>graffito</i> ; incised; rusticated
40	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	4022g	F1; F2; F3; F6; F7	X	X		Incised; 1 pedestal base
41	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	3978g	F1; F2; F3; F6	X	X		Bossed; incised; bossed & incised; incised & stamped; 1 rusticated
42	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> centuries? tpq	463g	F1; F2; F3; F6			X	1 incised
43	5 <sup>th</sup> centuries? tpq	5858g	F1; F2; F3; F4; F5; F6; F7			X	2 sherds line-and-do; 1 near-complete globular jar; 2 pedestal bases

<b>Context</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
44	No chronologically diagnostic pottery	162g	F1; F2; F3; F7				
45	6 <sup>th</sup> century? tpq	2985g	F1; F2; F3; F5; F6; F7			X	1 stabbed pendant triangles; 1 rusticated; 1 incised
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	64g	F2; F3				
5	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	32g	F2; F3				
8	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2g	F3				
21	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	64g	F3				
22	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3g	F3				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
414	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	N/A	N/A		X		3 black fabric with burnished surfaces; 1 stamped
416	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	N/A	N/A				
4664	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	N/A	N/A			X	1 jar with <i>hängende Bogen</i> decoration
<b>Prehistoric features (reused) no.</b>							
Neolithic oval barrow	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	N/A	N/A			X	Bossed & stamped
Ring ditch 2123	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	N/A	N/A				
Pond barrow 4866	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	N/A	N/A				
<b>Posthole fills no.</b>							
2164	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	N/A	N/A				
2165	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	N/A	N/A				
2166	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	N/A	N/A				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Additional information</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
30	1	Roman	AD335–41	Bronze	
42	1	Roman	AD138–61	Bronze	Antoninus Pius
43	1	Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Pierced, see Reused artefacts
<b>Prehistoric features (reused) no.</b>					
Barrow 1	2	Roman	c. AD348–60	Bronze	
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	
Barrow 12	3	Roman	AD200–300	Bronze	Sestertius
		Roman	AD348–60	Bronze	
		Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	
Barrow 13	5	Roman	AD321–3	Bronze	
		Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	
		Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Pierced, see Reused artefacts

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1				1 Fe handle for ?bucket/ cauldron			
2			1 awl	2: 1 Cu stud; 1 Cu disc frag			1
3		1 Fe ferrule ?staff/spear butt		1 key/latch lifter	1		

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
4			1 hook		1 Cu mount, ?bucket fitting		3: 1 Fe horseshoe nail; 1 Fe; 1 Cu
6	1					1 Fe strip	3: 1 Fe horseshoe nail; 2 Fe
7	1						
8							1 Fe
10					1 Fe bucket loop fitting		1 Fe woodwork nail
11		1 Fe ferrule ?staff/spear butt					
12							1 Fe woodwork nail
14	1		2 Fe rod frags			1 Cu sheet	1 Fe woodwork nail
15	1 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries						1 Fe woodwork nail
17 & 18			1 Fe rod frag				1 Fe woodwork nail
19			1 Fe wire ?smithy- related				
20	1 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
21				1 Fe padlock key		1 Cu sheet	1 Fe
23						1 Cu sheet	3: 2 woodwork nails;

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
							1 Fe
24							1 Fe
26							2 Fe
28		1 Fe arrowhead	1 Cu wire				1 Fe
29							1 Fe
30						1 Cu sheet	
31				1 heckle		1 Fe strip	1 Fe
32	1						
33				2: 1 Fe ?rod-key; 1 heckle			1 Fe
36						2: 1 Cu strip; 1 Cu sheet	
37						1 Cu sheet	1 Fe
38							1 Fe
39			2: 1 Fe ?drill bit or augur head frag; 1 Fe ?rod				
40	2: 1 Böhner's Type C, (only site example)						
42				1 wool comb heckle			
43	2 Böhner's Type A, 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries			1 Fe hook, ?snaffle bit links		1 Fe strip	
45					1		1



<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
					Fe		Fe
<b>Prehistoric features (reused) no.</b>							
Barrow ditch 12	1 Böhner's Type A, 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 Fe ?spearhead	2: 1 Fe rod; 1 hook	3: 1 Fe ?barrel padlock key; 1 Fe snaffle bit; 1 heckle		1 Cu sheet	1 Fe
Barrow ditch 13				2: 1 Fe ?rod- key; 1 Cu pyramid-shaped stud			
<b>Slot no.</b>							
3610/1			1 awl				

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
1	1 Cu								
4				1 Cu belt mount, two rivet holes					
10								1 Cu cosmetic ?pricker/pin	
12	2 Cu								
23					1 Cu				
25								1 Cu ear scoop, ?5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> c.	
26	1								

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pins</b></i>	<i><b>Brooches</b></i>	<i><b>Buckles</b></i>	<i><b>Belt fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Strap ends</b></i>	<i><b>Bracelets</b></i>	<i><b>Finger rings</b></i>	<i><b>Toilet items</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
	Cu								
28	1 Cu Ross Type V dress pin, 5 <sup>th</sup> c.		1 Cu buckle plate					1 Cu wire loop from toilet item	1 Pb waste
39		1 Cu 'Anglian' annular, ?6 <sup>th</sup> century import							
40								1 Cu tweezers	
<b>Prehistoric features (reused) no.</b>									
Barrow ditch 12								1 razor	
Barrow ditch 13		1 Cu applied disc brooch, mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-6 <sup>th</sup> c.		1 Cu ?belt fitting sheet					1 Pb waste
<b>Posthole no.</b>									
3835								1 razor	

### Worked bone

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pins/needles</b></i>	<i><b>Hair/dress pins</b></i>	<i><b>Pinbeaters</b></i>	<i><b>Combs</b></i>	<i><b>Awls/pegs</b></i>	<i><b>Tools</b></i>	<i><b>Spindlewhorls</b></i>	<i><b>Worked frags/ waste</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
1			1					X antler waste	1 toggle ?dress fastener
2	1								
3				1					
4	1 shaft frag				1 antler peg	1			

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/ waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
						worked antler tine ?tool			
6	2: 1 pig fibula; 1 bone point	1		2					
8	1								
9		1 thistle head & hipped shaft 6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> c.							
10	1								
11				1 double-sided composite, ?Anglo-Saxon				X antler waste	
12				2: 1 decorated double-sided composite, 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> c.; 1 comb tooth					
14	1			1					
15				1					
17 & 18			1				1	X antler waste	
20				2: 1 double-sided composite; 1 comb tooth					
21				1					
22	1 shaft frag								1 spoon
23								X antler waste	

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/ waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
24	1		1 fragmented						
26	1		2	1 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> c.				X antler waste	
28	1				1 ?awl			1 worked tine; X antler waste	
29				1					
30				1 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> c.					
31				1					
32	1								
33		1 spiral decorated dress pin							
35	1								
38	1		2	1		1 scraper, cattle or horse lower mandible	2	X antler waste	
39	1 point								
40	1			1					
41			1						
42	1			1					
43	1			1	1 antler peg			2: 1 worked antler; 1 worked bone	
45			1				1		
<b>Pit no.</b>									
4798	1								

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/ waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
4829				1					
<b>Prehistoric features (reused) no.</b>									
Neolithic oval barrow								1 worked antler	
Barrow ditch 1								1 worked tibia frag	
Barrow ditch 12	3			5 incl. ring-&-dots				2: 1 worked tibia; 1 bone shaft; X antler waste	1 antler handle
Barrow ditch 13	1			1				1 worked antler; X antler waste	
<b>Posthole fills no.</b>									
2164/2165/ 2166			1						

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
6			1 Local Corallian				
10	1 Millstone Grit or Old Red Sandstone						
12	2 rotary quern top stones						
14			1				

<b>Context</b>	<b>Querns</b>		<b>Whetstones</b>	<b>Hones</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Weights</b>	<b>Other</b>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
			Local Corallian				
15	1 Old Red Sandstone						
20			1 fine green-grey sandstone				
21	1 Old Red Sandstone or Millstone Grit				1 shale		
23	1						
28	1 Old Red Sandstone		1 Lower Old Red Sandstone (Monmouthshire)				
33	1						
39							1 worked Corallian stone
43	2: 1 Local Corallian ; 1 ?Upper Old Red Sandstone (Welsh Borders/Forest of Dean)		1 Lower Old Red Sandstone (Monmouthshire)				1 worked stone, ?Old Red Sandstone
<b>PBS no.</b>							
6	2: 1 Corallian; 1 Upper Old Red Sandstone (Welsh Border/Forest of Dean)						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
3519			1 Lower Old Red Sandstone (Monmouthshire)				
<b>Prehistoric features (reused) no.</b>							
Barrow 12	7: 2 querns: 1 ?Old Red Sandstone;		2: 1 Local Corallian;				

<b>Context</b>	<b>Querns</b>		<b>Whetstones</b>	<b>Hones</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Weights</b>	<b>Other</b>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
	1 Millstone Grit or Old Red Sandstone 5 ?quern frags: 1 Local Corallian; 1 ?Corallian; 1 Faringdon Lower Greensand; 2 ?Shotover		1 Old Red Sandstone or Millstone Grit				
Barrow 13	2: 1 ?Shotover quern frag; 1 quern frag					1	

### Ceramic

<b>Context</b>	<b>Loomweights</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Crucibles/moulds</b>	<b>Brick/tile</b>	<b>Un/fired clay frags</b>	<b>Daub</b>	<b>Other</b>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	1						
14		1					1 counter
17 & 18							1 counter
19						1 large frag, ?function	
23	2						
24	3						
25	1						
26		1					1 counter
31	1						
32		1					1 counter
33		1					
40		1					1

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
							counter
42	1						
43		1					
<b>Pit no.</b>							
414	1						
3297					100g fired		
4829	2						
<b>Prehistoric features (reused) no.</b>							
Barrow ditch 13	5 1 Roman tile (Reused)					1 frag with large perforation, ?function	

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>				
2	1 globular, 2 <sup>nd</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries			
34			1 frag, uncertain date	
41		1 ?beaker vessel frag		

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	2 (Reused)			1 Fe hobnail		1 flask frag, Late Roman	



<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
3	2 (Reused)						
4					1 Cu ?trumpet brooch	1 window glass frag	
5	2 (Reused)						
6	2 (Reused)					1 window glass frag	
7	1 (Reused)						
11	1 (Reused)						
12	1 (Reused)						
13	1 (Reused)			1 Cu drop handle ?small chest fitting			
14	5 (Reused)					1 ?flask frag, Late Roman	
15	1 (Reused)						
17 & 18	3 (Reused)						
19	2 (Reused)						
21	1 (Reused)						
23	2 (Reused)						
24						1 bowl frag, Late Roman	
25	1 (Reused)						
26	2 (Reused)						

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
28	5 (Reused)				1 Cu cable bracelet		
30		1 AD335–41					
35	1 (Reused)					1 bowl rim frag	
36							
37	1 (Reused)						
39	1 (Reused)						
40				1 padlock bolt, c. mid- late 4 <sup>th</sup> century		1 bowl frag, Late Roman	
41	1 (Reused)						
42		1 AD138–61					
43	3 (Reused)	1 AD364–78 (Reused)					
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1	1						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
3551	1 (Reused)						
<b>Prehistoric features (reused) no.</b>							
Barrow 1	2 (Reused)	2: 1 c. AD348–60; 1 AD364–378				2: 1 bottle frag, Late Roman; 1 bowl frag, Late Roman	
Barrow 12	6 (Reused)	3: 1 AD200–300; 1 AD330–5; 1 AD348–60					

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
Barrow 13	10 (Reused)	5: 1 AD321–3; 2 AD330–5; 1 AD364–78; 1 AD364–78 (Reused)	1 tile (Reused)				
Pond Barrow 4866	1 (Reused)						
<b>Possible posthole no.</b>							
4459	1 (Reused)						

#### Reused artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Type</b></i>	<i><b>Original use</b></i>	<i><b>Reuse/modification</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
1	2	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut down base sherd
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut down half of base sherd
3	2	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut down half of foot-ring base sherd
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut down half of base sherd
5	2	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified foot-ring base sherd
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut down wedge-shaped frag of foot-ring base
6	2	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut down base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified half of foot-ring base
7	1	Roman	Pottery	Mortarium	Modified mortarium foot-ring base
11	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified foot-ring base
12	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified foot-ring base
13	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut down base
14	5	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified half of foot-ring base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified half of foot-ring base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Complete cut down foot-ring base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut down foot-ring base

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut down half base of Samian ware bowl, with letter 'R' cut into underside
15	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Base frag cut into a wedge-shape
17 & 18	3	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Foot-ring base cut into a wedge-shape
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Foot-ring base cut into a wedge-shape
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified half of foot-ring base
19	2	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified complete base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut half base sherd
21	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Base cut into a wedge-shape
23	2	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified complete base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified foot-ring base
25	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Base frag cut into a wedge-shape
26	2	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified complete foot-ring base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Samian ware sherd possibly used as a counter
28	5	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified complete foot-ring base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified complete foot-ring base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified complete foot-ring base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified complete foot-ring base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified semi-circular foot-ring base frag
35	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Base frag cut into a wedge-shape
37	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Sherd reused as a gaming counter
39	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified half of foot-ring base
41	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Sherd reused as a gaming counter
43	4	Roman	Coin	Coin	Twice perforated, perhaps for use as a pendant
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Sherd reused as a gaming counter
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Sherd reused as a gaming counter
		Roman	Pottery	Mortarium	Modified complete base
<b>Pit no.</b>					
3551	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut down foot-ring base frag
3578	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Complete cut down foot-ring base
<b>Prehistoric features (reused) no.</b>					

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Type</b></i>	<i><b>Original use</b></i>	<i><b>Reuse/modification</b></i>
Barrow 1	2	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Sherd reused as a gaming counter
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified body sherd
Barrow 12	6	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified foot-ring base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Foot-ring base cut into a wedge-shape
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified foot-ring beaker base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Semi-circular cut down body sherd
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified foot-ring base cut into a wedge-shape
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Base frag cut into a wedge-shape
Barrow 13	12	Roman	Coin	Coin	Pierced for suspension, probably for use as a pendant
		Roman	Ceramic	Tile	Tile frag modified and pierced off-centre to make a loomweight
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Sherd reused as a counter
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Sherd reused as a counter
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Reused jug or large flagon base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified base
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Flat base cut into a wedge-shape
		Roman	Pottery	Mortarium	Foot-ring base cut into a wedge-shape
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Foot-ring base cut into a wedge-shape
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Foot-ring base cut into a wedge-shape
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Beaker base frag cut into a wedge-shape
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified foot-ring base
Pond Barrow 4866	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Complete cut down foot-ring base
<b>Possible posthole no.</b>					
4459	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Modified body sherd

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Description</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
3	Plano-convex frag; lining reaction product

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
17 & 18	Vitrified slag frag
19	2 plano-convex frags
28	Plano-convex frag
31	Small irregular elongated frag
38	Irregular elongated frag
39	Lining reaction product from a hearth

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Middle Anglo-Saxon	Horseshoe fragment	In Barrow ditch [13]. c. 9 <sup>th</sup> century date.
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	2 bronze coins	1 AD320–5; 1 AD325–30
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy button brooch	Annular rim surrounding anthropomorphic face-mask pattern
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy pin	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy ?buckle plate	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron knife	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron awl	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy repair fitting	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy strip	

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Whetstone	Local Corallian
<b>Glass</b>		
Roman	Window glass frag	
?Anglo-Saxon	Possible bowl frag	
<b>Reused artefacts</b>		
Roman	Pottery sherd	Modified greyware body sherd
Roman	Pottery sherd	Modified greyware body sherd
Roman	Pottery sherd	Modified greyware body sherd
Roman	Pottery sherd	Cut down and ground beaker base
Roman	Pottery sherd	Foot-ring base cut into a wedge-shape
Roman	Pottery sherd	Foot-ring base cut into a wedge-shape
Roman	Pottery sherd	Foot-ring base cut into a wedge-shape
Roman	Pottery sherd	Flat base frag cut into a wedge-shape
Roman	Pottery sherd	Complete greyware flat base
Anglo-Saxon	Beaker base	Perforated and modified into a spindlewhorl

#### **Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Heybridge, Essex**Settlement date:** c. first quarter 5<sup>th</sup>–mid-5<sup>th</sup> century**Dating evidence:** pottery**Publication/s:** Drury, P. J., & N. P. Wickenden, 1982. An Early Saxon settlement within the Romano-British small town at Heybridge, Essex. *Medieval Archaeology* 26, 1–39.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
c. TL 85981 08098	Excavation	1972	Essex Archaeological Society
Area of site investigated: c. 1,600sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	<b>Roman</b>	
Ro: late 4 <sup>th</sup> century ditch on site; Late Roman town of Heybridge; Late Roman inhumation cemetery at Barn Field, c. 0.8km E of Heybridge; Roman street south of the settlement		

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>open</b>	enclosed	partially enclosed
-------------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 6: 5 SFBs; 1 PBS
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditch; postholes; stakeholes; hollows

**Building type/s**

<b>SFB</b>	<b>?post-hole</b>	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	



**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	? manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	----------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X	X	X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X						X			

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	?X

## **Material culture types and distribution**

### **Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date**

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	c. 724 sherds	c. 8.3kg		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
carinated bowls; everted-rim pots	X			X

### **Imported pottery**

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### **Fabrics**

For further information see Drury & Wickenden (1982), p. 13–5.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
1A	Brickearth with organic temper and occasional sand inclusions	Local
1C	Brickearth with organic and sand temper, with occasional quartz inclusions	Local
2	Well fired, hard brickearth	Local
3	Well fired, hard brickearth with sand temper and occasional crushed flint and quartz sand grain inclusions	Local
4	Medium hard with occasional organic, sand and haematite chip inclusions	Local
4B	Clay with rare quartz sand and mica inclusions	Local
4C	Brickearth with frequent chalk and occasional sand inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
GH 1	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	123 sherds; 1435 g	1A; 1C; 2; 3; 4A; 4B; 4C			X	Iron Age sherds
GH 2	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	28 sherds; 340g	2; 3; 4C			X	Iron Age sherds
GH 3	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	230 sherds; 2430g	1A; 1C; 2; 3; 4A; 4B; 4C				Iron Age sherds
GH 4	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	40 sherds; 710g	1C; 2; 3				Iron Age sherds
GH5	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	46 sherds; 720g	1A; 7; 16; 20				Iron Age sherds
<b>Pit no.</b>							
72	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	8 sherds; 120g	2; 3				
147	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	7 sherds; 65g	2; 3				
150	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	4 sherds; 40g	2; 3				
152	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	2 sherds; 10g	2				
165	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	3 sherds; 10g	2				
199	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	5 sherds; 40g	1A; 1C				
210	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	13 sherds; 75g	1C; 2; 3; 4C				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
154	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	20 sherds; 330g	1A; 1C; 2; 3; 4C				
<b>Hollow no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
70	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	11 sherds; 80g	1A; 2; 3				
<b>Layer no.</b>							
302	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	82 sherds; 860g	1A; 1C; 2; 3; 4A; 4B; 4C				
<b>Unidentified contexts</b>							
149	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	23 sherds; 250g	1A; 1C; 2; 3; 4A				
304	c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> – mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century	9 sherds; 70g	1C; 2				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
GH 1	3	Roman	AD43–64	Bronze	Claudius I
		Roman	AD138–61	Bronze	Antoninus Pius
		Roman	AD161–80	Bronze	?Marcus Aurelius
GH 2	1	Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Constantinopolis
GH 5	1	Roman	AD180–92	Bronze	Commodus

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
GH 1	3		1 Fe L-shaped bar	1 Pb weight			
GH 2						1 Ae sheet	

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
GH 3			1 leaded Ae ferrule	1 Pb weight		1 leaded Ae sheet	
GH 4				1 ?Pb weight			X Fe
GH 5			1 Fe L-shaped bar		1 split-spiked loop	3 sheets; X Fe strips	X Fe

### Metal (con.)

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
GH 1	1								

### Worked bone

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked stone

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
GH 1	2 Niedermendig frags, ?Roman residual			1 sandstone			
GH 3				1			

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Querns</b></i>	<i><b>Whetstones</b></i>	<i><b>Hones</b></i>	<i><b>Spindlewhorls</b></i>	<i><b>Weights</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
			stone sourced from Wales, Lake District or southern Scotland			
GH 5	1 Millstone Grit, ?Roman residual					

### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Loomweights</b></i>	<i><b>Spindlewhorls</b></i>	<i><b>Crucibles/moulds</b></i>	<i><b>Brick/tile</b></i>	<i><b>Un/fired clay frags</b></i>	<i><b>Daub</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
GH 1		1					
GH 3							1 small bead

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Beads</b></i>	<i><b>Vessels</b></i>	<i><b>Undiagnostic sherds</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>				
GH 1		1 beaker frag, 4 <sup>th</sup> / 5 <sup>th</sup> centuries		
GH 3		1 beaker frag, ?c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –later 5 <sup>th</sup> centuries		

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
GH 1	X 4 <sup>th</sup> century	3: 1 AD43–64;		1		1 pin,	

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
		1 AD138–61; 1 AD161–80		Cu handle/knob from a ?fan or mirror, ?Roman		c. later Roman	
GH 2	X 4 <sup>th</sup> century	1 AD330–5					
GH 3	X 4 <sup>th</sup> century						
GH 4	X 4 <sup>th</sup> century						
GH 5	X 4 <sup>th</sup> century	1 AD180–92					
<b>PBS no.</b>							
6 (posthole F14)	X 3 <sup>rd</sup> century		X tile; septaria	8 Fe nails			
6 (postholes 33, 39, 40, 47, 48, 50, 66, 261)	X		X tile; septaria; chalk; greensand	1 Fe nail			

### Reused artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Type</b></i>	<i><b>Original use</b></i>	<i><b>Reuse/modification</b></i>
<b>Residual</b>					
	1	Anglo-Saxon	Vessel	Pottery	Foot-stand base modified into a spindlewhorl

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Description</b></i>
N/A	



### Flint

	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Reused artefacts</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Spindlewhorl made from an Anglo-Saxon pottery foot-stand base	In post-Saxon ditch [110]
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	51 sherds	Dated c. first quarter 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-5 <sup>th</sup> century

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement: West Stow, Suffolk****Settlement date:** early 5<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-7<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; metalwork**Publication/s:** West, S., 1985. *West Stow: The Anglo-Saxon village. Volume I: The text*. East Anglian Archaeology 24. Ipswich: Suffolk County Planning Department.West, S., 1985. *West Stow: The Anglo-Saxon village. Volume II: The figures*. East Anglian Archaeology 24. Ipswich: Suffolk County Planning Department.**THE SITE**

<i>NGR</i>	<i>Investigation type/s</i>	<i>Date/s investigated</i>	<i>Unit/organising body</i>
TL 7970 7135	Excavation	1965–1972	Department of Environment
<i>Area of site investigated: c. 18,000sq. m</i>			

<i>Previous site activity/occupation</i>		<i>Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s</i>
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>	X
<i>Pre:</i> Mesolithic flint industry; Late Neolithic cemetery; Iron Age settlement <i>Ro:</i> inhumations; 2 parallel ditch systems; pottery industry & artefacts		Settlement inhumation & cremation cemetery, in use c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>open</b>	enclosed	partially enclosed
-------------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 77: 70 SFBs; 7 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; hearths; hollows; postholes

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X	

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 53,570	Not disclosed	Illington-Lackford; Ipswich	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
cooking pots; storage pots; bowls	X	X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see West (1985), p. 129–30, esp. Table 51.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early Anglo-Saxon</i>		
	Illington-Lackford ware	Local
<i>Fine wares</i>		
1a	Fine clay with no inclusions	Local
1b	Fine clay and sandy	Local
1c	Fine clay with occasional quartz inclusions	Local
<i>Sandy wares</i>		

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
2a	Sandy tempered	Local
2b	Sandy with quartz grain inclusions	Local
2c	Sandy with occasional quartz inclusions	Local
2d	Sandy with moderate–frequent quartz inclusions	Local
2e	Sandy with rounded quartz inclusions	Local
2f	Sandy with occasional angular quartz inclusions	Local
2g	Sandy with moderate angular quartz inclusions	Local
2h	Coarse sandy with frequent angular quartz inclusions	Local
2i	Sandy with occasional quartz and/or flint inclusions	Local
2j	Sandy with occasional sub-angular quartz inclusions	Local
2k	Sandy with moderate sub-angular quartz inclusions	Local
<i>Micaceous wares</i>		
3a	Micaceous with occasional mica flecks inclusions	Local
3b	Coarse micaceous with quartz and mica inclusions	Local
3c	Micaceous with occasional quartz and mica inclusions	Local
3d	Micaceous with occasional mica, quartz and chaff inclusions	Local
3e	Micaceous with rounded quartz and mica inclusions	Local
3f	Micaceous with angular quartz and mica inclusions	Local
<i>Chalky wares</i>		
4a	Occasional chalk inclusions	Local
4b	Frequent chalk inclusions	Local
<i>Shelly wares</i>		
5a	Frequent shell inclusions	Local
5b	Occasional shell inclusions	Local
<i>Chaffy wares</i>		
6a	Chaff tempered	Local
6b	Chaff with rounded quartz inclusions	Local
6c	Chaff with angular quartz inclusions	Local
<i>Grog wares</i>		
7a	Occasional grog inclusions	Local
7b	Frequent grog inclusions	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
	Ipswich ware	Local

### Pottery

<b><i>Context*</i></b>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for majority of contexts							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Ipswich (1 sherd)		X	Rusticated
2	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
3	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Ipswich (3 sherds)		X	Rusticated
5	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	33 sherds	Not disclosed		X		4 cross-hatched stamped sherds
6	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	183 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich	X	X	Rusticated. 1 cross-hatched stamped sherd; 1 square stamped sherd; 2 cross-hatched stamped; 2 misc. stamped sherds; 13 circular stamped sherds
7	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds	Not disclosed				
8	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	319 sherds	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 3 circular stamped sherds
9	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
10	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
11	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	161 sherds	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 2 square stamped sherds; 5 circular stamped sherds; 4 'S' shaped stamped sherds
12	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 7 'S' shaped stamped sherds; 10 circular stamped sherds
13	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated.

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
							1 'S' shaped stamped sherd; 5 circular stamped sherds
14	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 circular stamped sherd
15	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 2 cross-hatched stamped sherds
16	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
17	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 annular stamped sherd; 2 circular stamped sherds; 7 cross-hatched stamped sherds
18	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 cross-hatched stamped sherd
19	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 circular stamped sherd; 3 cross-hatched stamped sherds; 3 'S' shaped stamped sherds
20	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
21	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 cross-hatched stamped sherd; 4 circular stamped sherds; 7 'S' shaped stamped sherds
22	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 square stamped sherd; 2 annular stamped sherds; 3 'S' shaped stamped sherds
23	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 4 circular stamped sherds
24	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 7 'S' shaped stamped sherds
26	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	99 sherds	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
27	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 circular stamped sherd
28	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated.



<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
							3 cross-hatched stamped sherds; 7 'S' shaped stamped sherds
31	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 triangular stamped sherd; 3 cross-hatched stamped sherds; 7 'S' shaped stamped sherds
34	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 7 circular stamped sherds; 3 'S' shaped stamped sherds; 3 cross-hatched stamped sherds
35	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 2 misc. stamped sherds; 14 'S' shaped stamped sherds
36	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
37	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 circular stamped sherd
38	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
39	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
40	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 3 cross-hatched stamped sherds
41	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 dotted/barred stamped sherd
42	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
43	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
44	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 annular stamped sherd; 1 triangular stamped sherd; 1 misc. stamped sherd; 3 stamped sherds, rounded impressions; 7 cross-hatched stamped sherds; 8 circular stamped sherds
45	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated.

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
							1 'S' shaped stamped sherd; 1 dotted/barred stamped sherd; 5 circular stamped sherds
46	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 circular stamped sherd
47	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 square stamped sherd; 1 misc. stamped sherd; 2 'U' shaped stamped sherds
48	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
49	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 7 cross-hatched stamped sherds
50	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 circular stamped sherd; 1 dotted/ barred stamped sherd; 2 stamped sherds, rounded impressions
51	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 annular stamped sherd
52	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
53	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 4 circular stamped sherds
54	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
55	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 circular stamped sherd
56	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		2 circular stamped sherds; 2 triangular stamped sherds
57	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	160 sherds	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 circular stamped sherd
59	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		2 cross-hatched stamped sherds
60	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 annular stamped sherd; 1 square stamped sherd
63	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 circular stamped sherd
64	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 dotted/barred stamped sherd; 3 stamped sherds, rounded impressions

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
65	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 2 circular stamped sherds
66	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Rusticated. 1 triangular stamped sherd; 1 'S' shaped stamped sherd; 4 circular stamped sherds
68	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Rusticated
<b>PBS no.</b>							
5	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 misc. stamped sherd
7	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Ipswich			
<b>Pit no.</b>							
2	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
8	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
19	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Ipswich			
26	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed	Ipswich			
30	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
31	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
32	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	25 sherds	Not disclosed		X		1 circular stamped sherd
34	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
35	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds	Not disclosed				
44	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				
47	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	34 sherds	Not disclosed				
48	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	13 sherds	Not disclosed				
58	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed		X		5 cross-hatched stamped sherds
63	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Illington-Lackford (1 sherd)			
64	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Illington-Lackford			
66	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds	Not disclosed				
67	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
69	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
70	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	16 sherds	Not disclosed				
71	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich			

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i> (2 sherds)	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
72	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
74	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				
76	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	16 sherds	Not disclosed				
77	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	35 sherds	Not disclosed				
78	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				
81	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
82	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds	Not disclosed				
87	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds	Not disclosed				
88	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds	Not disclosed				
89	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				
90	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
102	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
112	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
117	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
119	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed	Ipswich			
120	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
131	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	125 sherds	Not disclosed				
139	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
140	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
141	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich (1 sherd)			
142	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
144	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
152	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				
154	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	40 sherds	Not disclosed				
158	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
174	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
187	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
201	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	10 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich (1 sherd)			

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
202	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
203	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds	Not disclosed				
204	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
205	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
234	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds	Not disclosed	?Ipswich			
262	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
263	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	10 sherds	Not disclosed				
304	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
311	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	24 sherds	Not disclosed				
324	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
325	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed	Ipswich			
329	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Ipswich			
350	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
356	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
372	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
393	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
398	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
408	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds	Not disclosed				
421	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 circular stamped sherd
437	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Ipswich			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
3	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 triangular stamped sherd
25	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		2 'U' shaped stamped sherds
42	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Ipswich			
54	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		2 circular stamped sherds
67	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		7 'S' shaped stamped sherds
87	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
191	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Ipswich			
197	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 dotted/barred stamped sherd; 2 circular stamped sherds; 2 cross-hatched stamped sherds

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
204	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Ipswich	X		1 misc. stamped sherd
256	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Ipswich (1 sherd)			
<b>Hearth no.</b>							
3	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 circular stamped sherd
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
1	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	600+ sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich (31 sherds)			
2	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		6 circular stamped sherds
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
173	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		1 cross-hatched stamped sherd
269	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		7 cross-hatched stamped sherds
540	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		3 circular stamped sherds
640	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		3 cross-hatched stamped sherds

### Coins

<b>Context</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Metal</b>	<b>Notes</b>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
1	1	Roman	AD337–41	Bronze	Theodora
2	1	Roman	AD320–1	Bronze	Constantine II
3	2	Roman	AD321–3	Bronze	Constantine I
		Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Constantius II
6	4	Roman	AD323–4	Bronze	Constantine II
		Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Urbs Roma
		Roman	AD367–78	Bronze	Valentinian I. Pierced, see Reused artefacts
		Roman		Bronze	
8	2	Roman	AD268–70	Bronze	Claudius II
		Roman		Bronze	
10	1	Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valentinian I
12	8	Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Constantius II

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
		Roman	AD335–41	Bronze	Constantine II
		Roman	c. AD337–41	Bronze	Theodora type
		Roman	AD353–4	Bronze	Constantius II
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	House of Valentinian
		Roman	c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century	Bronze	Uncertain
		Roman		Bronze	
14	2	Roman	AD268–70	Bronze	Victorinus
		Roman	AD353	Bronze	Irregular Constantius II
16	4	Roman	AD138–61	Bronze	Antoninus Pius
		Roman	AD161–80	Bronze	Marcus Aurelius
		Roman	AD341–8	Bronze	Constantius II
		Roman	c. AD348–50	Bronze	Constans
17	1	Roman	c. AD270	Bronze	
18	2	Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	House of Valentinian
		Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Gratian
19	2	Roman	AD270–3	Bronze	Tetricus
		Roman	AD335–41	Bronze	Constantine II
20	1	Roman	c. AD351	Bronze	Magnentius type
22	2	Roman	AD196–211	Bronze	Julia Domna
		Roman	AD355–61	Bronze	Constantius II
23	3	Roman	AD259–68	Bronze	Gallienus
		Roman	AD310–3	Bronze	Constantine I
		Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Maximinus
24	2	Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Constantinopolis
		Roman	AD335–41	Bronze	Constantine II
25	1	Roman	AD353	Bronze	Constantius II
26	2	Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Constantinopolis
		Roman	AD341–8	Bronze	Constans
27	1	Roman	AD341–8	Bronze	Constans
31	2	Roman		Bronze	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
		Roman		Bronze	
34	3	Roman	AD312–3	Bronze	Constantine I
		Roman	c. AD348–50	Bronze	Constans
		Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Gratian
35	1	Roman	AD323–4	Bronze	Constantine I
36	3	Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	House of Valentinian
		Roman	AD388+	Bronze	Theodosius I
		?Roman		Bronze	Pierced bronze fragment, possibly a coin
38	2	Roman	AD310–3	Bronze	Licinius
		Roman	AD312–3	Bronze	Constantine I
40	4	Roman	AD341–8	Bronze	Constantius II
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
		Roman	c. AD335–48	Bronze	Constantius II or Constans
41	2	Roman	AD335–41	Bronze	Constantine II
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
44	11	Roman	AD388+	Bronze	Arcadius
		Roman	AD270–3	Bronze	Tetricus I
		Roman	AD317–8	Bronze	Constantine I
		Roman	AD350–1	Bronze	Magnentius
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valentinian I
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valentinian I
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valentinian I
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
		Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Gratian
		Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Gratian
		Roman	AD335–41	Bronze	Constantine II
45	4	Roman	AD259–68	Bronze	Gallienus
		Roman	AD268–70	Bronze	Claudius II
		Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Constantinopolis
		Roman	AD335–41	Bronze	Constantine II



<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
46	2	Roman	AD341–8	Bronze	Constans
		Roman	AD388–402	Bronze	Arcadius
47	1	Roman	AD259–68	Bronze	Gallienus
49	6	Roman	AD270	Bronze	Claudius II
		Roman	AD302–3	Bronze	Diocletian
		Roman	c. AD350	Bronze	Type of Magnentius
		Roman	AD353	Bronze	Constantius II
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
		Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Valens
52	3	Roman	AD161–80	Bronze	Marcus Aurelius
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
		Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Gratian
54	2	Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valentinian I
		Roman		Bronze	
55	1	Roman	AD287–93	Bronze	Carausius
56	2	Roman	AD268–70	Bronze	Victorinus
		Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Gratian
57	3	Roman	c. AD270	Bronze	Tetricus
		Roman	AD337–41	Bronze	Theodora
		Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Gratian
60	2	Roman	AD270–3	Bronze	Tetricus
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
61	2	Roman	AD270	Bronze	Claudius II
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
64	6	Roman	AD270–3	Bronze	Tetricus I or II
		Roman	AD310–2	Bronze	Maximinus
		Roman	AD341–8	Bronze	Constans
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valentinian I
		Roman	AD388–402	Bronze	Theodosius I
		Roman	AD312–3	Bronze	Constantine I
65	8	Roman	AD81–96	Bronze	Domitian

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
		Roman	AD98–117	Bronze	Trajan
		Roman	AD98–117	Bronze	Trajan
		Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Constantine II
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Gratian
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Gratian
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
		Roman		Bronze	Rubbed down, see Reused artefacts
66	9	Roman	AD287–93	Bronze	Carausius
		Roman	AD293–6	Bronze	Allectus
		Roman	AD319–20	Bronze	Constantine I
		Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Constantine I
		Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Urbs Roma
		Roman	AD337–41	Bronze	Theodora
		Roman	AD348–50	Bronze	Constans
		Roman	AD353	Bronze	Constantius II
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valentinian I
<b>PBS no.</b>					
1	1	Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
2	1	Roman	AD268–70	Bronze	Victorinus
3	1	Roman	AD320–1	Bronze	Constantine I
4	1	Roman	AD321–3	Bronze	Crispus
7	16	Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	Fragmented
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	Fragmented
11	1	Roman		Bronze	Pellet; rubbed down, see Reused artefacts
12	1	Roman	AD353	Bronze	Constantius II
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
162	1	Roman		Bronze	
191	1	Roman		Bronze	
204	2	Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
<b>Hearth no.</b>					
1	1	Roman		Bronze	
2	1	Roman		Bronze	
<b>Hollow no.</b>					
1	3	Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	Pierced, see Reused artefacts

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1			3: 1 reaping hook/knife; 1 Ae needle; 1 Ae binding	1 Pb ?plumb-bob	1 Fe ring		
2			1	2:	1		

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
			small shears	1 Ag disc shield pendant with decorated boss; 1 Fe disc	suspension lug		
3	3		2: 1 drill; 1 Fe bar			1 Ae frag	
6							1
7							1
8	1		1 reaping hook/cutter			1 Ae frag	2
9							1
10	1						
12	1		5: 1 Ae needle; 1 Ae ?washer; 1 Fe rod; 1 Fe rod or spike; 1 Fe bar	6: 1 Ae miniature axe; 1 Ae strap separator; 1 Fe ?wrist clasp; 1 Fe strike-a-light; 1 Ae stud; 1 Ae key or girdle hanger	1 Ae ring	6: 1 Ag frag decorated with scrolls & annular & dot-in-ring stamps; 5 Ae strips/frags	9
13						5 Fe frags	1
14			1 Fe shaft collar	1 Fe key or hook			3
15	1				2 Fe rivets		2
16						1 Fe flat frag	1
17					1 Ae ring		
18						2: 1 Ae frag; 1 Fe frag	
19						1	1

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
						Ae frag	
20			1 ?axe cutting edge frag				
21			1 staple		1 Ae sheet with rivet holes	2 Fe frags	
22	2; ?1			1 Fe stylus		2 Fe sheet	2
23			1 Fe spike				
24	1			1 Fe disc	1 Ae flat strip with two rivet holes	1 Fe frag	
26				1 Fe tripod bowl		2: 1 Ae flat strip 1 Ae frag	3
27	2					1 Ae strip	
28			1 Fe spike	1 Fe key			
30			X Ae wire frags	X Fe ?key frags			2
31				1 Fe lock frag		1 Ae strip	1
34				1 Fe bucket mount		6: 1 Ae frag; 2 Ae sheets; 3 Ae strips	3
35						7: 1 Ae strip; 2 Ae frags; 4 Ae sheets	
36						2 Ae frags	5

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
37	1				1 Fe interlinked loops	2: 1 Ae sheet; 1 Fe frag	2
38	1						2
39						1 Ae frag	2
40			1 Fe pin or spike			8: 1 Ae, strip with two diagonal lines & a punched dot row; 2 Fe strips; 2 Fe frags; 3 Ae sheets	3
42			1 Ae awl			2 Fe frags	
43				2: 1 Ae dome; 1 Ae spangle			
44			2: 1 Fe hook; 1 Fe spike			5: 1 Ae frilled sheet; 1 Ae sheet; 1 Fe frag 2 Ae strip frags riveted together, with ring-&-dot stamps & grooves	5
45	2						1
47			1 Ag wire loop frag			2: 1 Ae frag; 1 Fe frag	7
48						1 Ae frag	1
49	1				4: 1 broken loop frag; 3 Ae plates	3: 1 Ae frag; 2 Ae strips X Ae frags	8 (1 nail or stud)

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
50						1 Ae strip	
51				1 latch lifter or hook			
52			1 Fe spike		1 Ae plate with four rivet holes	1 Ae frag; X Ae frags	3; ?1
54			1 Fe awl			2: 1 Fe strip; 1 Fe frag	2
55						2: 1 Ae sheet; 1 Ae frag	5
56			1 Fe awl			1 Fe frag	1
57						2: 1 Ae strip; 1 Fe frag	
58				1 Fe mount, ?for a drinking horn		2 Ae sheets	
59							3
60							2
61	1		1 Fe curved bar		1 Ae small ?ring	2: 1 Ae strip; 1 Fe frag	6; ?1
62			1 Ae wire				
63			1 Ae rod		2: 1 Ae folded plate; 1 Ae strip-binding	1 Fe strip	3
64						9: 1 Ae strip with repoussé stamps;	9; ?6

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
						1 Fe strip; 3 Fe frags; 4 Ae frags	
65	?1		2: 1 Ae rod; 1 Fe washer	1 Ae large stud		6: 1 Fe sheet; 2 Ae strips; 3 Ae frags	7
66	1		1 Fe ?tool	3: 1 Fe ?key; 1 Fe stud; 1 Ae spangle		3: 1 Fe strip; 1 Fe frag; 1 Ae sheet; X Ae sheet frags	10
67			1 Ae tube		2 Fe loop frags	10 Fe misc. frags	5
68				2: 1 Fe strip handle; 1 Fe ?bucket edge-binding		5: 1 Ae strip; 2 Fe strips; 2 Fe frags	4
69					1 Ae coiled ring		
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1						1 Fe strip	
2	1			1 Fe key	2: 1 Fe plate; 1 Fe object with rivet hole	3: 1 Ae strip; 1 Ae sheet; 1 Ae & Fe strip	1
3	2		2: 1 Fe ?cutting hook; 1 spike or nail			2: 1 Ae sheet frag; 1 Fe frag	1
5	1				2: 1 Ae suspension loop; 1 Fe ring	3: 1 Fe sheet; 2 Ae strips	1
6			2:	1			



<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
			1 Fe ?fishing hook; 1 Fe chisel	Ae spoon			
7	4		3: 1 Fe ?weaving batten; 1 Fe shaft; 1 Fe & Ae wire frag	3: 1 Ae ?whistle; 1 Ae spangle; 1 Fe heckle or spike	5: 1 Fe ring pair; 1 Fe ring; 1 Fe riveted frag; 2 Ae rings	7: 1 Fe strip; 1 Ae sheet; 2 Ae strips; 3 Fe frags	2
11							1
<b>Pit no.</b>							
44	2 angle back						
53			1 Fe small ferrule		1 Fe looped frag		
77			1 Fe spike				
79			1 Fe hook with loop				
112					1 Fe plate with rivet		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
54	1						1
76							2
162							1
191					1 Ae ?ring frag		
204			1 Fe needle			1 Fe frag bent into a circle	
213					1 Ae ring		
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
1	1 angle back		3 Fe spikes	2: 1 Fe handle; 1 Fe ?key	1 Fe pin with loop	3: 1 Ae strip, with repoussé dots;	1; ?1

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
						1 Ae sheet; 1 Fe strip	
2					1 Ae plate		
4	1		2: 1 Fe ferrule; 1 Fe hook or suspension loop		1 Fe links		
5				2: 1 Fe spoon or spatula; 1 Fe purse bar			

### Metal (con.)

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
1									1 Pb waste
3	1 Ae cheese- headed								
6		1 Ae cruciform with animal head							
12									9: 1 Fe object
15	1 Ag knob- headed								
16								1 Ae ear scoop	
17			1		1				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
			?buckle or brooch frag		Fe strap with rivet				
18	1 Ae	1 Ae ?brooch pin					1 Ag spiral with longitudinal grooves & snake's head terminal		
19	1 Ae with glass head						1 Ae wrap-round with dot decoration		
22						2: 1 Ae ?bracelet strip; 1 Ae ?bracelet frag with two punched dots rows	1 Ae		
23								1 Fe tweezers	
30	1 Fe disc-headed								
34			1 Ae buckle plate with ring-&-dot stamps			1 Ae ?bracelet strip with ring-&-dot stamps bordered with small 'V' stamps, folded over a yellow glass bead			
35			2 Ae buckle plates	2 Ae belt tags	1 Ae strap end				
37	1 Ae								
38								1 Ae ?toilet brush	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
39		1 Ae, 5 <sup>th</sup> century					2: 1 Ag 'slip knot'; 1 spiral with two shallow grooves		1 Pb melted frag
40	2: 1 Ae, c 7 <sup>th</sup> c.; 1 Fe pin or nail						1 Ae ?ring strip with stamped ornament		
41						1 Ae with stamped ornament			
44		1 Ae annular with stamped dot decoration							1 Fe object
45	1 Ae								2 Fe objects
47									1 Pb melted scrap
49								1 Ae ?ferrule from small cosmetic brush	1 Fe object
52									2 Pb runs
53						1 Ae ?bracelet or ring strip			
55						1 Ae twisted flat strip			1 Pb run
56									1 Fe corroded mass
58					1				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
					Ae strap end				
59	1 Ae with glass head					1 Ae with two transverse lines & ring-&-dot stamps			1 Fe corroded mass
61		1 Fe, up-turned foot, Frankish							
63						2: 1 Ae; 1 Ae ?bracelet strip with ring-&-dot ornament			
64	1 Fe, flat topped head		1 Fe						1 Pb frag with hole
65	1 Ae ?pin rod				1 Ae strap end, with fine longitudinal lines		1 Ae		
66						1 Ae wire ?bracelet frag			
68		1 Ae brooch pin							
<b>PBS no.</b>									
3									1 melted Pb frag
5									2 Fe objects
7	3 Fe	1 Fe penannular frag	2 Fe buckle plates			2: 1 Ae ?bracelet decorated clasp;		1 Ae ?ferrule from cosmetic brush	1 Ae object

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
						1 Ae ?bracelet frag with two twisted strands			
<b>Pit no.</b>									
37									1 Pb 'plug'
64		1 5 <sup>th</sup> century							
65						1 Ae ?bracelet strip			
158								1 Ae tweezers	
283		1 Fe penannular							
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
54							1 Ae ring or bracelet frag		
76			1 Fe, 7 <sup>th</sup> century						
101	1 Ae, 7 <sup>th</sup> century								
162	1 Fe								
213									
233		1 Ae disc							
<b>Hearth no.</b>									
5						1 Ae ?bracelet wrist clasp	1 Ae	1 Ae tweezers	
<b>Hollow no.</b>									
1						2: 1 Ae;			1 Ae object

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
						1 ?bracelet wrist clasp with hook			
4	1 Fe pin or spike								

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
1	1			2 (1, 7 <sup>th</sup> century)	1 awl				
2	2: 1 tiny pin; 1 needle			3 (7 <sup>th</sup> century)					
3	1			1 (7 <sup>th</sup> century)					2 gaming counters
6	1			3			1 grooved decoration		
7	1								
8	2 needles		2	4 (2, early 6 <sup>th</sup> century)				1 red deer antler tine	
9				2				1 antler tine	
10	3		1	1	1				
11	1								
12	2 needles		1	6 (1, 6 <sup>th</sup> century)	2: 1 awl; 1 awl or pin		1	1 antler tine	2 antler pot stamps
13	2		1						

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
14					1 awl or pinbeater	1 pierced sheep tibia		1 antler tine	
15	1 cheese-headed		1	3 (1 hog-backed; 2, 7 <sup>th</sup> century)					
16				1	1 awl				
17	2: 1 pin; 1 point								1 handle
18	2			2 (1, early 6 <sup>th</sup> century); 2 comb teeth					1 ?weaving tablet
19	1			3 (1, late 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)					
21	2 pins			3 (1, 5 <sup>th</sup> century)	1				
22	2 needles		1	2 (1, 5 <sup>th</sup> century)					
23								1 sawn antler frag	
24	1								
26	1 needle			2	1 awl				6 unfinished gaming pieces
27			1	2	1 awl				
35				2					
36	2: 1 pin;		3						



<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
	1 needle								
37			2			1 pierced sheep metacarpal			
38				2					
39	1 pin or awl			1 miniature					
40	1								
41	2: 1 pin; 1 pin or awl							1 small squared frag	
43				2 (1, 6 <sup>th</sup> century)					
44	2			2 (1, late 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)	1 awl				
45	2 needles		1	6 (2, late 6 <sup>th</sup> century)		4: 1 long bone tool; 3 pierced sheep metatarsals	1	2: 1 red deer antler frag; 1 shaving	2: 1 goose ulna shaft ?pot stamp; 1 slat strip with ring-&-dot ornament & two attachment holes
46	1 pin or awl								
47	3 needles			2 (1, 6 <sup>th</sup> century)					
48	1 needle			1					
49				1					1 gaming counter
50	1 pin or awl			2					
51				1					
52							1		1

<b>Context</b>	<b>Pins/needles</b>	<b>Hair/dress pins</b>	<b>Pinbeaters</b>	<b>Combs</b>	<b>Awls/pegs</b>	<b>Tools</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Worked frags/waste</b>	<b>Other</b>
									boar's tusk amulet
55	1 pin			1					
56				2					
57	2 needles		1						1 sheep metatarsal ?handle
59				3					
61				2					
63			1	1				1 roe deer antler	1 fine comb case with single ring-and-dot ornamentation
64	1 needle		1	1			1 antler		
65	1 needle		1 pinbeater or pin						
66	2 needles			3 (2, late 6 <sup>th</sup> c.)					
68			1	1					
<b>PBS no.</b>									
2	2			1					
3				1					
4				1					
5	2: 1 pin; 1 pin rough-out			1 (late 6 <sup>th</sup> century)		1 pierced sheep metacarpel		2: 1 sawn antler; 1 worked antler tine	1 disc or bead
7	1			1					1

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
									antler pottery stamp
<b>Pit no.</b>									
45				1					
63			1						
65				1					
68				1					
79	1 pin				1 awl				
90						1 pierced sheep metacarpal			
158	1 pin, 7 <sup>th</sup> century								1 plate with lattice ornament
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
54				1					
77				1	1 awl				
87				1 red deer antler					
111							1		
127	1								
162				1					
204				1					1 counter

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1				1	1 chalk		
7	1 Millstone Grit				1 chalk		
10	X Niedermendig				1 chalk		
12					1 fine grained rock		
13	X Niedermendig				1 chalk		
14	1 Puddingstone frag				1 small chalk spindlewhorl or bead		
15					1 chalk		
18	X Niedermendig						1 Greenstone axe frag
20	1 Puddingstone frag						
21					1 chalk		
22	X Niedermendig			1	1 shale		
23	X Niedermendig					1 chalk	
27	X Niedermendig						
31	X Niedermendig		1				

<b>Context</b>	<b>Querns</b>		<b>Whetstones</b>	<b>Hones</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Weights</b>	<b>Other</b>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
34	X Niedermendig			3	1 chalk		
35					1 chalk		
36	X Niedermendig				3: 1 shale; 2 chalk		
37	X Niedermendig				1 shale		1 quartzite hammerstone
39	X Niedermendig				1 chalk		
45					1 sandstone spindlewhorl or large bead frag		
46				1			
47					1 chalk		
48	1 Puddingstone, ?prehistoric						
49					1 shale		1 flat polished pebble
50	X Niedermendig						
53					1 chalk		1 quartzite hammerstone
55				1 limestone			
56				1 fine grained sandstone			
69	X Niedermendig						
<b>PBS no.</b>							
2				1			

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
3					1		
7			3: 1 sandstone; 2 frags				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
68					1 chalk		

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1		4: 1 small spindlewhorl or bead; 1 R. pot sherd (Reused); 2 fired clay					
3	73 frags	1 decorated with deep impressions from a pointed object					
5		1					
6		1					
7					X unfired		
8		1 R. pot sherd (Reused)					
9	1	1 R. pot sherd (Reused)					
12	1	3					

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
13		1					
15	c. 100 frags						
16	1	1 R. pot sherd (Reused)					
18							2 pottery stamps
19	2 frags						
20	12 frags						
21	50+ frags	1					
22	1	2					
23		1					
24	7 frags						
27	12 frags						
31	X						
34		2	1 fired clay ?coin mould, possibly Iron Age				
35	X	1 R. pot sherd (Reused)					
36	12; 10 frags	2					
37	4 frags	1					
39		2 (1 Reused)					
40	1	1 R. pot sherd (Reused)					
41		1					
43		1					
44		3					
45	24 frags	3					

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Loomweights</b></i>	<i><b>Spindlewhorls</b></i>	<i><b>Crucibles/moulds</b></i>	<i><b>Brick/tile</b></i>	<i><b>Un/fired clay frags</b></i>	<i><b>Daub</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
		(1 Reused)					
46	2 frags	1 R. pot sherd (Reused)					
47	16; 18 frags	3					
48		1					
49		1					
50	X	1					
51		1					
52		23					
53						X	
54		1					
55	X						
56		1					
57							1 pottery bead
58		1 R. pot sherd (Reused)					
62		1			X unfired		
63		23					
64		3					
65	1; 2 frags	3					
66	1	1 R. pot sherd (Reused)					
68		2					
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1		1					
2	1 frag	2					
3		1					



<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
7		1					
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
87			1 thumb pot or crucible				
111		1					
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
1		2 R. pot sherd (Reused)					
4		1 R. pot sherd (Reused)					

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>				
12	4: 1 green; 1 dark blue translucent; 1 dark blue annular; 1 cylindrical			
15	4: 1 dark green disc bead; 1 cylindrical light blue; 1 cylindrical blue-green; 1 cylindrical yellow-green	1 cone beaker frag		
16	2 1 translucent blue; 1 red and white dots			
21	1 dark blue annular	1 cupped rim frag		
24			1 frag	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
26	1 light green with white trails			
27	2: 1 white double bead; 1 yellow glossy double bead			
31	1 dark blue streaky disc bead			
34	1 opaque yellow bead folded within a decorated bronze bracelet strip			
37	2: 1 dark blue globular; 1 cylindrical light blue with turquoise translucent trails			
38	1 dark blue annular	1 base		
39	4: 1 small dark blue; 1 cylindrical yellow; 1 minute disc bead; 1 light blue with translucent trails and red dots			
43	1 opaque red biconical			
44	2: 1 dark blue annular; 1 small turquoise globular		1 frag	
45	2		1 frag	
46			1 brown frag with horizontal trails	
47	4: 1 white with blue translucent trails; 1 large annular dark blue with three white dots;			

<b>Context</b>	<b>Beads</b>	<b>Vessels</b>	<b>Undiagnostic sherds</b>	<b>Other</b>
	1 light blue disc bead with blue translucent trails and red dots; 1 large annular dark blue with white zig-zag trail			
48	1 dark green with red trails and seven yellow dots	1 rim	1 thin amber coloured frag	
50		1 claw beaker frag		
52		1 base	3 frags	
54	2 dark blue translucent annular		1 pale green frag	
56	1			
57	1 dark blue translucent annular			
61	2 dark blue translucent annular			
63	1 green			
66	2: 1 glass disc bead; 1 cylindrical with dark horizontal trail		1 yellow frag	
68	1 translucent			
<b>PBS no.</b>				
7	9: 1 disc bead; 1 blue disc bead; 1 black disc bead; 1 cylindrical red; 1 yellow-green; 2 dark blue translucent annular; 2 blue annular	2 rim frags		1 twisted rod
<b>Pit no.</b>				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
65	2: 1 bead; 1 buff with white crossing trails			
<b>Ditch no.</b>				
54	1 dark blue translucent annular			

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins**</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
**See 'Reused artefacts' for reused coins from undisclosed contexts or unstratified							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	2 (1 Reused)	1 AD337–41					
2		1 AD320–1					
3	3 (1 Reused)	2: 1 AD321–3; 1 AD330–5			1 Ae bracelet		
6	5	4: 1 AD323–4; 1 AD330–5; 1 AD367–78 (Reused); 1 ?			1 Ae decorated ?bracelet strip	1 window edge frag	
7			1 tile				
8	16	2: 1 AD268–70; 1 ?	X tile frags			1 light blue-green handle	
9	1 pedestalled urn, Late Roman				1 Ae pin with simple knobbed head		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins**</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
10		1 AD364–78					
11	3						
12		8: 1 AD330–5; 1 AD335–41; 1 c. AD337–41; 1 AD353–4; 2 AD364–78; 2 ?				2: 1 window glass frag; 1 frag	
13	1						
14		2: 1 AD268–70; 1 AD353					
15	3 (1 Reused)				1 twisted wire Ae bracelet frag		
16	2	4: 1 AD138–61; 1 AD161–80; 1 AD341–8; 1 c. AD348–50					
17	2	1 c. AD270					
18	3	2: 1 AD364–78; 1 AD367–75		1 Ae pin	1 jet bracelet or finger ring frag		
19	1	2: 1 AD270–3; 1 AD335–41			1 Camulodunum Type III Ae brooch, mid-1 <sup>st</sup> century AD	1 frag	
20	3	1 c. AD351			1 Camulodunum Type V Ae 'dolphin' brooch, mid-1 <sup>st</sup> century AD		
21	4			1		1	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins**</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
				Fe knife, probably Roman		flask rim	
22	5	2: 1 AD196–211; 1 AD355–61					
23	1	3: 1 AD259–68; 1 AD310–13; 1 AD330–5					
24		2: 1 AD330–5; 1 AD335–41		2: 1 Fe knob-head pin; 1 Fe key			
25	3	1 AD353				1 window glass frag	
26		2: 1 AD330–5; 1 AD341–8		1 Ae needle, probably Roman		1 frag	
27		1 AD341–8					
30	1						
31	1	2 ?date					
34	2	3: 1 AD312–3; 1 c. AD348–50; 1 AD367–5		1 Ae spoon bowl		5: 1 rim, end 4 <sup>th</sup> /early 5 <sup>th</sup> c.; 1 flask rim, 3 <sup>rd</sup> /4 <sup>th</sup> c.; 1 rim, 3 <sup>rd</sup> /4 <sup>th</sup> c.; 2 window glass frags	
35	1 (Reused)	1 AD323–4				1 light green ring-base	
36	8	?1; 2: 1 AD364–78; 1 AD388+		1 Ae ear scoop		1 light green glass frag	
37	3			1 Ae needle			
38		2: 1 AD310–3;					

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins**</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
		1 AD312–3					
39	1 (Reused)					2 window glass frags	
40	4 (1 Reused)	4: 1 AD341–8; 2 AD364–78; 1 ?		1 Ae pin, probably Roman		2: 1 rim, late 4 <sup>th</sup> / early 5 <sup>th</sup> c.; 1 frag	
41	2	2: 1 AD335–41; 1 AD364–78					
42	2 (1 Reused)	1 AD388+		1 Ae spoon handle		2: 1 rim frag 4 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 frag	
43	1						
44		10: 1 AD270–3; 1 AD317–8; 1 AD350–1; 4 AD364–78; 2 AD367–75; 1 ?			1 twisted wire Ae bracelet		
45	11 (1 Reused)	4: 1 AD259–68; 1 AD268–70; 1 AD33 –5; 1 AD335–41			1 Camulodunum Type V Ae 'dolphin' brooch		
46	3 (1 Reused)	2: 1 AD341–8; 1 AD388–402				2: 1 glass imitation stone, circular with crude figure advancing with upraised arm ?holding a spear & left arm with a shield; 1 cup/beaker rim, late 4 <sup>th</sup> century	
47	3	1 AD259–68			1 double twisted Ae bracelet	4: 1 blue neck frag, ?1 <sup>st</sup> – early 2 <sup>nd</sup> century;	

<b>Context</b>	<b>Pottery</b>	<b>Coins**</b>	<b>Building material</b>	<b>Metal objects</b>	<b>Personal adornment</b>	<b>Glass</b>	<b>Other</b>
						1 frag; 2 blown window glass	
48	4						
49	12	6: 1 AD270; 1 AD302–3; 1 c. AD350; 1 AD353; 1 AD364–78; 1 AD367–75			1 two strand twisted Ae ?bracelet		
50	1						
52	6	3: 1 AD16 –80; 1 AD364–78; 1 AD367–75			1 Ae spring pin from small brooch, possibly Roman	2: 1 yellowish-green rim, 4 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 blue-green rim, 1 <sup>st</sup> –3 <sup>rd</sup> centuries	
53	2						
54		2: 1 AD364–78; 1 ?					
55	2	1 AD287–93				3: 1 rim, late 4 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 window glass; 1 rim	
56	3	2: 1 AD268–70; 1 AD367–75				1 frag	
57	1 (Reused)	3: 1 c. AD270; 1 AD337–41; 1 AD367–75		1 Ae pin frag			
58	3 (1 Reused)			1 Fe large knife			
59	5					1 blue green rim, 1 <sup>st</sup> –3 <sup>rd</sup> c.	
60	2	2;					



<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins**</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
		1 AD270–3; 1 AD364–78					
61		2: 1 AD270; 1 AD364–78					
62						1 blown window glass, 3 <sup>rd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> centuries	
63	4						
64	3	6: 1 AD270–3; 1 AD310–2; 1 AD341–8; 1 AD364–78; 1 AD388–402; 1 ?			1 Ae bracelet, probably Roman	5: 1 frag, 1 <sup>st</sup> –3 <sup>rd</sup> centuries; 1 ?window glass, 3 <sup>rd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 1 frag, 4 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 yellow-green frag; 1 blue-green frag	
65	4	8: 1 AD81–96; 2 AD98–117; 1 AD330–5; 3 AD364– 8; 1 ? (Reused)			3: 1 Ae bracelet frag, rouletted stamp ornament; 1 Ae bracelet frag, ring-&-dot ornament; 1 frag of two strand bracelet, ?Roman	2: 1 window glass, 3 <sup>rd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 1 frag	
66	9 (1 Reused)	9: 1 AD287–93; 1 AD293–6; 1 AD319–20; 2 AD330–5; 1 AD337–41; 1 AD348–50; 1 AD353; 1 AD364–78		2: 1 Ae pin; 1 Ae drop-handle	1 Ae bracelet frag	1 ring-base	
68	3						
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1		1 AD364–78					1

<b>Context</b>	<b>Pottery</b>	<b>Coins**</b>	<b>Building material</b>	<b>Metal objects</b>	<b>Personal adornment</b>	<b>Glass</b>	<b>Other</b>
							mudstone 'palette', ?Roman
2		1 AD268–70				1 light green neck frag	
3		1 AD320–1		1 Ae ligula	1 Ae 'dolphin' brooch	2: 1 window glass; 1 frag	
4		1 AD321–3				1 handle frag, 1 <sup>st</sup> –3 <sup>rd</sup> c.	
7		16				1 green handle frag	
11		1					
12		1 AD353					
<b>Pit no.</b>							
4	1						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
76					1 Camulodunum Type XVII, Ae brooch		
77					1 Ae brooch, Flavian 2 <sup>nd</sup> century		
113						1 blue glass finger ring with almost circular bezel, with a crude moulding of two confronting heads	
162		1					
191		1					
204		2					
233						1 frag, 4 <sup>th</sup> century	
254				1			

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins**</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
				Ae scoop with twisted shaft			
<b>Hearth no.</b>							
1		1					
2		1					
5			X tile				
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
1	2 (Reused)	3 (1 Reused)				1 light green handle frag	
2						1 blue ribbed head frag	
4	1 (Reused)					1 rim, 4 <sup>th</sup> century	

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
1	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Late Roman red ware body sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
3	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Grey ware sherd rubbed down to size and reused as a gaming counter
6	1	Roman	Coin	Coin	Pierced with two holes
8	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
9	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
15	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Nene Valley sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
16	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Nene Valley sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
35	1	?Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Fine grey body sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
39	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Rubbed red ware sherd, both sides bored with a hole, modified into a spindlewhorl
40	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Late Roman red ware base, bored and rubbed down, modified into a spindlewhorl

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
42	1	Roman	Mortarium	Vessel	Interior base surface worn flat
45	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Possibly reused, a Nene Valley base with a hole and a rounded off broken edge
46	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Nene Valley base, bored and rubbed down, modified into a spindlewhorl
57	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Grey ware sherd, rounded and reused as a gaming counter
58	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Grey ware body sherd, roughed out and modified into a spindlewhorl
65	1	Roman	?Coin	?Coin	Probable coin; rubbed down, perforated and reused as a bronze disc
66	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Grey ware body sherd modified into a rough spindlewhorl
<b>Hollow no.</b>					
1	3	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Red ware body sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Body sherd with a lattice pattern, modified into a spindlewhorl
		Roman	Coin	Coin	Pierced, possibly for suspension
4	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Grey ware body sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
<b>Documented reused coins from undisclosed contexts or unstratified:</b>					
	32	Roman	Coin	Coin	Pierced, possibly for suspension
	17	Roman	Coin	Coin	Nicked edges
	24	Roman	Coin	Coin	Clipped or chiselled edges
	13	Roman	Coin	Coin	Abraded

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
24 (posthole fill)	Smithing slag
26	Smithing slag
34	Smithing slags
35	Smithing slags

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
42	Fuel ash slag
45	Smithing slag
46	Smithing slag
49	Smithing slag and fuel ash slag
64	Smithing slag and fuel ash slag
65	Smithing slag
66	Smithing slag and fuel ash slag
68	Fuel ash slag
<b>Pit no.</b>	
58	Smithing slag
64	Smithing slag
141	Smithing slag
142	Smithing slag
202	Smithing slag
<b>Ditch no.</b>	
54	Smithing slag
76	Smithing slag
91	Smithing slag
101	Fuel ash slag
137	Smithing slag and fuel ash slag
162	Smithing slag
204	Smithing slag
254	Smithing slag
<b>Posthole no.</b>	
792	Fuel ash slag
<b>Water hollow no.</b>	
WH3	Fuel ash slag
WH4	Smithing slag and fuel ash slag
WH5	Smithing slag and fuel ash slag
WH13	Smithing slag

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>			
7	1 scraper		
31	1 Neolithic flint axe		
37	1 Mesolithic quartzite mace head		
<b>Hearth no.</b>			
1		X	
2	X		
5	X nodules		
6		X	

### Amber

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>		
12	1 bead	Disc bead. Imported
14	1 bead	3-sided oval bead. Imported
18	1 bead	Small roughed-out bead. Imported
45	1 bead	Imported

### Amethyst

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>		
34	1 large amethyst fragment	Large fragment, polished on both sides. One corner had been rounded, although the fragment had been originally shaped by flaking. It is unclear whether work on the fragment had been completed, or if it was still in the process of being reworked. Imported

### Human bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>		
21	1 molar	?Adult
28	1 cranial frag	?Adult
37	1 cranial frag	?Adult

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
*The majority of unstratified artefacts derive from 'Layer 2', a general occupation layer covering the site		
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	11,570 vessel sherds; 312 Ipswich ware sherds	Various stamped & decorated/ burnished sherds, dating c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	Coins (various)	
<b>Metal</b>		
Roman	Bronze bracelets frags	1 bracelet frag with a central rosette bearing traces of enamel

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Roman	3 bronze scoops	
Roman	Unguent spoon	
Roman	2 bronze spoon handles	
Roman	Bronze steelyard bar	
Roman	Bronze finger ring with bezel	
Roman	Metal frag	Triangular panel filled with dot-and-ring stamps
Roman	Bronze flat strip	
Roman	Bronze fragment	
?Roman	Iron handle, sheathed in copper-alloy	
Anglo-Saxon	35 knives	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron short spearhead	
Anglo-Saxon	4 iron arrowheads	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze balance beam	
Anglo-Saxon	7 dress pins	1 Ag knob head; 1 Ae knob head; 1 Fe 'cheese-headed'; 1 Fe triple-knobbed head; 1 Fe four-sided head; 1 Fe with looped head; 1 Fe short stout pin
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze small-long brooch, of square-headed type	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze penannular brooch	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze disc brooch	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze knob from a cruciform brooch	
Anglo-Saxon	3 iron brooch pins	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze buckle-plate	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron buckle	
Anglo-Saxon	2 iron buckle loops	
Anglo-Saxon	4 small iron suspension loops, possibly belt fittings	
Anglo-Saxon	5 bronze bracelets fragments	1 with a running 'S' stamp scroll; 1 with an 'X' pattern; 1 decorated with dots on borders; 1 twisted ribbon bracelet; 1 twisted wire bracelet
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze twisted wire bracelet hook fastening	



<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	4 decorative bronze bands	1 with repoussé dot borders; 1 with repoussé ornament of dots & crescents; 1 with punched ring-and-dot borders; 1 with punched 'S' & double arc borders
Anglo-Saxon	6 bronze finger rings; 1 possible bronze finger ring strip frag	
Anglo-Saxon	Lead finger ring with a crude knot	
Anglo-Saxon	5 bronze tweezers	1 with a cross pattern of stamped ring-and-dot motifs; 1 with ring-and-dots pattern
Anglo-Saxon	Small bronze small ferrule, possibly from a cosmetic brush	
Anglo-Saxon	4 ferrules, of various purposes	1 Fe socketed ferrule; 1 Fe ring ferrule; Fe spiral ferrule; 1 bronze ferrule
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze wrist clasp	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze clasp	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze catch or fastener	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze strap end	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron ?strap end	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze stud	
Anglo-Saxon	Lead spindlewhorl	
Anglo-Saxon	5 spoons	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron reaping hook	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron cutting edge	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron wedge	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron small adze	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron drill	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron awl or drill	
Anglo-Saxon	2 iron spoon bits	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron diamond-shaped washer	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron bar	
Anglo-Saxon	4 iron tools; 1 possible iron tool	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze punch	
Anglo-Saxon	2 iron girdle hangers	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron key; iron fragment with prongs, possibly a key	

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	2 bronze needles	
Anglo-Saxon	3 iron joiner's dogs	
Anglo-Saxon	8 iron nails	
Anglo-Saxon	19 iron spikes	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron spike or heckle	
Anglo-Saxon	10 iron rods, of various purposes	1 twisted rod; 1 rod with single hood; 2 handle rods; 6 Fe bent rods
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze plate frag	Ring-and-dot stamps decoration
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze fragment	With diagonal lines
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze ?bar lock	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze ?handle	
Anglo-Saxon	2 bronze discs	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron disc with area of cloth impressions	
Anglo-Saxon	19 fittings	1 Fe oval plate; 1 small Fe ring clasping a larger one; 1 Pb rod-like frag; 1 Fe loop with two spangles; 3 Fe frags; 4 Fe loops; 4 Fe looped frags; 4 riveted frags
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze slip-ring	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze tube	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron small penannular object	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze patch with bronze rivets	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze binding vessel edge	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze tack	
Anglo-Saxon	12 bronze strips; 2 iron strips	
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	6 dress pins	
Anglo-Saxon	8 needles	
Anglo-Saxon	5 pinbeaters; pinbeater frags	
Anglo-Saxon	c. 31 combs	
Anglo-Saxon	6 awls	
Anglo-Saxon	3 spindlewhorl frags	
Anglo-Saxon	4 keys	

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	2 pottery stamps	Stamps cut into the ends of antler tines, 1 in the form of a cross with slightly unequal arms
Anglo-Saxon	Partially bored ox femur	Possibly used as a counter
Anglo-Saxon	Toggle	
Anglo-Saxon	2 ?handles	1 rounded long bone shaft ?handle; 1 ?handle made of antler
Anglo-Saxon	3 ?tools	1 long bone ground to form a blunted point; 2 metacarpal sheep bones bored with a central hole
Anglo-Saxon	3 antler tine objects of uncertain function	1 partially finished object & 2 complete examples of objects with a moveable bone plate pivoted on a Fe rivet. The completed objects have polished handles
Anglo-Saxon	Working waste and offcuts	1 red deer antler beam; 1 sawn antler tine; 1 ox horn-core frag; 1 rib frag sawn at one end; 2 long bone frags; 3 red deer antler tines
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	6 spindlewhorls	1 fine grained sandstone, with unusual groove; 1 limestone; 2 chalk; 2 bituminous shale
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	c. 6 spindlewhorls	
Anglo-Saxon	Trial pottery stamp	Made from a block of fired clay & designed with a circle & single cross with dots, surviving in three quadrants
<b>Glass</b>		
Roman	Finger ring	
?Anglo-Saxon	Finger ring	
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds and rims	
Anglo-Saxon	Gaming counter	
<b>Reused artefacts</b>		
Roman	4 Roman pottery sherds	Modified into spindlewhorls
Roman	Roman coin or circular counter	Rubbed down
<b>Jet</b>		
Roman	Jet bracelet frags	
?Anglo-Saxon	Annular bead	

**Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement: Mucking, Essex****Settlement date:** early 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; coins; metalwork; radiocarbon; beads**Publication/s:** Hamerow, H., 1993. *Excavations at Mucking Volume 2: The Anglo-Saxon settlement*. London: English Heritage.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TQ 673 803	Excavation	1965–1978	Department of the Environment; Essex Country Council
Area of site investigated: c. 0.18200sq. km			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>	X
Pre: Late Bronze Age settlement & double-ditched enclosures; Iron Age earthworks Ro: enclosed farmstead; ditches; field strips		Two contemporary settlement cemeteries, 'Cemetery I' & 'Cemetery II', in use first half 5 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>open</b>	enclosed	partially enclosed
-------------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total c. 256: 203 SFBs; c. 53 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; enclosures; well; hearths; postholes

**Building type/s**

<b>SFB</b>	<b>post-hole</b>	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS	X	X	X		X

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
5 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 32,000 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
dish; bowls; carinated bowls; pots; lugs; lids; jars	X	X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>				
GH9	7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 body sherd	?Frankish	Wheel-thrown body sherd, hard sandy fabric with rouletted decoration. Probably Frankish
GH57	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> century	1 sherd	Frankish	Wheel-thrown vessel sherd, fine hard sandy fabric with rouletted decoration
GH83	7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 pitcher sherd	Frankish	Wheel-thrown spouted pitcher sherd with chevron rouletted decoration
GH150	7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 bottle neck	Frankish	Wheel-thrown bottle neck , sandy fabric with groove decoration
GH173	7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 sherd	?Frankish	Wheel-thrown fine hard sandy fabric sherd, dark blue-grey in colour. Possibly Frankish
GH188	7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 bowl sherd	Frankish	Wheel-thrown biconical bowl with roulette & square grid stamp decoration
GH201	7 <sup>th</sup> century	2: 1 bowl sherd; 1 bottle sherd	Frankish	1 wheel-thrown biconical bowl sherd, fine hard sandy fabric, rouletted on carination; 1 wheel-thrown bottle sherd, fine hard sandy fabric, with roulette, grid & rosette stamp decoration



GH205	7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 bottle sherd	Frankish	Wheel-thrown bottle sherd, fine hard sandy fabric
<b>Pit no.</b>				
6193	7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 body sherd	Frankish	Wheel-thrown body sherd, decorated with rouletting
10420	7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 rim	Frankish	Wheel-thrown vessel rim
10701	7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 body sherd	Frankish	Wheel-thrown body sherd
<b>North Enclosure</b>				
	7 <sup>th</sup> century	3 1 rim; 1 bowl sherd; 1 body sherd	Frankish	1 wheel-thrown vessel rim with hollow boss, sandy fabric; 1 wheel-thrown biconical bowl sherd, sandy fabric; 1 wheel-thrown body sherd, sandy fabric
<b>Unstratified</b>				
	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> century	X sherds	Frankish	Vessel sherds

### Fabrics

For further information see Hamerow (1993), p. 27–8.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
1a	Fine and dense, with frequent quartz and occasional flint inclusions	Local
1b	Grass tempered, with occasional–moderate quartz sand inclusions	Local
1c	Varying amounts of quartz sand and occasional flint inclusions	Local
2	Grass tempered with varying amounts of flint, felspar and quartz sand inclusions	Local
3	Quite coarse sandy fabrics, with varying amounts of quartz sand and occasional flint, felspar and mica inclusions	Local
4	Dense and hard clayey matrix, with moderate–frequent quartz sand inclusions	Local
5	Quartz sand matrix with moderate–frequent calcareous inclusions	Local
7	Fine matrix with some quartz sand, and occasional–moderate crushed shell or ?fossiliferous chalk inclusions	Local
	Ipswich ware	Regional. Suffolk

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity*</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Quantities not provided for majority of contexts							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
GH1	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b;1c; 2 unclassified				Burnished
GH2	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c; 3		X	X	Diagonal grooves
GH3	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; unclassified				
GH4	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3; unclassified			X	Grooves; burnished
GH5	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3 ;4; unclassified			X	Finger impressions; grooves; burnished. Exceptionally well-made bowl with diagonally slashed cordon
GH6	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2; 3; unclassified			X	Grooved sherd with applied boss
GH7	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3		X		
GH8	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3				
GH9	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; 5		X	X	Grooves; burnished
GH10	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; unclassified		X		
GH11	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; 4; 5; 7			X	Diagonal boss decoration
GH12/21	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3; 7			X	Burnished
GH13	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 3; unclassified			X	Grooves; burnished
GH15	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3		X	X	Burnished
GH16	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3				
GH17	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; 4; unclassified		X	X	Snail shell impressions; grooves; burnished
GH18	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c			X	Finger nail impressions
GH19	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; unclassified		X	X	Finger nail impressions
GH20	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 3		X		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity*</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
GH22	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3				
GH25	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2; 3			X	Burnished
GH26	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 3; 4; unclassified		X	X	Burnished
GH28	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 2; 3; 4		X	X	Finger nail impressions
GH29	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; unclassified		X	X	Grooves; burnished
GH30	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 4		X		
GH31	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1c; 2			X	Finger nail impressions; burnished
GH32	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; 4		X	X	Burnished
GH33	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; 4			X	Finger nail impressions; burnished
GH34	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; 5; unclassified		X	X	Burnished; ?fingertip impressions
GH35	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	225 sherds	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; 5			X	Burnished; impressions
GH36	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3; 5			X	Burnished; grooved
GH37	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c				
GH38	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; 4		X	X	Comb-point impressions; burnished
GH39	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1c; 2		X		
GH40	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 3; 7			X	Fingertip impressions; burnished
GH41	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3			X	Burnished
GH42	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3; unclassified			X	Burnished
GH43	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 2; 3			X	Burnished; grooved
GH44	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2			X	Burnished
GH45	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 2			X	Burnished
GH46	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 2; 3			X	Burnished
GH47/53	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3; 4		X	X	Burnished
GH48	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c			X	Burnished
GH49	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1c; 3; 4			X	Fingertip impressions; burnished
GH50	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3		X	X	Grooves

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity*</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
GH51	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 3; unclassified		X	X	Rosettes; burnished
GH52	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3			X	Burnished
GH54	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3			X	Grooves; comb-point impressions
GH55	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; 4		X	X	Grooves; burnished
GH56	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1c; 3; 7; unclassified			X	Burnished
GH57	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 3; 7		X	X	Grooves; burnished
GH58	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3; 4; 5		X	X	Grooves; burnished
GH59	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH60	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3		X	X	Burnished
GH61	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3 unclassified		X	X	Grooves; impressed facets; arcs; burnished
GH62	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; unclassified		X	X	Fingertip impressions; burnished
GH63	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; 5		X	X	Grooves; burnished
GH64	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3			X	Grooves; burnished
GH65	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3; 4			X	Grooves; applied boss
GH66	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; 5			X	Burnished
GH67	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c; 3; 4; unclassified		X	X	Burnished
GH68	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2		X	X	Burnished
GH69	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3		X	X	Bosses; burnished
GH70	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 3		X	X	Burnished
GH71	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 3; 4			X	Burnished
GH72	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b				
GH73	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; 4; 7; unclassified		X	X	Grooves; burnished; impressed facets
GH74	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; 4; 5		X	X	Diagonals; burnished
GH76	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity*</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
GH77	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1c; 3; unclassified			X	Finger impressions; burnished
GH78	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2; 3			X	Fingertip impressions; burnished
GH79	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3			X	Burnished
GH80	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH81	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3			X	Burnished
GH82	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c		X		
GH83	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH85	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3			X	Comb-point impressions; burnished
GH86	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2			X	Burnished
GH88	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a				
GH91	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b				
GH93	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3		X		
GH95	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3				
GH96	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH97	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b				
GH98	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH99	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c; 2				
GH100	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3			X	Comb-point impressions; burnished
GH102	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b			X	Burnished
GH103	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2; 3			X	Burnished
GH104	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3			X	Comb-point impressions
GH105	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2			X	Burnished
GH106	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b				
GH107	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3; 5; 7			X	Burnished
GH108	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3; 4 unclassified		X	X	Burnished
GH109	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 7			X	Burnished
GH110	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c; 2; 3; 4; 5			X	Burnished

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity*</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
GH111	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; 4			X	Grooves; burnished
GH112	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; unclassified			X	Grooves; burnished
GH113	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; 4		X	X	Burnished
GH114	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH115	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH116	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3		X	X	Burnished
GH117	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3; 4			X	Burnished
GH118	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3				
GH120	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2			X	Burnished
GH121	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH123	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3				
GH125	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				
GH126	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				
GH127	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3			X	Burnished
GH129	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; unclassified		X	X	Bosses; burnished
GH130	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH131	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1c; 2; 3			X	Grooves; burnished
GH132	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2		X	X	Burnished
GH133	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3; 4			X	Grooves; dimples
GH134	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2		X	X	Burnished
GH135	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3; 4		X	X	Burnished
GH136	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH137	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3				
GH139	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1c; 3			X	Burnished
GH140	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c; 3		X	X	Burnished
GH142	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2			X	Crudely scratched cross
GH143	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				
GH144	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3			X	Burnished
GH145	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3; 4			X	Dimples; grooves

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity*</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
GH146	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3		X	X	Grooves; burnished
GH148	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3		X		
GH149	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3		X	X	Stab marks; burnished
GH150	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3		X	X	Burnished
GH151	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b				
GH152	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3			X	Burnished
GH153	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2			X	
GH154	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3				
GH155	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3		X	X	Burnished
GH156	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2; unclassified				
GH157	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c				
GH158	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3; 4		X	X	Burnished
GH159	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3				
GH160	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3				
GH161	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3			X	Burnished
GH162	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3		X	X	Burnished
GH163	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3				
GH164	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3				
GH165	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 3; 4		X		
GH166	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3		X	X	Burnished
GH167	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 2		X	X	Burnished
GH168	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2; 3		X	X	Burnished
GH169	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2; 3		X		
GH170	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH171	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH172	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3		X	X	Grooves; burnished
GH173	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2			X	Burnished
GH174	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH175/185	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 4		X	X	Burnished
GH176	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1c			X	Burnished
GH177	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; 4		X	X	Burnished

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity*</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
GH178	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 3			X	Burnished
GH179	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3				
GH180	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2			X	Burnished; grooves
GH181	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c			X	Burnished
GH182	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 3; 4			X	Burnished
GH184	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b			X	Burnished
GH185	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b				
GH186	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				
GH187	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3			X	Burnished
GH188	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b				
GH189	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH190	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3; 4 unclassified		X	X	Burnished
GH191	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3			X	Burnished
GH192	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2			X	Burnished
GH193	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b				
GH194	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c				
GH195	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
GH198	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2; 3				
GH199	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b				
GH201	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a				
GH202	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b				
GH203	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c; 3				
GH205	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1c; 2			X	Burnished
GH206	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3			X	Burnished
GH207	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c				
GH208	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3			X	Burnished
GH211	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c			X	Grooves
GH212	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 2		X		
<b>PBS no.</b>							
PHB7	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				



<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity*</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
PHB16	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3		X		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
177	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	5; 7		X	X	Notched; burnished
703	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b				
1002	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 3		X	X	Dimples; burnished
1083	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c				
3143	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c			X	Burnished
3399	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				
3592	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c		X		
3596	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1c			X	Grooves; burnished
4224	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	5			X	Burnished
4654	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3				
6193	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
7811	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				
8668	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				
10420	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2				Burnished
10890	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	4			X	Burnished
11126	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b		X		
11174	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2			X	Burnished
11359	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; unclassified		X	X	Burnished
11365	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c; 2; 3			X	Burnished
11376	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	4				
11387	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 1c; 3		X	X	Burnished
11436	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	unclassified		X		
12413	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				
12578	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				
12671/73	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3				
13861	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	3				
25288	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2			X	Burnished
25231	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 2; 3				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity*</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
25360	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				
25456	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2			X	Burnished
25556	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b			X	
25568	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b			X	Burnished
25728	c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c		X	X	Burnished
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
296 (kiln ditches)	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1c; 2; 3; 4; 7		X	X	Grooves; burnished; impressed dimples; notched; raised cordons
14288	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2			X	Burnished
15010	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> – 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2	Ipswich		X	2 Ipswich sherds with grid stamps & burnished lattice patterns
25614	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2			X	Burnished
RBII	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3		X		
<b>Double Ditched Enclosure</b>							
	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1b; 3; 4		X	X	Burnished
<b>North Enclosure</b>							
	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; 4; unclassified		X	X	Slashed cordons; grooves; burnished
<b>Well no.</b>							
4	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3				
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
1	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1a			X	Burnished
2	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3		X		
3	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	4		X		

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
GH9	2	Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Constantinopolis
		Roman		Bronze	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
GH12/21	1	Roman	AD388+	Bronze	Den Arcadius
GH31	1	Roman	AD337–41	Bronze	PIETAS ROMANA
GH47/53	1	Roman	AD341–8	Bronze	Constantius II
GH51	2	Roman	c. AD313–7	Bronze	GENIO POP ROM
		Roman	AD350–3	Bronze	Magnentius
GH57	22	Roman	AD259–68	Bronze	Postumus
		Roman	AD259–68	Bronze	GALLIENVS (LAETITIA) AVG
		Roman	AD268–70	Bronze	VICTORINVS
		Roman	c. AD270+	Bronze	Irregular Radiate
		Roman	AD270–3	Bronze	Tetricus I
		Roman	AD286–70	Bronze	VICTORINVS
		Roman	AD286–70	Bronze	VICTORINVS
		Roman	AD286–93	Bronze	CARAVSIVS
		Roman	AD322	Bronze	Constantius
		Roman	AD322	Bronze	BEATA TANQVILLITAS
		Roman	c. AD323–4	Bronze	CAESARVM NOSTRORVM
		Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	VRBS ROMANA
		Roman	AD348–59	Bronze	Constantius
		Roman	AD353+	Bronze	FEL TEMP REPARATIO
		Roman	AD360–3	Bronze	FLCL JVLIANVS
		Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valens
		Roman	AD365–7	Bronze	Valens
		Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Valens
		Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Valens
		Roman	4 <sup>th</sup> century	Bronze	MINIMISSMVS FEL TEMP
		Roman	c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century	Bronze	
		Roman	c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century	Bronze	
GH62	1	Roman		Bronze	
GH73	2	Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
GH82	1	Roman		Bronze	The coin is corroded onto a brooch

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
GH90	1	Roman		Bronze	
GH113	1	Roman		Bronze	
GH118	1	Roman		Bronze	HADRIAN FELICITAS
GH152	1	Roman		Bronze	
GH168	3	Anglo-Saxon	c. AD680–5	Silver	Type BX sceatta
		Anglo-Saxon	c. AD680–5	Silver	Type BX sceatta
		Anglo-Saxon	c. AD680–5	Silver	Type BX sceatta
GH195	2	Roman		Bronze	
		Roman		Bronze	
<b>North Enclosure</b>					
	1	Roman		Bronze	Pierced, likely for suspension, see Reused artefacts

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
GH1						1 Cu joined strips, perforated at one end	3
GH2			1 Fe bar		2: 1 Cu chain links; 1 Cu ring	1 Fe sheet	3
GH3							4
GH4		1 Fe spear ?socket		1 Pb perforated disc			2
GH5			1 Cu ferrule		1 Fe bucket loop & tongue	1 Fe strip	1
GH6						1 Cu strip	1
GH7			1 Fe bar		1 Fe ring	1 Fe strip	2

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
GH8						2: 1 Cu sheet; 1 Fe strip	2
GH9	1		1 Pb rod	1 Pb disc	1 Fe strip with rivets	2: 1 Pb strip; 1 Fe strip	c. 16
GH10	2				1 Pb ring	2: 1 Pb strip; 1 Fe sheet	2
GH11	1 ?knife tip		2: 1 Cu binding; 1 Cu bar		1 Cu sheet with rivet	2: 1 Cu strip; 1 Fe strip	3
GH12/21	3: 1 Cu; 1 Fe; 1 Fe ?knife tip	1 Fe spear- or arrowhead	5: 1 Fe shears; 1 Fe bar; 1 Fe hook; 1 Fe cylinder; 1 Fe rod	1 Cu disc-attachment		3: 1 Fe curved frag; 2 Fe strips	c. 15
GH13	1					2: 1 Cu strip; 1 Pb frag	1
GH15				1 Pb perforated disc	3: 1 Pb ring; 2 Fe rings	1 Cu laminated strip	2
GH16			1 Cu hooked rod	1 Pb ring, ?spindlewhorl		3: 1 Cu strip; 1 Fe strip; 1 Fe sheet	
GH17			1 Cu wire		6: 1 Fe strip with rivets; 5 Pb rings	1 Fe strip	5
GH18	1			1 Pb perforated disc			2
GH19			1 Fe spike				1

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
GH20						X Cu scraps	
GH22	1					1 Cu sheet	4
GH23/24	1						
GH26	1					1 Cu strip	2
GH28							2
GH29			1 Fe spike			1 Pb frag	4
GH30			1 Fe ?spike			1 Fe strip	c. 10
GH31							c. 9
GH32				1 Fe hook, ?belt or clothing attachment			2
GH33			2: 1 Fe bar, ?sharpening steel; 1 Cu ?binding sheet			2: 1 Cu folded sheet; 1 Fe sheet	c. 8
GH34					1 Cu rivet	1 Cu sheet	2
GH35			1 Cu binding		1 Fe hooked frag	1 Fe strip	2
GH36						1 Fe strip	3; X frags
GH37	1						
GH38	1					X Pb frags	6; X frags
GH39			1 chisel blade				
GH40			1 Fe ?spade shoe	1 Pb ring, ?spindlewhorl		4: 1 Cu strip;	7

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
						1 Fe strip; 2 Pb frags	
GH42	1	1 Fe spear- or arrowhead				3: 1 Fe strip; 2 Fe sheets	4
GH43					4 Fe plate frags	4: 1 Cu object; 1 Pb strip; 2 Pb frags	2; X frags
GH45	1		1 Fe hook				4
GH46				1 Pb perforated disc, ?spindlewhorl			3
GH47/53						5: 1 Fe strip; 4 Pb strips; X Pb frags	6
GH49						1 Pb strip; X Fe scraps	
GH50					1 Cu ring	12: 1 Cu sheet; 1 Fe strip; 2 Cu frags; 8 Pb frags	c. 10
GH51						X Fe sheet frags	c. 3
GH52	2						5
GH54			1 Fe bar				2
GH55					2: 1 Cu ring; 1 Fe ring	2: 1 Cu strip; 1 Fe frag	c. 5

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
GH56				1 Pb perforated disc, ?spindlewhorl	1 Fe strips, riveted together	3: 1 Fe sheet; 1 Pb strip; 1 Pb frag	c. 3
GH57	1		2: 1 Fe sickle or reaping hook; 1 Pb bar	2: 1 Fe firesteel or purse mount frag; 1 Cu sheet with Cu rivets, ?leather/ wooden vessel repair		3: 1 Cu frag; 2 Fe strips	c. 13
GH58		1 Fe ?arrowhead	2: 1 Ag rod; 1 Fe ?'joiner's dog' bar	1 Cu sheet with Cu rivets, ?leather/ wooden vessel repair		2: 1 Cu sheet with punched dots; 1 Cu strip	c. 19
GH59	2					1 Cu perforated sheet	10
GH60			1 Fe bar, forked end	1 Pb disc		2 Fe strips	2
GH61	1 Fe ?blade plate					2: 1 Fe strip; 1 Pb frag	3
GH62							3
GH63	1		1 Fe ?ferrule		2: 1 Cu sheet with rivet; 1 Fe ring	2 Fe strips	3
GH64							4
GH65				1 Pb perforated disc, ?spindlewhorl		1 Fe strip	3
GH66				5 Pb perforated discs, from same mould			
GH67	1; ?1			1 Pb perforated disc, ?spindlewhorl			c. 7



<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
GH68	c. 3					1 Fe elongated frag	
GH69					1 Cu ring		
GH70					1 Fe ring		1
GH71			1 Fe staple				
GH72	1						c. 7
GH73							5
GH77				7: 1 Fe key; 6 Pb perforated discs	1 Fe chain links		8
GH78					1 Cu ring	1 Cu sheet	c. 3
GH79			2 Fe bars	1 Pb perforated disc			c. 7
GH80			1 Fe spike or nail shank			3: 1 Fe strip; 1 Pb strip; 1 Cu scrap	1
GH81			2: 1 Fe awl; 1 Fe bar	1 Cu binding from wooden vessel rim		3: 1 Cu sheet & wire; 1 Cu strip; 1 Fe strip	2
GH82			2: 1 Fe ?staple; 1 Fe bar			2 Fe strips	1
GH84			1 Cu bar			1 Cu sheet	
GH85	1			1 Fe hook with looped terminal	1 Fe sheet with rivets	2: 1 Cu curved sheet; 1 Fe sheet	1; X frags
GH86							3

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
GH87						X Fe scraps	
GH88	1						
GH93						2: 1 Fe strip; 1 Pb strip	3
GH95					1 Fe riveted plate		3
GH96	1						3
GH97							1
GH98			1 Fe bar				X frags
GH100		1 Bronze Age arrow- /spearhead	1 Fe ?spade shoe				5
GH101						1 Cu sheet	3
GH102					1 Fe strip with rivet		1
GH104			1 Fe shears			1 Fe sheet; X Fe sheet scraps	2
GH105			1 Fe punch				2
GH106					1 Cu disc, ?rivet head	X Fe scraps	
GH107							5
GH108	?1		1 Cu wire loop		1 Cu loop	X Cu scraps	2
GH109					1 Fe ring		
GH110	1		1 Fe bar			1 Fe strip	

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
GH111			1 Cu rod or spatula				c. 6
GH113	1			1 Ae disc, inlaid with red enamel		2 Cu sheets	4
GH116						2 Fe strips	
GH117						1 Cu frag	2
GH118						1 Cu frag	
GH120						2 Cu sheets	1
GH121			1 Cu binding			X Fe scraps	
GH125						X Fe scraps	
GH127							1
GH129	2	1 Fe spear- or arrowhead	2: 1 Fe gimlet frag; 1 Cu ?binding	1 Fe ?heckle		3: 1 Fe strip; 2 Cu sheets	7
GH130							1
GH131						1 Cu sheet	2
GH132			2: 1 Fe rod; 1 Fe diamond-shaped rove	1 Fe hooked ?leather fitting		1 Cu strip	
GH133						1 Pb strip	1
GH134				2: 1 Fe key; 1 Fe ?leather fitting, with rivet		5: 1 Fe strip; 2 Cu sheets; 2 Fe sheets	c. 6

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
GH135							1
GH136						X Fe scraps	
GH137							c. 4
GH139	1		1 Fe shave blade				
GH140	1						X frags
GH142	1		1 Fe awl				
GH143				1 Cu ?vessel rim clip	1 Fe ring	1 Fe sheet	
GH145						1 Cu sheet	
GH146			1 Fe bar	1 Fe ?key			4
GH148	1		1 Fe hand gouge or engraving tool			X Cu scraps	
G149			1 Fe bar	1 Fe disc			
G152							1
G153	1						
G154	2				1 Cu frag with rivet		1
GH155	1		4: 1 Fe bar; 1 Fe rod; 1 Cu rod; 1 diamond-shaped rove			1 Fe strip	2
GH156						1 Fe sheet	c. 4
GH157						1	

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
						Cu strip	
GH159	1						1
GH160			1 diamond-shaped rove			1 Fe sheet	
GH162							2
GH165	1						
GH166						1 Cu scrap; X Fe scraps	
GH167						1 Cu frag	1
GH168			1 Fe leather dressing tool				
GH169				1 Fe ?girdle hanger			X frags
GH171			1 Fe rod, hooked terminal				
GH173							1
GH174						1 Fe ?strip	
GH175/185	1						
GH177					2: 1 Cu sheet with rivet hole & repoussé dots; 1 Cu sheet with rivet holes	6: 1 Cu sheet; 1 Pb frag; 4 Fe scraps	
GH178			1 Fe spike, ?intrusive			8 Cu scraps	c. 3
GH179			1 Fe diamond-shaped rove		3: 1 Cu disc, ?rivet head; 1 Fe ring;	1 Cu sheet	3

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
					1 Fe chain link		
GH181							X
GH182				1 Pb perforated disc		1 Pb sheet; X Cu scraps	X
GH187			1 Fe diamond-shaped rove		1 Cu sheet attached to an Fe ring	1 Fe strip	
GH189						2: 1 Cu sheet; 1 Fe sheet	
GH190	?1		1 Cu twisted wire		1 Fe sheet, riveted	1 Cu sheet	
GH191						1 Fe strip	
GH192	1					1 Cu scrap	
GH194						2: 1 Cu sheet; 1 Fe strip	
GH195				1 Cu rim with rivet		2: 1 Cu strip; 1 Fe sheet	c. 3
GH196	3						
GH197	2					1 Fe sheet	
GH198	1						
GH200						1 Fe sheet	1
GH202	1						
GH205						1 Cu strip with incised linear decoration	

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
GH206	1						
GH211				1 Pb perforated disc			
GH212	1						1
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1002			1 Cu rod frag		1 Fe hoop	X Fe frags	
6193				1 Fe key			
25850			1 Fe metalworker's hammer				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
170N/563E				1 Pb ring, ?spindlewhorl			
<b>Double Ditched Enclosure</b>							
	1						
<b>North Enclosure</b>							
			1 Fe ?sickle blade	2: 1 Cu ornament ?pendant inlaid with purple/red glass, set over hatched Ag; 1 Fe ?bell clapper; X Pb perforated discs/rings			

**Metal (con.)**

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
GH2	2 Fe							1 Cu sheet, ?cosmetic ferrule	1 Cu ingot
GH4	2 Cu								
GH5								1 Cu sheet, ?cosmetic ferrule	1 Pb melted frag
GH9	1 Fe	1 Fe ?bow brooch							
GH11	3: 1 Cu ?pin head; 2 Fe pins								
GH12/21				1 Cu disc belt attachment, late 4 <sup>th</sup> /early 5 <sup>th</sup> c.			?1 Cu		65g Pb frag & droplets
GH15	1 Cu ?pin								
GH16		1 Ae button brooch with Fe pin, seven- spiral design, early 6 <sup>th</sup> century							
GH17									c. 3.6kg melted Pb frags
GH22				1 Cu disc belt attachment, late					



<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
				4 <sup>th</sup> /early 5 <sup>th</sup> century					
GH26	2 Fe		1 Cu buckle plate	1 Cu belt attachment plate, late 4 <sup>th</sup> /early 5 <sup>th</sup> century					
GH27		1 Ae saucer, Style I, first half 6 <sup>th</sup> century		1 Cu tubular belt fitting, late 4 <sup>th</sup> /early 5 <sup>th</sup> century					
GH30	1 Fe	1 Cu La Tène III (Late Iron Age/Early Roman)							
GH32	1 Fe								91g melted Pb
GH33	1 Fe pin/needle								325g melted Pb
GH35									34g melted Pb
GH36								1 Cu sheet, ?cosmetic ferrule	
GH37	1								1 Fe corroded object
GH38	1 Fe								
GH39	1 Fe								45g melted Pb
GH40	1 Cu								
GH41									1

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
									Pb ingot
GH42	3: 1 Pb gunmental pin, inlaid with slab garnet over hatched gold foil; 1 Cu garnet- headed, 7 <sup>th</sup> c.; 1 Fe pin	1 Cu 'safety pin' brooch, 7 <sup>th</sup> century							
GH43	1 Cu								
GH46	1 Fe								
GH47/53									168g melted Pb
GH48	1 Fe								
GH49	1 Fe								2.7kg melted Pb
GH51		1 Cu ?applied brooch backplate							
GH52	1 Fe								
GH55								1 Cu scoop or spoon	
GH57		1 Cu penannular, late 4 <sup>th</sup> /early 5 <sup>th</sup> century							
GH59									2: 1 Cu ?ingot; 1 Fe corroded lump
GH61	1								

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Fe								
GH62		1 Ae applied brooch back-plate, 5 <sup>th</sup> century							
GH67	2: 1 Cu; 1 Fe								10g Pb lumps
GH71	1 Cu								
GH73		1 Cu brooch pin							
GH76									7g Pb lumps
GH78	1 Fe								
GH81	2 Fe	1 Ae radiate, first half 6 <sup>th</sup> century							
GH82	?1 Fe								
GH83	1 Fe	1 Cu ?brooch spring						1 Cu tweezers, ?Anglo-Saxon	
GH84									1 Cu globule
GH93	1 Fe								
GH95				1 Fe hook with rivets, ?belt or clothing attachment					
GH96	3 Fe								

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
GH98	?1 Fe								
GH107									42g Pb lump
GH113				1 Cu belt-plate frag, late 4 <sup>th</sup> /early 5 <sup>th</sup> c.					
GH115	1 Cu								
GH126	1 Fe								
GH127	1 Fe								
GH129	4: 1 Pb; 3 Fe			1 Fe fitting, ?belt or clothing attachment					
GH134	2: 1 Pb; 1 Fe								
GH135		1 Ae 'Bifrons', early 6 <sup>th</sup> century							20g Pb frag
GH152	1 Fe								
GH154									1 Cu object
GH155	?1 Fe								
GH156	1 Cu								
GH157	1 Fe								
GH166		1							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
		Cu gilt button brooch, early 6 <sup>th</sup> century							
GH173	1 Cu								
GH175/185		1 Ae penannular with hooked terminals							
GH177		1 Cu annular with Fe pin							
GH182									2: 1 Cu ?ingot; 1 Pb ?ingot
GH187	2 Fe	1 Ae saucer brooch, Style I, early–mid-6 <sup>th</sup> century							
GH189	1 Fe								
GH190		1 Cu gilt equal-armed, with red enamelled roundels, 6 <sup>th</sup> century							1 Fe corroded lump
GH193	1 Fe	1 Cu disc, with incised ring-and-dots, second half 5 <sup>th</sup> /first half 6 <sup>th</sup> c.							1 Cu melted frag
GH195	1 Fe								
GH197	1 Fe								
GH208	1 Fe								

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pins</b></i>	<i><b>Brooches</b></i>	<i><b>Buckles</b></i>	<i><b>Belt fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Strap ends</b></i>	<i><b>Bracelets</b></i>	<i><b>Finger rings</b></i>	<i><b>Toilet items</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
GH211	1 Fe								
<b>Pit no.</b>									
25244		1 Cu annular with punched & incised decoration							
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
25614		1 Cu button brooch							
RBI		1 Cu supporting arm- brooch, Perlberg type, early-mid 5 <sup>th</sup> c.							
<b>North Enclosure</b>									
				1 Cu tubular ?belt fitting plates					

### Worked bone

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pins/needles</b></i>	<i><b>Hair/dress pins</b></i>	<i><b>Pinbeaters</b></i>	<i><b>Combs</b></i>	<i><b>Awls/pegs</b></i>	<i><b>Tools</b></i>	<i><b>Spindlewhorls</b></i>	<i><b>Worked frags/waste</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
GH1							1		
GH15							1		
GH33	1 pin with transverse grooves							1 sawn & polished antler tine	
GH47/53				1 antler				1 cylinder, rounded off & polished	

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
GH57				1 circle-&-dot decoration					
GH58								1 ?worked antler tine	
GH61							1 turned & polished		
GH63								1 ?worked antler frag	
GH73				1 incised lines decoration					
GH145							1		
GH212				1					

### Worked stone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
GH2					1 shale		
GH5					1 shale		
GH15					1 shale		
GH42					1 shale		
GH72					1 chalk		

GH133						1 shale counter
GH157				1 shale		
GH181						1 shale counter or spindlewhorl frag, with edged ring-&-dot design
<b>Pit no.</b>						
25288	1 sarsen					
T	1 sarsen					

### Ceramic

<b>Context</b>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
GH1		1					
GH3		1					
GH4		1					
GH7		4; 2 grass-tempered fabrics; 2 R. pottery (Reused)					
GH11							X briquetagé
GH30		1 shallow grooves decoration					
GH32	X	1					
GH33	X	1					



<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Loomweights</b></i>	<i><b>Spindlewhorls</b></i>	<i><b>Crucibles/moulds</b></i>	<i><b>Brick/tile</b></i>	<i><b>Un/fired clay frags</b></i>	<i><b>Daub</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
		R. grey ware (Reused)					
GH35	X	1					X briquetagé
GH36		2					
GH42							X firebar clay frags
GH44	2+						
GH47					2kg+ fired		
GH51					2kg+ fired		
GH54		1 R. Hadham ware (Reused)					
GH56							X firebar clay frags
GH57							X firebar clay frags
GH59		1					
GH61					2kg+ fired		
GH68	X						
GH71		1					
GH74					2kg+ fired		
GH78		1 R. coarseware (Reused)			2kg+ fired		
GH84	c. 140						
GH100		2: 1 R. oxidised ware; 1 R. amphora (Reused)			2kg+ fired		
GH102		1 R. oxidised coarse ware (Reused)					
GH105	30						
GH109			1				

<b>Context</b>	<b>Loomweights</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Crucibles/moulds</b>	<b>Brick/tile</b>	<b>Un/fired clay frags</b>	<b>Daub</b>	<b>Other</b>
			square-headed brooch mould, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.				
GH110	2+						1 weight
GH113					2kg+ fired		
GH118	X	2					
GH120		1					
GH121		1					
GH123					2kg+ fired		
GH126		1					
GH137	2+						
GH145		1					
GH152		2					
GH154		1			2kg+ fired		
GH156		1 R. black burnished ware (Reused)					
GH158	2+						
GH162		1					
GH165		1					
GH174	2+						
GH179		1					
GH187	2+						
GH195	2+						
GH202		1					
GH211		1					
<b>Undisclosed SFBs</b>							
					80kg+ undatable fired clay		
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>							
RBII		1					
<b>North Enclosure</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
		1					

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>				
GH2	1 disc bead, translucent	5 light green with horizontal trails		
GH9	2 cylinder beads, dark blue			
GH10	1 blue			
GH15	1 cylinder bead, dark blue			
GH35	1 disc bead, dark blue			
GH36	1 disc bead, green			
GH40	1 disc bead, yellow with green trail			
GH52				1 opaque turquoise glass pendant in Cu 'dog-tooth' rimmed setting, 7 <sup>th</sup> century
GH55	1 red-brown with yellow trails			
GH58	1 disc bead, dark brown			
GH59	1 cylinder bead			
GH63		1 yellow-green		
GH78	2 disc beads, opaque			

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Beads</b></i>	<i><b>Vessels</b></i>	<i><b>Undiagnostic sherds</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
GH86	1 yellow biconical			
GH108	3: 1 green; 1 brown; 1 blue	1 green		
GH113		1 olive green		
GH129		1 light green with horizontal trails		
GH133	1 cylinder bead, opaque			
GH139	1 opaque annular, inlaid white dots			
GH155	3: 1 drawn bead; 1 cylindrical; 1 fragmentary			
GH166		1 claw beaker frag, 6 <sup>th</sup> century		
GH168	1 cylinder bead, green & yellow 'reticella'			
GH175/185	1 turquoise triple disc			
GH179	2: 1 red-brown disc bead; 1 green cylinder			
GH199	1 disc bead, light green			
GH202	1 short cylinder bead, green			
GH207	1 cylinder bead, yellow-green			
<b>Ditch no.</b>				
3958		1		
<b>North enclosure</b>				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
		1		

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context**</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
**Roman pottery quantities and information not disclosed for majority of SFB contexts							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
GH2				1 Cu disc-shaped ?weight	1 Cu coil & brooch pin, c. 1 <sup>st</sup> –2 <sup>nd</sup> centuries	1 rim sherd, ?Roman	
GH5				1 Fe loop hinge, ?Roman			
GH7	X 2 (Reused)						
GH8					1 Cu pin, ?Roman	2: 1 ribbed green glass handle; 1 green bottle frag	
GH9		2: 1 AD330–5				1 vessel frag	
GH10					2: 1 Cu bracelet with punched & incised decoration, Late R.; 1 Cu bow brooch, 1 <sup>st</sup> century	1 rectangular bottle sherd	
GH11	1 c. 3 <sup>rd</sup> century jar (Reused)					1 bottle frag	
GH12/21		1 AD388+			2: 1 Cu bow brooch; 1 Cu strip bow brooch	4: 2 blue-green bottle frags; 2 window glass frags	
GH15						2:	

<b>Context**</b>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
						1 green stemmed goblet, 4 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 vessel sherd	
GH17						1 green glass frag, 3 <sup>rd</sup> /4 <sup>th</sup> centuries	
GH22				1 Cu disc-attachment with suspension loop, Late Roman			
GH26					1 Fe penannular brooch, White class Ca		
GH31		1 AD337–41					
GH33	X 1 (Reused)						
GH34						1 mould blown bottle frag	
GH36				1 Cu ligula		1 vessel sherd, 1 <sup>st</sup> /2 <sup>nd</sup> centuries	
GH38						2 vessel sherds	
GH39						1 moulded window glass, 1 <sup>st</sup> /2 <sup>nd</sup> century	
GH40						1 mould bottle frag, 1 <sup>st</sup> /2 <sup>nd</sup> century	
GH42						1 flask frag, 2 <sup>nd</sup> century	
GH43				1 Cu tweezers, ?Roman			

<b>Context**</b>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
GH47/53		1 AD341–8					
GH49						1 glass bottle rim	
GH50				1 Fe double-spiked loop, ?Roman			
GH51		2: 1 c. AD313–7; 1 AD350–3			1 Cu bracelet frag, stamped & incised decoration, ?4 <sup>th</sup> c.		
GH54	X (1 reused)					1 moulded bottle base, 1 <sup>st</sup> /2 <sup>nd</sup> century	
GH55				1 Cu steelyard	1 Cu penannular brooch, White Class E		
GH57		22: various dates AD259–4 <sup>th</sup> c.			2 shale bracelets		
GH58				1 Fe double-spiked loop, ?Roman			
GH59						1 vessel sherd	
GH60						2: 1 vessel sherd; 1 bowl rim, 4 <sup>th</sup> century	
GH62		1				1 Kempston-type beaker	
GH63					1 Cu Colchester type brooch	1 bottle sherd	
GH65				1 Cu disc ?mount			
GH66						2 moulded bottle frags	

<b>Context**</b>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
GH67					1 Cu Colchester type brooch		
GH73		2					
GH78	X (1 reused)						
GH81						1 vessel frag, 4 <sup>th</sup> century	
GH82		1			1 Cu disc, ?a Roman coin corroded onto a brooch		
GH84				1 Cu vessel rim			
GH90		1					
GH93				1 Fe double-spiked loop, ?Roman			
GH100	X (2 reused)						
GH102	X (1 reused)						
GH113		1					
GH118		1					
GH129						1 cone beaker sherd	
GH152		1					
GH155						1 beaker base, mid-2 <sup>nd</sup> / early 3 <sup>rd</sup> century	
GH156	X (1 reused)						
GH164					1 Cu ?bow brooch		
GH169				1			



<b>Context**</b>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
				Cu ring-key			
GH195		2					
<b>PBS no.</b>							
PHB2				1 ?backplate of a Cu belt fitting, ?Roman			
<b>North Enclosure</b>							
		1 (Reused)		2 frags of L Cu tubular-sided belt fittings, Late Roman			

#### Reused artefacts

<b>Context</b>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
GH7	2	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Black-burnished ware sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
		Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Hadham ware sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
GH11	1	Roman	Pottery	Jar	c. 3 <sup>rd</sup> century jar, with edges ground down to form a shallow dish
GH33	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Roman grey ware sherd, perforated and modified into a spindlewhorl
GH54	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Hadham ware sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
GH78	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Coarseware sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
GH100	2	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Oxidised sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
		Roman	Pottery	Amphora	Amphora sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
GH102	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Oxidised coarseware sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
GH156	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Black burnished ware sherd modified into a spindlewhorl
<b>North Enclosure</b>					
	1	Roman	Coin	Coin	Pierced possibly for suspension, perhaps on a necklace

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
GH42	Smithing slag, 2kg; 5 hearth bottoms
GH44/GH45	Smithing slag 6kg; smelting slag, 19kg
GH129	Smithing slag, 5kg
GH173	Slag, possibly residual
GH179	Slag, possibly residual
GH196	Smithing slag, 3kg; smelting slag, 10kg
GH202	Smithing slag, 6kg; smelting slag, 14kg
<b>Pit no.</b>	
1002 (aa)	Smithing slag, 5kg; tap slag 0.07kg
10218(i)	Smelting slag, 24kg
?pit group, cut 14325	Smithing slag 14kg; smelting slag 9kg

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Amber

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>		
GH102	1 bead	Imported

### Amethyst

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>		
GH203	1 bead	7 <sup>th</sup> century; imported

### Jet

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>		
GH131	1 disc bead	Jet was sourced from the north-east coast of England
GH133	1 disc bead frag	Jet was sourced from the north-east coast of England

### 'Special' deposit

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Recut Roman ditch no.</b>		
3958	X antlers placed at bottom of ditch	Significant quantity of antlers placed on the bottom of a recut Roman ditch in the Anglo-Saxon period

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	14 vessel sherds	Fabrics 1a; 1b; 1c; 2; 3; 4; 5. Stamped & burnished sherds
Anglo-Saxon	Imported Frankish ware sherds	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> century date
<b>Metal</b>		

Roman/ Anglo-Saxon	Nails	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy Luton type supporting-arm brooch	Early 5 <sup>th</sup> century. Surface find, at coordinates 276N/304E
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy button brooch	First half 6 <sup>th</sup> century. Surface find, at coordinates 2114N/748E
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Spindlewhorl	
<b>Reused artefacts</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Roman black-burnished ware sherd	Modified into a spindlewhorl

#### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

#### Radiocarbon

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Date</i>
Sunken-featured building (SFB) CH115	Charred wood	1 sigma: AD535–645 ; 2 sigma: AD420–665
Ditch 11640	Hearth cutting Roman turfline	1 sigma: AD595–675 ; 2 sigma: AD460–775

# PF5 Barton Court Farm

Pro Forma [5]

**Settlement:** Barton Court Farm, Oxfordshire (formally Berkshire)

**Settlement date:** c. mid-5<sup>th</sup>–6<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** pottery; combs

**Publication/s:** Miles, D. (ed.), 1986. *Archaeology at Barton Court Farm Abingdon, Oxon: An investigation of the Neolithic, Iron Age, Romano-British, and Saxon settlements*. Oxford Archaeological Unit Report 3; CBA Research Report 50. Oxford: Oxford Archaeological Unit & Council for British Archaeology.

## THE SITE

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SU 510 977	Excavation	1972–1977	Abingdon Excavation Committee; Oxfordshire Archaeological Unit
Area of site investigated: Not disclosed			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	
Pre: Neolithic pits & postholes; Late Iron Age settlement & burials Ro: Villa & an infant cemetery, occupied c. later 1 <sup>st</sup> century AD–c. late 4 <sup>th</sup> /early 5 <sup>th</sup> centuries		

## THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

### Settlement form

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

### Settlement arrangement

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

### Buildings & features

Buildings	Total c. 9: 7 SFBs; at least 2 PBSs
Structures & features	Post-built enclosures/pens; pit; wicker-lined well; fencelines; postholes; 5 burials

### Building type/s

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular		regular	unenclosed	partially enclosed
enclosed	zoned	courtyard	other:	

**Building use/s**

domestic	?ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	------------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS	X				
Other: perforated oyster shells																			

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X		X	X

## **Material culture types and distribution**

### **Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date**

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	33.49kg		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; bowls	X		X	X

### **Imported pottery**

<b><i>Context</i></b>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### **Fabrics**

For further information see Miles (1986), fische 7:F1.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
1	Frequent quartz inclusions and occasional limestone, vegetable matter and ironstone inclusions	Local
2	Frequent calcareous inclusions	Local
3	Grass tempered ware	Local
4	Frequent flint inclusions	Local



### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Pottery information not disclosed for all contexts							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
188	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2.52kg	1; 2; 3; 4		X	X	Zoned stamps; rosettes; triangles; cross motifs. Iron Age sherds
952	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	0.98kg	1; 2; 3				
1023	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5.81kg	Not disclosed			X	Incised chevrons & lines; grooves; burnished
1026	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3.17kg	1; 2			X	Finger-impressions; burnished; rusticated
1178	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3.09kg	1; 2; 3		X	X	Rouletted rectangles between horizontal grooves; stamped rosettes; grooves; burnished
1181	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7.25kg	1; 2; 3				
1190	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2.96kg	1; 2; 3			X	Grooved lines; rusticated
<b>PBS no.</b>							
A	Iron Age–Roman pottery						Iron Age–Roman sherds
C	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	11 sherds					
G	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	3				2 Neolithic sherds
H	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	11 sherds	1; 3				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1251	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3				
1174	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	0.38kg	1				
<b>Fenced enclosure</b>							
	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> century	4 sherds	1; 3				
<b>Well no.</b>							
1083	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	0.55kg	1				
<b>Entrance hollow no.</b>							
955	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3.08kg	1; 2; 3			X	Rustication

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Undisclosed burial</b>							
	6 <sup>th</sup> century	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Roman features</b>							
Early Roman ditch (314)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1			X	Horizontal grooves
Villa enclosure ditches	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1; 2; 3		X	X	Grooves & punched dots; burnished; faceted carinated sherd
Villa robber trenches	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3				
Paddock ditches	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1; 3		X	X	Grooves
Late Roman-gully (1176)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1			X	Grooves; burnished
Late Roman well (850)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	3				
Late Roman well (950)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	2				
Stoney deposit (1206)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
1178	1	Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	
1181	2	Roman	AD351–3	Bronze	
		Roman	AD388–92	Bronze	
<b>PBS no.</b>					
C (posthole 852)	1	Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	
G (posthole 1082)	1	Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
H (posthole 1208)	1	Roman	AD337–41	Bronze	
<b>Burial no.</b>					
258	1	Roman	3 <sup>rd</sup> century	Bronze	Radiate. Possibly originally placed in the mouth of the male adult
271	1	Roman	3 <sup>rd</sup> century	Bronze	

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
188			1 Ae needle	1 Ae ?vessel or bindings strip	1 Ae perforated plate		
952	1			1 Pb loomweight	1 Fe ring		
1023		1 Fe spearhead, Swanton's F1	1 Fe hearth or forge tool	4: 1 Ae key; 3 Pb loomweights		2: 1 Pb frag; 1 decorated frag	
1178						1 Ae sheet	
1190				13 Pb loomweights			
<b>PBS no.</b>							
G							1
<b>Burial no.</b>							
258	1						
807	1	1 Ae silvered plate in the form of a fish, type normally used as shield mounts					

**Metal (con.)**

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pins</b></i>	<i><b>Brooches</b></i>	<i><b>Buckles</b></i>	<i><b>Belt fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Strap ends</b></i>	<i><b>Bracelets</b></i>	<i><b>Finger rings</b></i>	<i><b>Toilet items</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
952							1 Ae		2 Fe objects
1023	1 Fe		1 Fe						7: 2 Ae objects; 5 Fe objects
1026			2 Fe						
1178	1 Fe								
1181						1 Ae ribbon strip bracelet			
<b>Burial no.</b>									
271							1 Ae		
807	X Fe								
820	X Ae	1 gilded saucer brooch	1 Ag & Ae buckle with studs	2 Ag & gilded Ae belt studs, sinuous animal forms					
<b>Late Roman villa enclosure ditch no.</b>									
618						1 bracelet cut into a finger ring (Reused)			

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
188	2 pins								
198	1 pin								
952			2	1					
1023	3 needles		1	X frags		1		2: 1 ring frag; 1 worked frag	
1026			1	1				1 object	
1178					1 awl			1 worked tooth	
1181									1 antler handle
1190				1					1 perforated plaque, ?belt fitting
<b>Burial no.</b>									
807				1					

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	other					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
188			1 Culham area				
952							1 shale frag

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	other					
1190							1 shale bracelet frag

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1023	X frags	1 Roman pottery (Reused)					
1178		1					
1190	2						

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>				
188			1	
1178	1			X glass ?manufacturing waste
1181			1	
<b>Fenceline</b>				
984 (posthole)	1			

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
188	X						
952	X					1 drinking cup foot-ring	
1023	X (1 Reused)						
1026	X						
1178	X	1 AD364–78					
1181	X	2: 1 AD351–3; 1 AD388–92					
1190	X						
<b>PBS no.</b>							
A	X 4 <sup>th</sup> century						
B	1						
C	2	1 AD364–78					
D	3						
E	18 3 <sup>rd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
G	7	1 AD364–78					
H	4	1 AD337–41					
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1174	X						
<b>Well no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
1083	X						
<b>Fenced enclosure</b>							
	8						
<b>Entrance hollow no.</b>							
955	X						
<b>Burial no.</b>							
258		1 3 <sup>rd</sup> century (Reused)					
271		1 3 <sup>rd</sup> century (Reused)					
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
			X				

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
1023	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Beaker base modified to form a probable spindlewhorl
<b>Burial no.</b>					
258	2	Roman	Coin	Coin	3 <sup>rd</sup> century Radiate coin in male adult burial, possibly originally placed in the mouth
271					3 <sup>rd</sup> century Radiate coin placed in female adult burial
<b>Late Roman villa enclosure ditch no.</b>					
618	1	Anglo-Saxon	Bronze	Bracelet	Bracelet cut down to form a finger ring decorated with incised stylised animals & punched dots, perhaps a 5 <sup>th</sup> century insular Quoit brooch imitation



### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
1023	Slag
<b>Burial no.</b>	
258	?Iron slag lump (possibly residual)

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Amber

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Burial no.</b>		
271	X amber beads	Grave goods
807	1 amber bead	Grave good
820	X amber beads	Grave goods

### Perforated oyster shell

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>		
1023	1	Use unclear, possibly a fishing weight or similar
1026	1	Use unclear, possibly a fishing weight or similar

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	
<b>Metal</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Bronze pick or pin	Perforated at end for suspension. In Late Roman villa robber trench [256]
?Anglo-Saxon	Bronze finger ring	In Late Roman enclosure ditch [346]
<b>Worked bone</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Small antler handle	Incised triangular decoration. In mixed layer [803], west room of Roman Building 2
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Roman	Vessel sherds	
<b>Metal</b>		
Roman	Bronze snake finger ring	
?Roman	3 bronze brooches	
?Roman	Bronze spoon	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze cosmetic spoon	Twisted handle
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze toilet implement	Perforated at one end for suspension & decorated with traverse lines
?Anglo-Saxon	Bronze bracelet	
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Comb frags	
?Anglo-Saxon	Plaque or mount	
?Anglo-Saxon	2 handles	One with 'V' shaped dot decoration
<b>Worked stone</b>		
?Roman	Niedermendig lava quern frag	
?Anglo-Saxon	Fine grained rotary quern frag	
?Anglo-Saxon	2 Millstone Grit querns	
<b>Slag</b>		

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Roman/ Anglo-Saxon	Slag fragments and residue	
<b>Amber</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	2 amber beads	Possible Anglo-Saxon grave good strays

#### **Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Raunds Furnells, Northamptonshire

**Settlement date:** Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. AD450–c. AD850; Anglo-Scandinavian: AD850–900/95

**Dating evidence:** pot; radiocarbon; building styles

**Publication/s:** Audouy, M. & A. Chapman (eds.), 2009. *Raunds: The origin and growth of a midland village AD450–1500. Excavations in north Raunds, Northamptonshire 1977–87*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SP 999 733	Excavation; fieldwalking surveys	1976–1982	Northamptonshire Field Group; Northamptonshire County Council Archaeology Unit
Area of site investigated: c. 8,600sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	
Pre: linear features; residual Neolithic/Early Bronze Age flint & Iron Age pottery		

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed (Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon)	planned (Anglo-Scandinavian)
---	---------------------------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open (Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon)	enclosed	partially enclosed (Anglo-Scandinavian)
------------------------------------	----------	--

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon, total c. 5: 1 SFB; c. 4 PBSs Anglo-Scandinavian, total: c. 5 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; quarry pit; ditches; enclosure ditches; gullies; hollows; slots; malting oven; occupation deposits

**Building type/s**

SFB (Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon)	post-hole (Anglo-Scandinavian)	post-pit (Anglo-Scandinavian)
post-in-trench (Anglo-Scandinavian)	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular (Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon)	oval	sub-oval	rectangular (Anglo-Scandinavian)	sub-rectangular (Anglo-Scandinavian)
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular (Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon)	regular (Anglo-Scandinavian)	enclosed (Anglo-Scandinavian)	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned (Anglo-Scandinavian)	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	?ancillary	?manufacturing/production	other:
----------	------------	---------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X			X		X	X		X	

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	?X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon: mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries Anglo–Scandinavian: 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon: 1100+ sherds Anglo–Scandinavian: not disclosed	Not disclosed	Thetford-type; St Neots; Stamford; Northampton	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; bowls; suspended vessels	X	X		X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Audouy & Chapman (ed.) (2009), p. 151–2.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
A1	Granite tempered	Local
A2	Ironstone tempered	Local
A3	Oolitic tempered	Local
A4	Sandy limestone tempered	Local
A5	Shelly limestone/calcite tempered	Local
A6	Alluvial/rounded quartz tempered	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
A7	Feldspathic sandstone tempered	Local
A8	Feldspathic sandstone with biotite tempered	Local
A9	Aeolian sandstone tempered	Local
A10	Calcareous sandstone tempered	Local
A11	Micaceous sandstone tempered	Local
A12	Ferruginous sandstone tempered	Local
A13	Pure clean sandstone and orthoquartzite tempered	Local
A14	Quartz and siltstone tempered	Local
A15	Miscellaneous quartz tempered	Local
A16	Organic tempered	Local
	Charnwood	Regional. Leicestershire
<i>Anglo-Scandinavian</i>		
	Thetford-type	
	St Neots-type	Local/regional. Cambridgeshire/Northamptonshire areas
	Stamford ware	Regional. Lincolnshire
	Northampton ware	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics*</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Fabric types and decorated pottery information not disclosed for majority of contexts							
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD450–c. AD850)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
SP100	mid-5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	46 sherds	Charnwood; not disclosed				
<b>PBS no.</b>							
SP15	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				
SP59	5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds	Not disclosed	St Neots			Intrusive St Neots sherds
SP63	5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	15 sherds	Not disclosed	St Neots			Intrusive St Neots sherds



<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics*</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
SP92	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
SP16	mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	46 sherds	Charnwood; not disclosed			X	Thumb impressions
<b>Gully no.</b>							
SP17 (3 gullies)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	11 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Feature groups no.</b>							
SP62 (postholes)	5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	72 sherds	Not disclosed				Intrusive Late Anglo-Saxon sherds
SP72 (pits)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
SP80 (pits & postholes)	mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
SP113 (pits & postholes)	mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
SP122 (pit, slot & p'holes)	mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	360 sherds	A6; not disclosed				
<b>Anglo-Scandinavian (AD850–900/950)</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
Building A (SP70)	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	48 sherds	Not disclosed	St Neots			Residual earlier Anglo- Saxon sherds
Building B (SP91)	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 222	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			Residual earlier Anglo- Saxon sherds
Building C (SP98)	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1458 sherds	Not disclosed	St Neots			Residual earlier Anglo- Saxon sherds
Building D (SP94)	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	88 sherds	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			Residual earlier Anglo- Saxon sherds
Building S (SP99)	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	15 sherds	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			Residual earlier Anglo- Saxon sherds

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics*</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>							
SP109 & SP111	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1141 sherds	Not disclosed	St Neots; Northampton			Residual earlier Anglo-Saxon sherds
<b>Layer no.</b>							
SP140	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			Residual earlier Anglo-Saxon sherds

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD450–c. AD850)</b>					
<b>SFB no.</b>					
SP100	2	Roman	AD198–211	Bronze	Geta, as Ceasar
		Roman		Bronze	Denarius fragment

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD450–c. AD850)</b>							
<b>Layer no.</b>							
SP18					1 Cu small link		
<b>Anglo-Scandinavian (AD850–900/950)</b>							
<b>Quarry pit no.</b>							
SP52				1 lock bolt			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
SP10				1 bridle harness link			
<b>Layer no.</b>							

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
SP53				1 barrel padlock fin			
SP140				2: 1 Cu prick spur; 1 lace tag; X ?padlock chains			

### Metal (con.)

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD450–c. AD850)</b>									
<b>Layer no.</b>									
SP1								2 Cu tweezers	
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
		1 Cu strip with Ag coating, ?brooch or openwork mount part							

### Worked bone

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD450–c. AD850)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
SP100	1 pin								
<b>Anglo-Scandinavian (AD850–900/950)</b>									
<b>PBS no.</b>									
Building A									4:

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
(SP70)									1 gaming piece; 3 antler finger rings
Building B (SP91)	2 pins								
Building C (SP98)				1 incised transverse grooves					
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>									
SP109									1 gaming piece

### Worked stone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/Niedermendig</u>	other					
<b>Anglo-Scandinavian (AD850–900/950)</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
SP53	1 Niedermendig						
SP138				1 Eidsborg			

### Ceramic

<b>Context</b>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD450–c. AD850)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
SP100		1					

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Anglo-Scandinavian (AD850–900/950)</b>							
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>							
SP109		1					

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Anglo-Scandinavian (AD850–900/950)</b>				
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>				
SP109		1 pale green ?flask sherd		
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>				
	1 yellow ?ring bead	1 pale green ?flask sherd		

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD450–c. AD850)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
SP100		2: 1 AD198–211; 1 ?					
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X						

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Unstratified</b>					
	1	Anglo-Saxon	Bone	Gaming piece	Perforated for reuse as a spindlewhorl
	1	Anglo-Saxon	Glass	Vessel	Green sherd shaped into a bead
	1	?Anglo-Saxon	Glass	?Vessel sherd	Reddish sherd shaped into a conical bead

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD450–c. AD850)</b>	
<b>Pit no.</b>	
SP16	Iron smithing hearth bottoms
<b>Malting oven no.</b>	
SP76	Significant quantities of ferrous slag, indicating iron smithing, and a hearth bottom
<b>Features group no.</b>	
SP18 (pits, gullies, postholes & hollows)	Slag and iron working slag
<b>Anglo-Scandinavian (AD850–900/950)</b>	
<b>PBS no.</b>	
Building D (SP94)	Slag

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Residual</b>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Scandinavian vessel sherds	In various late Anglo-Saxon manor features
<b>Metal</b>		
Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon	Penannular wire brooch	Paired notched decoration. Dated 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries. In the western manor demolition levels
Anglo-Saxon	Fine decorated box padlock	In postholes & gullies feature group [SP68]
Anglo-Scandinavian	3 hooked knives of Scandinavian style	Found in the eastern manor; the aisled hall & Building [M]
Anglo-Scandinavian	A notable, almost complete stirrup with three bosses, tin plating and a tin strip attached beside the foot plate	Dated 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries. In the western manor demolition levels
Anglo-Scandinavian	Bridal cheek with enlarged bosses	In the western manor demolition levels
Anglo-Saxon	Gunmetal double-pointed tool, ?weaving implement	In Late Anglo-Saxon gully [SP111]
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon	Large pin	From the north-west range of the western manor [SP89]
Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon	Antler hair comb fragments	Ring-and-dot decoration. In the western manor demolition levels
Anglo-Saxon	2 antler finger rings	Partly smoothed and polished
Anglo-Saxon	2 concave-ended tools	In southern quarry pits [SP52]
Anglo-Saxon	2 double-pointed tools, possibly associated with weaving	One tool with four grooves around an oval centre is similar to an example from Dorestad. In Late Anglo-Saxon gully [SP111]
<b>Glass</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	2 pale green vessel sherds	In the western manor demolition levels
<b>Reused artefacts</b>		
?Anglo-Scandinavian	Bone disc gaming piece	Ring-and-dot decoration. Perforated & reused as a spindlewhorl. In the manorial long range

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Roman or Anglo-Saxon reddish glass	Modified into a conical bead. In quarry [SP73]
Anglo-Saxon	Green glass vessel	Modified into a bead. In a Late Anglo-Saxon churchyard grave
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	2 bronze coins	AE3 of Crispus Caesar (AD317–26); AE3 of Gratian (AD367–83)
<b>Metal</b>		
Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy ring with intertwined ends, either a finger ring or forming part of a necklace	Dated 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries.
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy tweezers frag	Elaborately moulded
Anglo-Scandinavian	Prick spur	
Anglo-Scandinavian	Harness bit fragment	Boss ornamentation
Anglo-Scandinavian	Bridle 'Y'-shaped link	
Anglo-Scandinavian	Sickle blade fragment	
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	?Weaving pick tool	Found near SFB [SP100]

#### **Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		



**Radiocarbon (selected)**

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Date</i>
Hollow SP18	Charcoal	Calibrated AD420–780 (98% confidence)
Malting oven SP76	Charcoal residue	Calibrated AD440–650 (68% confidence)
Pit SP18	Charcoal from the pit fill	Calibrated AD490–690 (98% confidence)
Pit SP122	Charcoal from the pit fill	Calibrated AD660–960 (98% confidence)

# PF7 Melford Meadows

Pro Forma [7]

**Settlement:** Melford Meadows, Brettenham, Norfolk

**Settlement date:** c. mid-/late 5<sup>th</sup>–late 7<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** pottery

**Publication/s:** Mudd, A., 2002. *Excavations at Melford Meadows, Brettenham, 1994: Romano-British and Early Saxon occupations*. East Anglian Archaeology 99. Oxford: Oxford Archaeological Unit.

## THE SITE

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
c. TL 878 826	Evaluation; excavation; metal detecting; fieldwalking	1993–1994	Oxford Archaeological Unit
Area of site investigated: c. 1sq. km			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon Cemetery/s
Prehistoric	<b>Roman</b>	
Ro: settlement, occupied late 1 <sup>st</sup> –late 4 <sup>th</sup> centuries AD		

## THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

### Settlement form

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

### Settlement arrangement

open	enclosed	<b>partially enclosed</b>
------	----------	---------------------------

### Buildings & features

<b>Buildings</b>	Total c. 13 total: 11 SFBs; 2 possible SFB hollows
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; hollows; gullies; ovens; postholes; a 'bonfire area'

### Building type/s

<b>SFB</b>	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

?domestic	?ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
-----------	------------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X			X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X					

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	?X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	680	8.763kg		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; globular jars; bowls; flat based vessels; shouldered vessels	X		X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Mudd (2002), p. 91–3.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Sand tempered wares</i>		
ASQ1	Hard with occasional–moderate quartz and limestone inclusions	Local
ASQ10	Hard with fine quartz inclusions	Local
ASQ2	Soft with moderate–frequent quartz and occasional flint inclusions	Local
ASQ20	Soft with occasional–moderate quartz inclusions and mica	Local
ASQ3	Hard and somewhat coarse, with moderate–frequent quartz and occasional flint inclusions	Local
ASQ4	Hard with moderate–frequent quartz inclusions, and occasional sandstone, flint and limestone inclusions	Local
ASQ5	Hard with quartz inclusions	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Organic tempered wares</i>		
ASV1	Fine and soft micaceous fabric with occasional – moderate vegetable striations	Local
ASV4	Soft with organic/vegetable matter and occasional flint inclusions	Local
ASV5	Soft with grass/straw inclusions	Local
ASLV	Limestone- and organic/vegetable-tempered	Local
<i>Limestone tempered wares</i>		
ASL3	Soft with moderate–frequent limestone voids and fine voids	Local
ASL4	Soft with frequent mica and quartz inclusions and occasional limestone inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for all contexts							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2033	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	75 sherds; c. 1533g	ASQ1; ASQ10; ASQ20; ASQ4; ASV1; ASV4; ASLV; ASL3				
2172	c. later-5 <sup>th</sup> – early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	94 sherds; 1420g	ASQ1; ASQ10; ASQ2; ASQ3 ASQ5; ASV4; ASV5; ASL3		X	X	
2222	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> – 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	38 sherds; 918g	ASQ1; ASQ10; ASQ2; ASQ20; ASQ3; ASQ4; ASQ5; ASL3; ASL4			X	
2248	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	28 sherds; 328g	ASQ1; ASQ10; ASQ2; ASQ20; ASQ3; ASQ4		X 1 sherd		
2281	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> – 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds; 68g	ASQ10; ASL4				

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
2535	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> – early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	22 sherds; 482g	ASQ1; ASQ20; ASQ3; ASQ4; ASQ5; ASV4; ASL3			X	
2595	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> – early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	53 sherds; c. 473g	ASQ1; ASQ10; ASQ2; ASQ20; ASQ3; ASQ4; ASV4; ASV5; ASL3			X	
2729	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> – 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds					
2775	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> – 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds; 90g	ASQ2; ASV1				
<b>Hollow/possible SFB no.</b>							
2329	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> – 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds; 43g	ASQ3; ASV4; ASL3				
2429	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	118 sherds; 1431g	ASQ10; ASQ2; ASQ4; ASV4; ASL3				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
2100	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2356	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2399	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2463	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
2534	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds	Not disclosed				
2645	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2829	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2840	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
2846	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds	Not disclosed				
2900	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2913	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2946	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2947	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	15 sherds	Not disclosed				
3060	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
3097	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
2940	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Gully no.</b>							
2542	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
2833	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Oven no.</b>							
2225	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>'Bonfire' area hollow no.</b>							
2166	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	26 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
2559	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	47 sherds	Not disclosed				
2733	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Fieldwalking</b>							



<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				

### Coins

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Metal</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2033			2 Fe wire frags				2 Fe
2222	1		1 Cu wire frag	1 Cu wrist clasp with rectangular plate & two small rivet holes			2 Fe
2269						2: 1 Cu strip; 1 Cu curved strip	2 Fe
2281							4: 2 Fe; 2 Fe ?nail stems
<b>Hollow/possible SFB no.</b>							
2329				1 Cu toothed plate, ?function		1 Cu curved strip	
<b>Pit no.</b>							
2946			1 Cu wire frag				

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
2033									2 Fe unidentifiable frags
2222									
2269	1 Cu round-headed								1 Fe unidentifiable frag
2401								1 Cu ear scoop	

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
2222				2: 1 comb frag; 1?blank for a comb side-plate					

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2033							1 igneous rock frag with worn surface

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Querns</b></i>		<i><b>Whetstones</b></i>	<i><b>Hones</b></i>	<i><b>Spindlewhorls</b></i>	<i><b>Weights</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
2172	1 Millstone Grit				1 shale		
2248	1 Millstone Grit						
2269					1		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
2052	1 Millstone Grit						
3023	1 Millstone Grit						
<b>Oven no.</b>							
2471	1 Millstone Grit						
<b>'Bonfire' area hollow no.</b>							
2166	1 Millstone Grit						

### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Loomweights</b></i>	<i><b>Spindlewhorls</b></i>	<i><b>Crucibles/moulds</b></i>	<i><b>Brick/tile</b></i>	<i><b>Un/fired clay frags</b></i>	<i><b>Daub</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2033	X frags from 3+ loomweights						
2172	3 frags				6g fired (1 wattle impressed frag)		
2222					c. 642g fired (1 wattle impressed frag)		
2269					4g fired		
2281					40g fired		
2535					13g fired		

<b>Context</b>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
2595					15g fired		
2821	2						
<b>Hollow/ possible SFB no.</b>							
2429					3g fired		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
846					X		
3021					1 fired frag		
<b>Oven no.</b>							
2231							X hearth lining/ collapse
2235							X oven lining
2471							X oven lining
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
2561					X		

### Glass

<b>Context</b>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2033	14						
2172	20						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
2222	9					1 ?prismatic bottle or window glass frag, 1 <sup>st</sup> –3 <sup>rd</sup> centuries	
2269	29						
2248	6						
2281	28					1 rim vessel frag, 1 <sup>st</sup> –3 <sup>rd</sup> centuries	
2535	19						
2595	1						
<b>Hollow/ possible SFB no.</b>							
2329	11						
2429	1						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
2020	1						
2052	3						
2356	1						
2399	3 3 <sup>rd</sup> /4 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
2534	3						
2829	1						
2947	1						
3081	3						
<b>Gully no.</b>							
2542	1						
<b>Oven no.</b>							
2471	1						
<b>Fieldwalking</b>							
	227						

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
2033	217g smithing slag; 48.3g hearth lining
2222	24.1g smithing slag
2269	625.5g smithing slag; 299.8g hearth lining; 7.7g metallic iron
2281	11.9g smithing slag; 60.6g hearth lining
2595	50.8g possible smelting slag
<b>Hollow/possible SFB no.</b>	
2329	80.8g smelting slag; 35.9g hearth lining; 21.1g metallic iron
2429	110g smithing slag; 22.5g smithing/smelting slag; 9.3g hearth lining
<b>Pit no.</b>	
2534	Hearth lining iron slag frag
3021	112g iron smelting tap slag

### Flint

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
*Information on flint artefacts (incl. Neolithic and Bronze Age flints, flakes & blades) found in Anglo-Saxon features not disclosed for majority of contexts			
<b>Pit no.</b>			
2020	2: 1 chisel arrowhead; 1 blade core		
3097		X	
<b>Posthole no.</b>			
2613		X	

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Iron Age	Copper-alloy Nauheim Derivative brooch	Late La Tène, bow decorated with incised lines
Roman	2 copper-alloy brooches	1 Polden Hill or Dolphin group brooch, dated 1 <sup>st</sup> –2 <sup>nd</sup> centuries AD; 1 Langton Down group brooch, dated c. 1 <sup>st</sup> centuries AD
Roman	Copper-alloy hair pin	
Roman	Copper-alloy ligula	Flattened spoon-shaped end
Roman	Copper-alloy strip	
Roman	2 copper-alloy rings/fittings	
?Roman	Iron collar	Possibly of c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century date
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron rectangular buckle	
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron spearhead	
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron knife blade	
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron shears, very large	
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron?awl	
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron ?hook	
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron ring, possibly part of a bridle bit	
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron swivel ring	
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron strap or binding, with a single nail or rivet with large flat head	
?Anglo-Saxon	8 iron sheet frags, originally joining; 2 iron sheet frags, individual	
?Anglo-Saxon	Tin or pewter waste frag	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Niedermendig quern frag	
?Anglo-Saxon	Micaceous sandstone, possibly Greensand, block with cement adhering and a square socket in the centre	
Anglo-Saxon	3 Millstone Grit quern frags	
<b>Ceramic</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Fired clay frags	
<b>Glass</b>		

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
?Anglo-Saxon	Blue opaque annular bead	Any date from 6 <sup>th</sup> century BC–5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> centuries AD

#### **Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Roman	c. 29 coins	Metal detected from the topsoil and/or unstratified contexts of the excavations
<i>Associated metal detected finds</i>		
Roman	65 coins	Found across the site and recorded in the Norfolk Sites and Monuments Record



# PF8 Orton Hall Farm

Pro Forma [8]

## Settlement: Orton Hall Farm, Cambridgeshire

**Settlement date:** 5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries      **Dating evidence:** pottery; metalwork; comb

**Publication/s:** Mackreth, D. F., 1996. *Orton Hall Farm: A Roman and Early Anglo-Saxon farmstead*. East Anglian Archaeology 76. Manchester: Nene Valley Archaeological Trust.

### THE SITE

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TL 1765 9555	Excavation	1964–1967	Peterborough Museum Society (Field Section)
Area of site investigated: 14,725sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	
Ro: farmstead & field system		

### THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

#### Settlement form

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

#### Settlement arrangement

open	enclosed	?partially enclosed
------	----------	---------------------

#### Buildings & features

<b>Buildings</b>	Total c. 8: 1 SFB; c. 7 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; gullies; trackway; well; hearths; oven; furnace; pond; inhumation; postholes; hollow; slot; layers; robber trenches; post-pad; reused Roman walls, yards, barns and drier/s

#### Building type/s

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	?unenclosed
?partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	?manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	---------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X			X	P	R	AS				X	

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			X		X

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## **Material culture types and distribution**

### **Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date**

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	7.5kg		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; bowls; urns; dishes	X		X	X

### **Imported pottery**

<b><i>Context</i></b>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### **Fabrics**

For further information see Mackreth (1996), p. 205–10.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
	Sparse to moderate various grits inclusions	Local
	Moderate to frequent various grit inclusions	Local
	Frequent fine and sparkling grits with mica inclusions	Local
	Sparse grit and organic material inclusions	Local
	Sparse–moderate grits with burnt limestone fragments	Local
	Sparse–frequent grits with occasional–frequent crushed oolitic limestone inclusions	Local
	Moderate mixed oolitic limestone and sparse–moderate finely crushed shell inclusions	Local
	Sparse–moderate sharp grits with occasional finely crushed shell	Local
	Moderate–frequent grits with ?burnt ironstone inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for majority of contexts							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F224	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits			X	Bosses
<b>PBS no.</b>							
F865 (floor surface)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F871	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
Eastern building (postholes)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
Rectangular building (L575)	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various sharp grits			X	Burnished
Granary (posthole)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
AF22	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits & mica				
F11	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F76	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F137	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F226	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F254	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits, burnt limestone & ?burnt ironstone		X	X	Grooves; pendant triangles of stamps
F263 (Main Yard)	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grits & crushed shell				
F505	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F14/F31/F130/F203 (main enclosure ditches)	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits, oolitic limestone & crushed shell		X	X	Bosses; grooves

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
F55	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F80	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F81	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F108	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F157	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F189	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F204	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F408	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F409	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F676 (trackway ditch)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F991	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F1065	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F1114	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits, oolitic limestone & crushed shell		X	X	Horizontal & diagonal grooves
F1133	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F1146	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
L344	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various sharp grits		X	X	Horizontal grooves
L2599	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits		X	X	Pendant triangle of stamps
<b>Robber trenches no.</b>							
F627	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Gully no.</b>							
F30	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F1149	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
L2091	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits				
<b>Well no.</b>							

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
F537	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Hearth no.</b>							
F1103	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Furnace no.</b>							
F999 (main yard)	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Small yard</b>							
	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits & oolitic limestone			X	Bosses; grooves; <i>stehende bogen</i>
<b>Pond no.</b>							
F200	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits				
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
F72	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F660	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F1038	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Slot no.</b>							
F232	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
F202	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F1089	5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Layer no.</b>							
L8 (Barn 4 area)	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits & organic material		X		
L86=AF31 (Barn 4 area)	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits & organic material		X		
L476 (Barn 4 area)	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits & organic material		X		
OHF71 IV L+ (Barn 4 area)	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Various grits			X	Horizontal grooves

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Pit no.</b>					
AF22	1	Roman	AD330–4	Bronze	Constantine I
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
F55	1	Roman	AD268–70	Bronze	Claudius II
F80	1	Roman	AD81–96	Bronze	Domitian
F203	1	Roman	AD337–41	Bronze	Constantine II
F1065	2	Roman	AD350–60	Bronze	House of Constantine
		Roman	AD393–5	Bronze	Arcadius
F1114	1	Roman	AD286–93	Bronze	Carausius
<b>Pond no.</b>					
F200	2	Roman	AD364–75	Bronze	Valentinian I
		Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Gratian
<b>Post-pad no.</b>					
F182	1	Roman	AD260–8	Bronze	Gallienus
<b>Layer no.</b>					
L86=AF31 (Barn 4 area)	1	Roman	AD270–90	Bronze	Barbarous Radiate
L574	2	Roman	AD260–8	Bronze	Gallienus
		Roman	AD337–41	Bronze	House of Constantine
L575	1	Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Constantius II
L1980	1	Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Gratian
L2866	1	Roman	AD341–8	Bronze	Constantius II

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F224			1				



<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
			Fe spud tool				
<b>Stone floor no.</b>							
F447		1 Fe spearhead					
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F137	1		1 Fe ?bit	1 Fe ?stylus			1 frost nail
F266	1						
F365				1 pewter flagon, c. early 5 <sup>th</sup> century			
F403			1 needle				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F20			1 Cu hammered bar				
F80			1 Fe ?binding		1 Fe chain link		
F548					1 Fe ?linkage		
F991			1 Fe needle				
F1065			3: 1 Fe needle; 1 Fe billhook or reaping hook; 1 Fe binding strap	2: 1 Fe ?stylus; 1 Fe decorative boss, ?casket decoration			
F1128			1 Fe needle		1 Fe ?haulage ring		
F1129			1 Fe shears				
F1132			1 Fe ?netting needle				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
F1154				1 Fe handle, ?from bucket-like object			
<b>Robber trench no.</b>							
F612	1 knife or shears		1 Fe joiner's dog				
<b>Well no.</b>							
F254			1 Fe bar	1 Cu wrist clasp or strap end, with raised boss			
<b>Layer no.</b>							
L574 (Building 4 area)	1		1 Fe ?punch		1 Fe ring		
L575 (Building 4 area)			1 Fe rod	2: barrel padlock keys	1 chain link		
L584 (Building 4 area)			1 Fe ?cold chisel				
L920 (Building 4 area)					1 Fe bracket		
OHF 71 (eastern enclosures)				1 Cu wrist clasp catch- plate, Hines Form B8, late 5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> c.			

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
F1065								1 Fe ?razor	
<b>Gully no.</b>									
F898					1				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
					Cu strap end or ?scabbard chape, raised bosses, dots & rosette decoration, c. first half 6 <sup>th</sup> century				
<b>Wall no.</b>									
F567			1 Fe						

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Pit no.</b>									
F525						1			
F505			1						
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
F31									1 ivory tusk ring, ?belt buckle
F1065								1 sawn antler	
F1114				1 Frisian Barred or Barred Zoomorphic form, late 4 <sup>th</sup> –5 <sup>th</sup> c.					
<b>Pond no.</b>									
F200						1 tool or needle			

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F1065							1 polished & burnt stone
F1114	1						
<b>Layer no.</b>							
L387	1 Millstone Grit frag						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F81	1						
<b>Pond no.</b>							
F200	1						
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
F118	1						
<b>Layer no.</b>							
L575 (Building 4 area)		1 spindlewhorl or cheese-press					

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<b>Context</b>	<b>Pottery</b>	<b>Coins</b>	<b>Building material</b>	<b>Metal objects</b>	<b>Personal adornment</b>	<b>Glass</b>	<b>Other</b>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
Rectangular building (floor levels)	304						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
AF22		1 AD330–4					
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F14/F31/F130/F203 (main enclosure ditches)	186						
F55	13	1 AD268–70					
F80	44	1 AD81–96					
F81	53						
F171 (ditch system)	23						
F203		1 AD337–41					
F1061/1065 (ditch system)	149 incl. <i>mortaria</i>	2: 1 AD350–60; 1 AD393–5					
F1114	X incl. <i>mortaria</i>	1 AD286–93		1 Fe small reaping hook, Rees' Type II			
<b>Gully no.</b>							
F12	11						
<b>Slot no.</b>							
F751 (?house annexe)	15						
<b>Well no.</b>							
F172	22						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Pond no.</b>							
F200	128	2: 1 AD364–75; 1 AD367–75					
<b>Post-pad no.</b>							
F182		1 AD260–8					
<b>Layer no.</b>							
L86=AF31 (Barn 4 area)		1 AD270–90					
L574		2: 1 AD260–8; 1 AD337–41					
L575		1 AD330–5					
L1980		1 AD367–75					
L2866		1 AD341–8					

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>			
	25: 4 cores; 9 flakes 12 retouched flints		

### Human bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Ditch no.</b>		
F55	X human bone	Discarded disarticulated bone

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	3 coins	Claudius I (AD41–54), in layer [L999] Barbarous Radiate (AD270–90), in layer [L1049] Carausius (AD286– 93), in layer [L2740]
<b>Metal</b>		
Prehistoric	Late La Tène brooch	In an undisclosed Anglo-Saxon or post-period 5 context
Roman	Copper-alloy Colchester derivative brooch	Relieved mouldings & punched dots. c. later 1 <sup>st</sup> –early 2 <sup>nd</sup> century. In an undisclosed Anglo-Saxon or post-period 5 context
Roman	Copper-alloy spectacle buckle	In an undisclosed Anglo-Saxon or post-period 5 context
Roman	Copper-alloy buckle tongue	Zoomorphic form. Probably late 4 <sup>th</sup> century In an undisclosed Anglo-Saxon or post-period 5 context
Roman	2 iron buckle tongues	In undisclosed Anglo-Saxon and/or post-period 5 context/s

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Roman	Copper-alloy bracelet wire strand	Cross-groove & triangular indentation decoration. Probably 4 <sup>th</sup> century. In an undisclosed Anglo-Saxon or post-period 5 context
Late Roman	Copper-alloy finger ring	In an undisclosed Anglo-Saxon or post-period 5 context
Late Roman	Copper-alloy fragment	Edge of hand cut V-shaped botches. In an undisclosed Anglo-Saxon or post-period 5 context
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	2 iron cosmetic implements	In an undisclosed post-period 5 context
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron ?brooch pin frag	In an undisclosed Anglo-Saxon or post-period 5 context
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Roman	Pin	In an undisclosed Anglo-Saxon feature
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	2 bracelets	One with longitudinal grooves In undisclosed Anglo-Saxon and/or post-period 5 context/s
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	7 pins	In undisclosed Anglo-Saxon and/or post-period 5 context/s
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	2 bracelets	In undisclosed post-period 5 context/s
<b>Glass</b>		
Roman	Glass bead	3 <sup>rd</sup> /4 <sup>th</sup> century date. In an undisclosed Anglo-Saxon or post-period 5 context
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Roman	Vessel sherds	
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	Including stamps; bosses; groove decoration; burnishing; <i>stehende bogen</i> designs
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	38 coins	Antoninus Pius AD145–61; Faustina II AD175+; Commodus AD180–92; Gordian III AS240; 2 x Gallienus AD260–8; Radiate AD260–80; 3 x Barbarous Radiate AD270–90; Carausius AD286–93; Allectus AD293–6; Constantine I AD323–4;



<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
		Constantine II AD330–5; Urbs Roma AD330–40; House of Constantine AD335–45; Constantine II AD337–41; 2 x Constantine II AD341–8; Constans AD348–50; House of Constantine AD341–8; Magnentius AD350–1; Valentinian I AD364–75; 2 x Valens AD364–78; Gratian AD367–75; House of Theodosius AD383–8; House of Theodosius AD388–402; 4 x 4 <sup>th</sup> century coins; 5 x third or fourth century coins; 1 unidentified
<b>Metal</b>		
Roman	Copper-alloy hollow-cast miniature animal	
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	Iron knives	
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	2 styli	
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	Iron scythe	
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	Iron pintle	
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	2 copper-alloy studs	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy catch-plate from a pair of wrist clasps	Hines Form B7. Decorated with 22 raised bosses. 6 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy pair of wrist clasps, broken	Hines Form B7. 6 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy wrist clasp	Hines Form B13b. Raised bosses decoration. 6 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Iron wedge or cold chisel	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron ?trowel	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron bit	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron key handle	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy ?bucket or casket mount	Raised bosses decoration. Probably early 6 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy folded object	
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Bone and iron bidens	

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	1 pinbeater; 1 ?pin point	
Anglo-Saxon	Tool/implement	
Anglo-Saxon	?Peg	
Anglo-Saxon	Turned polished piece of bone	Had a slightly everted rim, a step at its base & 3 grooves along the length
Anglo-Saxon	1 sawn-off bone frag; 1 worked bone frag	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Roman/ Anglo-Saxon	4 whetstones	
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	5 loomweights	
Anglo-Saxon	Spindlewhorl	

#### **Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** West Cotton, Raunds, Northamptonshire**Settlement date:** Early Anglo-Saxon 5<sup>th</sup>–6<sup>th</sup> centuries; Late Anglo-Saxon AD950–12<sup>th</sup> century**Dating evidence:** pottery; radiocarbon**Publication/s:** Chapman, A., 2010. *West Cotton, Raunds. A study of medieval settlement dynamics AD450–1450: Excavation of a deserted medieval hamlet in Northamptonshire, 1985–89*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SP 976 725	Excavation; field & geophysical survey	1983–1990	Northamptonshire County Council & English Heritage
Area of site investigated: c. 13,000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	
Pre: Early Neolithic–Early Bronze Age burial monuments; Late Bronze Age field system; Iron Age settlement 1km S of settlement Ro: Mallows Cotton settlement 0.5km north of the site; Stanwick settlement & villa 1km to the south		

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Early Anglo-Saxon, total: 2 SFBs Late Anglo-Saxon, total: 7 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditch systems; boundary ditch systems; ditch and timber palisade; property plots; watermill complex and leats; gullies; animal pens; enclosures; fences; malt oven; postholes

**Building type/s**

SFB (Early Anglo-Saxon)	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench (Late Anglo-Saxon)	?continuous trench (Late Anglo-Saxon)	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built (Late Anglo-Saxon)	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		?veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other: domestic apartments/ranges; detached kitchen range
----------	-----------	--------------------------	---

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X	X	X	P	R	AS					X

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Early Anglo-Saxon: late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries Late Anglo-Saxon: AD850–c. 1100	Early Anglo-Saxon: 262 Late Anglo-Saxon: c. 1251	Not disclosed	Stamford; Cotswolds-type Ooltic; St Neots	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; 'Top Hat' jars; bowls	X	X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Chapman (2010), p. 19; 261–8.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F1	Organic tempered	Local
F2	Sand tempered with occasional–frequent white limestone and quartzite inclusions	Local
F3	Fine crushed quartzite	Local
F4	Crushed oolitic limestone	Local
F5	Coarse crushed quartzite/sandstone	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
F6	Black (iron-rich) quartzite	Local
F7	Crushed shelly limestone with some fossil shell inclusions	Local
F8	Spare shelly limestone	Local
F10	Granite tempered	Local
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon</i>		
	Cotswolds Oolitic-type ware	Regional. Oxfordshire/Gloucestershire area
T1(2); T1(3); T1(4)	St Neots-type ware fabrics	Local/regional. Cambridgeshire/Northamptonshire area
	Stamford ware	Regional. Lincolnshire

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for all contexts							
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon activity on site (5<sup>th</sup>–6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
36	late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed				X	Incised
37	late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed				X	1 burnished sherd
<b>Undisclosed ditch</b>							
Ditch associated with SFB 36	late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed					
<b>Undisclosed watercourse</b>							
Upper watercourse fills, immediately south of SFB 36	late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed					
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon settlement: AD950–1100</b>							
<b>Building range no.</b>							
S20 (Stone built range)	1000–1100	84 sherds	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(2)			
T34 (Southern range)	c. AD850–1100	X	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(2), T1(3), T1(4)			
<b>Pit no.</b>							

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
3164 (Ditch system LSD 17)	c. AD950–1100	X	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(2), T1(3)			
<b>Undisclosed pit context</b>							
Pit, east end of Southern range (T34)	c. AD850–1100	X	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(2), T1(3), T1(4)			
<b>Ditch system no.</b>							
2 (LSD 2)	c. AD950–1000	X	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(2), T1(3); Stamford			
3 (LSD 3)	AD950–975	X	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(4); Stamford			
6 (LSD 6) Ditch 6a	c. AD850–1100	12 sherds	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(2), T1(3), T1(4)			
8 (LSD 8) Northern holding	AD950–975	X	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(4); Stamford			
10 (LSD 10) Western frontage	c. AD975–1100	X	See <i>Type/s</i>	Cotswolds Oolitic; St Neots T1(2), T1(3)			
17 (LSD 17) Ditches 3165 & 3167	c. AD950–1000	X	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(2), T1(3)			
18 (LSD 18) Eastern frontage	c. AD950–1000	218 sherds	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(2), T1(3)			
19 (LSD 19)	1000–1100	X	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(2)			
<b>Plot no.</b>							
Plot 1 (LSE 1) Ditch fills	c. AD950–1000	X	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(2), T1(3)			
<b>Watermill no.</b>							
M27	c. AD975–1000	X	See <i>Type/s</i>	Cotswolds Oolitic;			



<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
(1st phase watermill; mill leat fills)				St Neots T1(2), T1(3)			
M26 (2nd phase watermill)	c. AD950/1000– 1100	53 sherds	See <i>Type/s</i>	St Neots T1(2), T1(3); Stamford			

### Coins

<b>Context</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Metal</b>	<b>Notes</b>
N/A					

### Metal

<b>Context</b>	<b>Knives</b>	<b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b>	<b>Misc. tools/ implements</b>	<b>Misc. items</b>	<b>Fittings</b>	<b>Sheets/strips</b>	<b>Nails</b>
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon settlement: AD950–1100</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
T33				2 barrel padlocks			
<b>Watermill no.</b>							
M26 (2nd phase watermill; mill leat fills)	1 whittle-tang with Cu hilt fittings	1 seax, 11 <sup>th</sup> century		2: 1 Cu earring; 1 Fe bridle snaffle bit			
<b>Undisclosed pit context</b>							
Pit, east end of Southern range (T34)				1 barrel padlock key			
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon 11<sup>th</sup> century–medieval 12<sup>th</sup> century contexts (stratigraphically unseparated)</b>							
<b>Undisclosed boundary ditch contexts</b>							
				2 Cu earrings			
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
			X Cu rods; X wire; X Fe staples	3: 1 Cu mount; 2 Fe handles		X Cu & Fe sheets/strips	X Fe

### Metal (con.)

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked bone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon activity on site (5<sup>th</sup>–6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
37							1 incised grooves decoration		
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon settlement: AD950–1100/ Late Anglo-Saxon 11<sup>th</sup> century–medieval 12<sup>th</sup> century contexts</b>									
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
	1 needle		12					X antler tines & sheep/pig offcuts	

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon activity on site (5<sup>th</sup>–6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
36							1 sandstone block, ?used as an anvil or hammerstone
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon settlement: AD950–1100</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
T29 (post-pit packing)	1 rotary						
<b>Watermill no.</b>							
M27 (1st phase watermill; mill leat fills)	56: 1 fine sandstone; 25 Niedermendig frags; 30 Niedermendig; X Millstone Grit						
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon 11<sup>th</sup> century–medieval 12<sup>th</sup> century contexts (stratigraphically unseparated)</b>							
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
		10 including slate & sandstone	42: 2 slate; 40 Norwegian ragstone	X chalk; limestone; siltstone			

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon activity on site (5<sup>th</sup>–6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
36	2 frags	1					

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
37	X frags	1					
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon 11<sup>th</sup> century–medieval 12<sup>th</sup> century contexts</b> (stratigraphically unseparated)							
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
		3 pottery sherds (Reused)					

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon 11<sup>th</sup> century–medieval 12<sup>th</sup> century contexts</b> (stratigraphically unseparated)				
<b>Undisclosed context</b>				
	1			

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon activity on site (5<sup>th</sup>–6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
36	3						
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon settlement: AD950–1100</b>							
<b>Watermill no.</b>							
M27 (1st phase watermill; mill leat fills)			X tile; tegulae				
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X (3 reused)						

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon settlement: AD950–1100</b>					
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>					
	3	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Roman pottery sherds fashioned into spindlewhorls

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Wood/timber

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon settlement: AD950–1100</b>		
<b>Watermill no.</b>		
M27 (1st phase watermill; junction of mill leat & mill pond fills)	1 worked oak object	May have been originally threaded onto a rope & functioned as either a (fish) net float or a rope tackle, perhaps for moving millstones

**'Special' deposit**

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
Late Anglo-Saxon settlement: AD950–1100		
Ditch system no.		
10 (LSD 10) Western frontage	1 intact dog skull & mandible	Dog lain within a pit, situated between Ditch System 10 & Hall T29

**Unstratified and residual finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon activity on site (5<sup>th</sup>–6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy saucer brooch	Scroll motif ornamentation. Late 5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries. In medieval building, floor deposits context [S19]
Anglo-Saxon	Gilded silver disc brooch	'Keystone' recesses & zoomorphic ornamentation. Second half 6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries. In medieval building, floor deposits context [S21]
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Small amount of Early Anglo-Saxon vessel sherds	
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy ?shield mount	Decorated with repoussé dots forming concentric circles & straight lines. Stylistically similar to Early Anglo-Saxon shield mounts & silver pendants commonly used as grave goods
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon settlement: AD950–1100</b>		
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Late Anglo-Saxon vessel sherds	In various medieval features & contexts (undisclosed)
<b>Coins</b>		

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Cnut penny	Dated 1024–30. Pointed Helmet issue, Stamford. Moneyer: Oswerd. In medieval layer [BY2] (dated 1250–1300)
<b>Metal</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Several pairs of copper-alloy tweezers	In yard deposits associated with medieval tenements [A] & [E]
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon – Medieval	28 horseshoes	A number of 11 <sup>th</sup> century type examples
<b>Worked stone</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Whetstone	
?Anglo-Saxon	Spindlewhorl	
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon 11<sup>th</sup> century–medieval contexts</b>		
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Roman	Vessel sherds	In various features and contexts (undisclosed)
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	33 coins, dated 2 <sup>nd</sup> – 4 <sup>th</sup> centuries	In various features and contexts (undisclosed)
<b>Metal</b>		
Roman	Copper-alloy artefacts (types not disclosed)	In various features and contexts (undisclosed)
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Roman	Tiles	In various features and contexts (undisclosed)

#### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Late Anglo-Saxon settlement: AD950–1100</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Stirrup strap mount	Class B, Type 2, Group 6 zoomorphic ornamentation, with symmetrical animal heads & a raised central motif with a further animal head. Dated 11 <sup>th</sup> century

### Radiocarbon

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Sunken-featured building (SFB) 36	Timber pieces	Calibrated AD420–600
River Nene deposits	Riverside silts	Calibrated AD620–890
River Nene activity	Riverside <i>in situ</i> post 6778	Calibrated AD 630–860. Possibly denoting isolated Middle Anglo-Saxon activity in the site vicinity
River Nene activity	Riverside <i>in situ</i> post 7120	Calibrated AD660–890. Possibly denoting isolated Middle Anglo-Saxon activity in the site vicinity
Watermill M27	Displaced stake	Calibrated AD660–880



# PF10 Poundbury

Pro Forma [10]

## Settlement: Poundbury, Dorset

**Settlement date:** 5<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-7<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** pottery; radiocarbon

**Publication/s:** Green, C. S., 1987. *Excavations at Poundbury volume I: The settlements*. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society monograph 7. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.

### THE SITE

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SY 685 911	Excavation	1966–76	Dorset Natural History & Archaeological Society
	Excavation	1978–1980	Dorchester Excavation Committee; Department of the Environment
Area of site investigated: Not disclosed			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	X
Pre: Neolithic settlement; Bronze Age settlement; Iron Age hillfort; Iron Age settlement Ro: aqueduct; settlement; enclosure system; cemetery with mausolea		Roman cemetery & mausolea reused at the settlement in the 5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries

### THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

#### Settlement form

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

#### Settlement arrangement

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

#### Buildings & features

Buildings	Total c. 15; 5 SFBs; 10 PBS and 1 possible PBS
Structures & features	Pits; enclosures; ditches; gullies; grain driers; postholes; reused Roman mausolea; burials

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X			X			X	X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Early Anglo-Saxon: later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries Late Anglo-Saxon: c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed	Dorchester	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars	X	X	X	

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>				
	late 4 <sup>th</sup> – mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Mediterranean/?Asia Minor	Biv amphorae
	4 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Egypt/ Mediterranean	Coptic

### Fabrics

For further information see (Green 1987), p. 128.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early Anglo-Saxon</i>		
Vegetable-tempered	Soft, soapy	Local
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon</i>		
Common Dorchester-type		Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Phase VB: 6<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
PR6	later 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Vegetable-tempered				
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	late 4 <sup>th</sup> –mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd		Biv amphorae			
	4 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd		Coptic amphorae			

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Phase VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century</b>					
<b>Pit no.</b>					
E54	1	Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	House of Constantine
E56	1	Roman	AD337–41	Bronze	Constantius II
<b>Phase VB: 6<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>SFB no.</b>					
PR6 (context E85)	1	Roman	AD369–75	Bronze	Gratian
PR7 (context E107)	1	Roman	late 3 <sup>rd</sup> century AD	Bronze	Barbarous
PR8 (context E72)	2	Roman	AD275–6	Bronze	Tacitus
		Roman	AD341–46	Bronze	House of Constantine
<b>Pit no.</b>					
E260	1	Roman	c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century AD	Bronze	
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
E75	2	Roman	c. AD330–40	Bronze	Copy, <i>urbs roma</i>

<b>Context</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Metal</b>	<b>Notes</b>
(enclosure PR5)					
		Roman	3 <sup>rd</sup> century AD	Bronze	Radiate
E87 (enclosure PR6)	1	Roman	AD307–8	Bronze	Divus Constantius
E117 (enclosure PR13)	1	Roman	AD269–73	Bronze	Tetricus I
E130 (enclosure PR6)	2	Roman	AD314–15	Bronze	Constantine
		Roman	c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century AD	Bronze	Barbarous copy
<b>Combined phases VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century/VB: 6<sup>th</sup> century</b>					
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
E10	1	Roman	AD324–30	Bronze	Constantine I
<b>Unphased</b>					
<b>Unidentified contexts</b>					
E184	2	Roman	AD345–8	Bronze	Constantius II
		Roman	late 3 <sup>rd</sup> century AD	Bronze	Barbarous Radiate
F5	1	Roman	AD323–4	Bronze	Crispus
G4	3	Roman	AD270–3	Bronze	Tetricus I
		Roman	AD270–3	Bronze	Tetricus I
		Roman	AD323–4	Bronze	Crispus
G42	1	Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	House of Valentinian
H6	1	Roman	AD253–60	Bronze	Salonina (joint reign)
J6	1	Roman	AD335–41	Bronze	Constans

### Metal

<b>Context</b>	<b>Knives</b>	<b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b>	<b>Misc. tools/ implements</b>	<b>Misc. items</b>	<b>Fittings</b>	<b>Sheets/strips</b>	<b>Nails</b>
<b>Phase VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
PR2a	2						

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
(slot B85)	5 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> c.						
Grain drier no.							
E4	1 5 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> c.						
Phase VB: 6 <sup>th</sup> –c. mid-7 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
SFB no.							
PR9 (rubble layer E189)	1 5 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> c.						
Gully no.							
E9 (enclosure PR5)	1 5 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> c.						
Posthole no.							
B84 (enclosure PR5)			1 wood cutting gouge or chisel				
Slot no.							
E86 (enclosure PR5)	1 5 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> c.						
Undisclosed phase/s							
Ditch no.							
F1012	1 5 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> c.						
Pit no.							
G1104 (structure R20)	1 5 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> c.						
Trench/ slot no.							
E229	1 5 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> c.						
Layer no.							
E718 (structure R18)				1 small belt or harness fitting			

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
Undisclosed contexts							
				2: 1 fine metal chain; 1 Pb spindlewhorl		X Cu sheet frags	

### Metal (con.)

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Combined phases VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century/VB: 6<sup>th</sup> century</b>									
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
E70			1 buckle						
<b>Undisclosed phase/s</b>									
<b>Gully no.</b>									
E206			1 buckle-loop frag						
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
						1 frag	X small ring frags		

### Worked bone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/ needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century</b>									
<b>Pit no.</b>									
B45	2 pins								
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
E481	1								



<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/ needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
	pin								
<b>Phase VB: 6<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
PR8				1 decorated connecting-plate					
<b>Pit no.</b>									
B37				2 decorated connecting-plates					
E50 (enclosure PR5)				1					
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
E117 (enclosure PR7/8)				1					
<b>Gully no.</b>									
E15 (enclosure PR5)				1					
<b>Combined phases VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century/VB: 6<sup>th</sup> century</b>									
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
B24									1 riveted plate ?knife handle
<b>Burial no.</b>									
117		1 hair pin							
142		1 hair pin							
159		1 hair pin							
1325		1 hair pin							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/ needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Undisclosed phase/s</b>									
<b>Layer no.</b>									
E195				2					
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
	1 pin			2 frags					

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>Phase VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
PR3				X frags			
<b>Phase VB: 6<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
E15					1 chalk		
E280				1 Purbeck Limestone (Dorset)			
<b>Enclosure no.</b>							
PR5				X frags			
<b>Combined phases VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century/ B: 6<sup>th</sup> century</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
PR1				X frags	?1 shale (Reused)		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
PR2				X frags	?2 shale (Reused)		
<b>Undisclosed phase/s</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F1000							1 Purbeck Limestone mortar
<b>Layer no.</b>							
B				2 sandstone			
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	3: 1 Millstone Grit; 2 Niedermendig lava	3: 1 sandstone; 2 Purbeck Limestone					

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase VB: 6<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
PR8	X frags						
<b>Undisclosed phase/s</b>							
<b>Layer no.</b>							
E	2						
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
						X	

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase VB: 6<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>				
<b>Posthole no.</b>				
E308	1 large dark blue annular bead, dated 1st century BC or AD			

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Phase VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
PR11					1 brooch strip with irregular punch-dot decoration, AD50–70		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
E54		1 AD330–35					
E56		1 AD337–41					
E107						1 bead, Late Roman	
E279			1 Ham Hill Stone column, c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century (Reused)				
<b>Phase VB: 6<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
PR6		1					

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
		AD369–75					
PR7		1 late 3 <sup>rd</sup> c. AD					
PR8	1 late 3 <sup>rd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> c. AD	2: 1 AD275–6; 1 AD341–46					
<b>PBS no.</b>							
PR4 (foundation slot B176)			2: 1 Portland limestone slab; 1 Ham Hill Stone column, c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century (Reused)				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
E260		1 c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century AD					
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
E75 (enclosure PR5)		2: 1 c. AD330–40; 1 3 <sup>rd</sup> century AD					
E87 (enclosure PR6)		1 AD307–8					
E117 (enclosure PR13)		1 AD269–73					
E130 (enclosure PR6)		2: 1 AD314–15; 1 c 4 <sup>th</sup> c. AD					
<b>Enclosure no.</b>							
PR13						1 bead, Late Roman	
<b>Layer no.</b>							
E99 (enclosure PR5)				1 bow-saw blade	1 double-plated brooch		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Combined phases VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century/VB: 6<sup>th</sup> century</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
PR1					1 shale armlet core (Reused)		
PR2					2 shale armlet core (Reused)	1 bead, Late Roman	
<b>Pit/ posthole no.</b>							
F1011						1 bead, Late Roman	
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
B24						1 bead	
E19		1 AD324–330					
<b>Mausoleum</b>							
R8 (post-destruction debris)					1 shale armlet core (Reused)		
<b>Undisclosed phase/s</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F1000					1 shale armlet core (Reused)		
<b>Gully no.</b>							
C286					1 Type B1 bone hair pin, Late Roman		
<b>Unidentified contexts</b>							
E184		2: 1 AD345–8; 1 late 3 <sup>rd</sup> c. AD					

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
F5		1 AD323–4					
G4		3: 2 AD270–3; 1 AD323–4					
G42		1 AD364–378					
H6		1 AD253–60					
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X		X roof-tiles; flue-tiles; bricks; tesserae		6: 1 earring; 5 shale armlet cores (Reused)	X unidentified frags	

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Phase VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century</b>					
<b>Pit no.</b>					
E279	1	Roman	Ham Hill Stone column piece, c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century	Building column	Column hollowed out and probably used as a basin
<b>Phase VB: 6<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>PBS no.</b>					
PR4 (foundation slot B176)	1	Roman	Ham Hill Stone column piece, c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century	Building column	Column hollowed out and probably used as a basin
<b>Combined phases VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century/VB: 6<sup>th</sup> century</b>					
<b>PBS no.</b>					
PR1	1	Roman	Shale armlet core	Bracelet	Pierced/ bored for reuse as a spindlewhorl or a pendant
PR2	2	Roman	Shale armlet core	Bracelet	Pierced/ bored for reuse as spindlewhorl or pendant
		Roman	Shale armlet core	Bracelet	Pierced/bored for reuse as spindlewhorl or pendant

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Mausoleum no.</b>					
R8 (post-destruction debris)	1	Roman	Shale armlet core	Bracelet	Pierced/bored for reuse as a spindlewhorl or a pendant
<b>Undisclosed phase/s</b>					
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
F1000	1	Roman	Shale armlet core	Bracelet	Pierced/bored for reuse as a spindlewhorl or a pendant
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>					
	5	Roman	Shale armlet cores	Bracelets	Pierced/bored for reuse as spindlewhorls or pendants

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Phase VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century</b>	
<b>PBS no.</b>	
PR3	Iron smithing slag and ironstone
<b>Phase VB: 6<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>	
<b>SFB no.</b>	
PR9	Iron smithing slag and ironstone
PR10	Iron smithing slag and ironstone
<b>PBS no.</b>	
PR2b	Iron smithing slag and ironstone
PR4	Iron smithing slag and ironstone
<b>Enclosure no.</b>	
PR5	Iron smithing slag and ironstone
PR6	Iron smithing slag and ironstone
PR7	Iron smithing slag and ironstone
PR8	Iron smithing slag and ironstone
<b>Combined phases VA: 5<sup>th</sup> century/VB: 6<sup>th</sup> century</b>	
<b>PBS no.</b>	



<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
PR1	Iron smithing slag and ironstone

#### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

#### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Late Anglo-Saxon	Dorchester-type 'rosette'-stamped body sherd	In a Period VI (medieval) context
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Vegetable-tempered jar rim sherd	Later 5 <sup>th</sup> – 6 <sup>th</sup> century date
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Strap end with annular decoration	9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> century date

#### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement: Godmanchester, Cambridgeshire****Settlement date:** 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery

**Publication/s:** Gibson, C. with J. Murray, 2003. An Anglo-Saxon settlement at Godmanchester, Cambridgeshire. In: D. Griffiths, A. Reynolds & S. Semple (eds.) *Boundaries in Early Medieval Britain: Anglo-Saxon studies in archaeology and history* 12, 137–217.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TL 2550 7030	Excavation; evaluation; aerial photography	1998	Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust
Area of site investigated: c. 22,000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>	X
Pre: Mesolithic, Late Neolithic & Early Bronze Age flints & pottery; Neolithic monument complex at Rectory Farm Ro: enclosure ditch; linear feature; pond-like feature; nearby town of <i>Durovigutum</i>		Rectory Farm cemetery, NW of settlement

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	<b>enclosed</b>	partially enclosed
------	-----------------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total c. 10: 6 SFBS, 1 possible SFB; 3 possible PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; ditched enclosures; causewayed enclosure; droveway; animal pens; wind-break structures; well; postholes; field systems

**Building type/s**

<b>SFB</b>	<b>post-hole</b>	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X			X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Early Anglo-Saxon: 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries Middle Anglo-Saxon: 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries Late Anglo-Saxon: 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Early Anglo-Saxon: 93 sherds Middle Anglo-Saxon: 6 sherds Late Anglo-Saxon: 2 sherds	11936.8g	Shelly ware; Ipswich; Thetford-type; St Neots	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; hanging vessels; bowls; cups	X	X		X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For more information see Gibson & Murray (2003), pp. 174–6, esp. Table 14.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early Anglo-Saxon wares</i>		
<i>Organic tempered</i>		
ESO1	Grass tempered	Local
ESO2	Grass and sand tempered	Local
ESLO	Organic and oolitic limestone inclusions	Local
<i>Quartz tempered</i>		
ESCQ	Coarse quartz tempering	Local
ESFS	Fine sand tempering	Local
ESSM	Sand and frequent mica inclusions	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Grog tempered</i>		
ESGS	Grog and sand tempering	Local
ESGO	Grog and organic tempering	Local
<i>Shell tempered</i>		
ESSS	Occasional–moderate shell and sand inclusions	Local
ESCS	Coarse shell tempering	Local
<i>Granitic tempered</i>		
ESCF	Charnwood Forest type	Regional. Leicestershire
ESOM	Frequent organic and granitic inclusions	Local
<i>Limestone tempered</i>		
ESCL	Coarse grey limestone tempering	Local
ESOL	Moderate–frequent oolitic limestone inclusions	Local
ESSL	Sparse limestone and sandy matrix	Local
<i>Sandstone tempered</i>		
ESQC	Coarse quartz and/or sandstone inclusions	Local
ESSA	Coarse sandstone inclusions	Local
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
	Ipswich ware	Local/regional. Suffolk
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon</i>		
	Thetford-type ware	Local
	St Neots ware	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s*</i>	<i>Stamped*</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for majority of contexts, particularly regarding type/s, stamped and decorated sherds							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	21 sherds, 177g	Quartz; limestone; sandstone tempered; ESOM				
2	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 93g	Not disclosed				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s*</i>	<i>Stamped*</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
3	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	349 sherds, 4489g	Sandstone tempered; ESOL			X	
4	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	57 sherds	Quartz; limestone tempered				
5	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	13 sherds	Sandstone tempered				
6	7 <sup>th</sup> century	146 sherds	ESLO; quartz; granitic sandstone tempered				
<b>PBS no.</b>							
B3 (posthole F2228)	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1	Quartz tempered				
B4 (postholes 2806; 2808)	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7	Limestone; sandstone tempered				
B6 (posthole F2790)	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1	Sandstone tempered				Late Iron Age sherd
B7 (posthole F2637)	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2	Quartz tempered				
B9b	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1	Not disclosed				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F2184	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2+ sherds	Organic; sandstone tempered				
F2285	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1+ sherd	Quartz tempered				
F2508	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2510	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 Anglo-Saxon	Not disclosed				
F2512	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2514	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2516	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 Anglo-Saxon	Not disclosed				
F2518	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 Anglo-Saxon	Not disclosed				
F2520	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2533	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s*</i>	<i>Stamped*</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
F2535	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2613	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2679	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 2 sherds	Organic tempered				
2712	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	19 sherds	Not disclosed				
2718	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	10 sherds	Not disclosed				
F2720	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2726	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2734	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2736	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2744	7 <sup>th</sup> century	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2774	7 <sup>th</sup> century	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2800	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Quarry pit no.</b>							
F2506	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Oven or pit no.</b>							
F22876	6 <sup>th</sup> century	Not disclosed	Limestone; sandstone tempered				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F2003	7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich			
<b>Field system ditches no.</b>							
F2018; F2343; F2347; F2443; F2571; F2673; F2675	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Enclosure no.</b>							
1	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	41 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Enclosure 1 pits no.</b>							
F2098	6 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 55 sherds	ESOL; sandstone tempered			X	Near-complete oolitic limestone tempered vessel, burnished & sooted
<b>Enclosure 2 pits no.</b>							
F2287	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds	Not disclosed				



<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s*</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped*</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated*</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
F2359	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2437	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
F2361	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Well no.</b>							
F2613	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	155 sherds	Not disclosed			X	
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
F2579	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Quartz tempered				
F2070	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Quartz tempered				
<b>Layer no.</b>							
L1032	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Prehistoric sherds
L2008	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Prehistoric sherds
L2540	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Prehistoric sherds
<b>Field evaluation total</b>							
	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	25 sherds	ESSS; limestone; sandstone tempered				

### Coins

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Metal</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
5	1	Roman		Bronze	

### Metal

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	1						
3					1 Fe sheet with rivet	2 Cu sheet frags	1 Fe

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
4 (posthole F2716)						1 Cu sheet	
5						1 Fe sheet	1 Fe
6	1			1 Fe equal-armed balance	2: 1 Fe object, hooked terminal & suspension ring; 1 Fe ?suspension ring	1 Fe sheet frag	X

### Metal (con.)

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked bone

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
1	1 needle			1					
2			1						
3			2	1		2 pointed pig fibulae			
4			1						
6			1						
<b>Pit no.</b>									
F2718			1						

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
3	1 Niedermendig						
4	X Niedermendig frags						
6	X Niedermendig frags				1 fine-grained chalk, decorated & imported		2: 1 pebble hammerstone; 1 Roman limestone veneer frag, ?reused as a sharpener (Reused)
<b>Quarry pit no.</b>							
F2506	1 red micaceous sandstone saddle quern						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F2003	20 Niedermendig frags						2: 1 pebble rubbing stone; 1 smoothed pebble

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2	2	1 redware fabric, possibly imported					
3	3						
4	3	2					

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
5	X frags						
6	4 frags						
<b>PBS no.</b>							
B5				647g building material			
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F2712						X	
F2718						X	
F2720						X	
F2726						X	
F2734						96g ?hearth/oven material	
F2736						X	
F2744	X frags					X	
F2774						X	
F2800						X	
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F2018	1 drum-shaped with rudimentary decoration (Reused)						

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
3	X				1 Cu Fowler's Type C penannular brooch, Late Roman	1 jug or bottle handle frag	
5	X (1 reused)	1			1 Late Roman armlet frag with ring-and-dot motifs & transverse grooves, 4 <sup>th</sup> c.	1 bottle shoulder frag	
6	X		3: 1 limestone building stone; 1 micaceous sandstone veneer frag; 1 limestone veneer frag, (Reused)				
<b>PBS no.</b>							
B5 (posthole F3211)	X						
B10	1						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F2508	1						
F2510	1						
F2512	1						
F2514	1						
F2516	1						
F2518	2						
<b>Quarry pit no.</b>							
F2506	3 1 <sup>st</sup> –3 <sup>rd</sup> centuries						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
F2007	X						
F2009	X						
F2443	X						
F2728			1 corner square of limestone wall veneer	1 nail			
<b>Undisclosed posthole contexts</b>							
	X						

### Reused artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
5	1	Roman	Pottery	Mortarium	4 <sup>th</sup> century sherd fashioned into a gaming counter
6	1	Roman	Limestone veneer frag	Building stone	Possibly reused as a sharpening stone
F2018	1	Anglo-Saxon	Ceramic	Loomweight	Pierced and possibly used as a protective amulet

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
1	Slag frag
2	18g slag
5	Iron slag frag

### Flint

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>			
3	42g		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
4		X	
<b>PBS no.</b>			
B5		16g	
B10			
<b>Pit no.</b>			
F2712			X frags
F2718			X frags
F2720			X frags
F2726			X frags
F2734			X frags
F2736			X frags
F2744			X frags
F2774			X frags
F2800			X frags

#### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Shelly ware sherds	Early medieval in date. In subsoil context [L2002]
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Iron blade frag	

#### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Brandon Road, Thetford, Norfolk**Settlement date:** 5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries; c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869**Dating evidence:** pottery; metalwork; radiocarbon**Publication/s:** Atkins, R. & A. Connor, 2010. *Farmers and ironsmiths: Prehistoric, Roman and Anglo-Saxon settlement beside Brandon Road, Thetford, Norfolk*. East Anglian Archaeology 134. Bar Hill: Oxford Archaeology East.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TL 855 832	Excavation	2002	Cambridge County Council/ Oxford Archaeology East
Area of site investigated: 14,000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	?X
Pre: flint working hollow; accumulated burnt flint Ro: farmstead, occupied 1 <sup>st</sup> –5 <sup>th</sup> centuries; ditched field system; livestock enclosures; trackways		Settlement cemetery possibly located just beyond the excavation periphery

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open (Early–?Middle Anglo-Saxon)	?enclosed (Middle Anglo-Saxon)	partially enclosed
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Early Anglo-Saxon, total c. 8: 7 SFBs; ?1 PBS Middle Anglo-Saxon, total: 2 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Post-built roofed shelter or windbreak; pits; ditches; enclosure ditches; field boundary ditches; ovens; wells; middens; postholes a crouched burial



**Building type/s**

<b>SFB</b>	<b>post-hole</b>	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	<b>sub-oval</b>	rectangular	<b>sub-rectangular</b>
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		<b>single-celled</b>		multi-celled	
annex/es		<b>partition/s</b>		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	<b>regular</b>	<b>enclosed</b> (Middle Anglo-Saxon)	<b>unenclosed</b> (Early Anglo-Saxon)
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

<b>domestic</b>	<b>ancillary</b>	<b>manufacturing/production</b>	<b>other:</b>
-----------------	------------------	---------------------------------	---------------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS				X	

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X		X

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Early/ Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries Middle Anglo-Saxon: 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries Late Anglo-Saxon: 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	698	15,668g	Ipswich; Maxey; Thetford	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; bowls	X	X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Atkins & Connor (2010), p. 70, Table 12.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F1	Chaff and chalk; moderate–frequent chaff	Local/regional
F2	Chaff; occasional quartz or sandstone grains inclusions	Local/regional
F3	Fine quartz; occasional calcareous material and flint inclusions	Local/regional
F4	Coarse quartz; occasional grains, calcareous material and flint inclusions	Local/regional
F5	Quartz and chaff; occasional–moderate chaff voids	Local/regional
F6	Smooth; occasional silver mica flecks and limestone inclusions and chaff voids	Local/regional

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
F7	Shelly limestone; moderate–frequent limestone frag inclusions and occasional flint and quartz inclusions	Local/regional
F8	Sandstone; ferrous cement, quartz grains and occasional iron ore inclusions	Local/regional
F9	Quartz and chalk; moderate–frequent quartz and occasional–moderate chalk frag inclusions	Local/regional
F10	Granite; occasional–moderate granite, biotite mica flakes and quartz grain inclusions	Local/regional
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F95	Ipswich ware, Group 1 Hard and slightly sandy, with quartz grains and mica inclusions	Regional. Suffolk
F96	Ipswich ware, Group 2 Hard and sandy with large quartz grain inclusions	Regional. Suffolk
F94	‘Butter-market-type’ Ipswich ware, decorated	Regional. Suffolk
F97	Maxey-type ware; frequent fossil shell platelets inclusions	Regional. Northamptonshire area
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F102	Thetford-type ware, with quartz sand	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for all contexts							
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon (5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2206	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	42 sherds	F1; F2; F3; F4; F5; F6; F8; F9			X	Incised
2211	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	21 sherds	F3; F4; F5; F6; F9; F94/F95/F96	Ipswich	X	X	Incised & stamped
2217	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	37 sherds	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6; F7; F9; F102	Thetford		X	Incised; bossed; burnished; lattice
2218/ 2219	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	42 sherds	F1; F2; F3; F4; F5; F6; F8; F9			X	Incised; bossed; lattice

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
2229	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	75 sherds	F1; F2; F3; F4; F5; F8; F94/F95/F96	Ipswich		X	Bossed; incised; linear; carinated
2232	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	84 sherds	F1; F2; F3; F4; F6; F8; F9; F10; F94/F95/F96; F102	Ipswich; Thetford		X	Incised; linear
2233	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds	F2; F3; F8; F94/F95/F96	Ipswich	X		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
578	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
582	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
584	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F6			X	Incised
1814	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Well no.</b>							
2129	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
2234	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F3; F94/F95/F96; F102	Ipswich; Thetford		X	Incised. Residual Early Anglo-Saxon sherds
2271	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>PBS hall or smithy no.</b>							
2237	c. AD725–850	4 sherds	F94/F95/F96	Ipswich			
<b>Pit no.</b>							
167	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
168	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F3; F94/F95/F96	Ipswich			Residual Early Anglo-Saxon sherds
176	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	F102	Thetford			
424	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F94/F95/F96	Ipswich			
717	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F96	Ipswich			
1448	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F95	Ipswich			
<b>Pit/soakaway no.</b>							

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
1048	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1049	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
2240	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F10				
2298	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F95	Ipswich			
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>							
2205	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F3; not disclosed				Residual Early Anglo-Saxon sherds
<b>Oven no.</b>							
646/660	c. AD725–850	1 sherd	F94/F95/F96	Ipswich			
<b>Well no.</b>							
1443	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Midden no.</b>							
2315	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	57 sherds	F2; not disclosed				Residual Early Anglo-Saxon sherds
<b>Layer no.</b>							
2316	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F95	Ipswich			
2319	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F96	Ipswich			

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>					
<b>Pit no.</b>					
2223	1	Roman	AD330–45	Bronze	Urbs Roma
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>					
2203	1	Roman	AD330–45	Bronze	Urbs Roma
<b>Midden no.</b>					
2315	2	Roman	AD322–3	Bronze	Constantine I
		Roman	AD337–45	Bronze	Theodora

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Thetford Bypass (1988)</b>					
	68	Roman		Bronze	Variously dated from AD69–4 <sup>th</sup> century
	4	Anglo-Saxon	late 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Silver	Sceatta, Series R
		Anglo-Saxon	late 7 <sup>th</sup> – 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Silver	Sceatta, Series X
		Anglo-Saxon	AD841–9	Silver	Styca, Aethelred II of Northumbria
		Anglo-Saxon	c. AD997–1003	Silver	Long cross penny, Aethelred II of England. Moneyer: Steorger

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon (5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2206			1 textile processing spike	1 padlock bolt			2
2217				1 Cu girdle hanger		5 Cu sheets	
2229							1
2233	1 blade		22+: 1 Fe holdfast; 1 U-shaped binding; 4 Fe holdfast roves; 16+ Fe billet, bar & rod frags	1 Fe pintle or wall hook	2: 1 looped terminal; 1 Fe sheet rivet	25+: 1 Fe sheet; 11+ Fe strips; 13 Fe offcuts	17+
<b>Oven no.</b>							
786					1 Ag small rivet		
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
2234				1 Fe ?book page clip, decorative leaf-shaped		1 Fe sheet	2

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
				terminals & white-metal inlay			
<b>Pit no.</b>							
424							1
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
2202			1 bar				
2212			1 Fe socket or ferrule				
2223			2 Fe bars			X Fe sheets & strips	X
2225			1 textile processing spike				
2228			1 awl	1 Cu stud, ?once fixed to a leather strap			
2231					1 Fe riveted sheet		
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>							
2203				2: 1 equipoise balance weight; 1 padlock key		2 Fe strips	
2205			2: 1 awl; 1 ?textile processing spike		2: 1 Cu stud; 1 Fe strip with rivet	2 Fe strips	1
<b>Clay ?floor no.</b>							
426				1 Ag hammered object			
<b>Oven no.</b>							
646/660				1 flesh hook			
<b>Midden no.</b>							



<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
2315			2: 1 textile processing spike; 1 Cu ?tack tube	3: 1 Cu studded wrist clasp, ?Scandinavian; 2 Pb discoidal weights		3: 1 Pb offcut; 2 Fe strips	3
<b>Thetford Bypass (1988)</b>							
	7 (1 angled back)		1 Bronze Age awl	3 hooked tags (2 with ring-&-dots), Middle-Late Anglo-Saxon	1 ring with slip-knot join		

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon (5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
2206	1 Fe ring-headed								X Fe oxide flakes
2211	1 Iron Age Cu ring-headed pin								
2229	1 Cu pin, Hamwic Type B								
2233								1 Cu cosmetic pick	
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>									
<b>Pit no.</b>									
1065	1 Cu dress pin, ?cloak-fastener, Hamwic Type G								

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
2225	1 Cu								
2228								1 Cu tweezers, with unusually shaped blades	
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>									
2203	1 Cu pin, Hamwic Type Ba2		1 Cu buckle, split- end animal headed strap end, 7 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> / early 11 <sup>th</sup> c.						
2204	1 Cu pin, ring-&-dot motif, Hamwic Type Bb2ii								
2205								1 Cu tweezers	
<b>Midden no.</b>									
2315									2: 1 Pb figure-of-eight object; 1 Pb solidified puddle
<b>Thetford Bypass (1988)</b>									
	7: 1 Hamwic Type Ca1; 1 Hamwic Type Ca2; 1 Hamwic Type Ba2; 3 frags	1 disc brooch with cross design, Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon			2: 1 9 <sup>th</sup> c; 1 ?stylised head terminal				

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon (5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
2217	1 pig fibula needle								
2218/ 2219			1 double-pointed						
2229			1 double-pointed						
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>									
<b>Midden no.</b>									
2315									1 red deer antler stamp

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/</u> <u>Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon (5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2206	1 Niedermendig						
2217					2		
2218/ 2219	1 Niedermendig						
2232	1 Millstone Grit						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
578					1		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
					shale		
1136	1 Niedermendig						
<b>Well no.</b>							
2129	1 Niedermendig						
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
2234	6 Niedermendig						
2271	1 Niedermendig						
<b>PBS hall or smithy no.</b>							
2237							1 rubbing stone
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>							
2203	3 Niedermendig						
<b>Midden no.</b>							
2315	8: 1 Greensand; 2 Millstone Grit; 5 Niedermendig						
<b>Unidentified context no.</b>							
922							1 rubbing stone
<b>Unphased &amp; undisclosed contexts</b>							
	1 Puddingstone (Hertfordshire)	2 (1 sourced from the Southern Pennines)					

# Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon (5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2206	1				X fired		
2233					X fired		
2229					X fired		
2232	20						
2233					X fired		
<b>Oven no.</b>							
786					0.963kg fired		
2019					X fired		
2026					X fired		
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
					X fired		
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>							
<b>PBS hall or smithy no.</b>							
2237		1					
<b>Pit no.</b>							
424					X fired		
774					X fired		
892					X fired		
1227					X fired		
1448					X un/fired, ?kiln or oven material		
<b>Oven no.</b>							
646/660					X un/fired		
<b>Midden no.</b>							
2315					1.022kg fired		

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>				
<b>Flint working hollow no.</b>				
2314		1 Valsgårde bowl or globular beaker with reticella decoration, c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries		

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon (5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFBs</b>							
2206	11		2 brick/tile				
2211	1						
2217	3						
2218/ 2219	11		3 Brick/tile				
2229	36						
2232	48		1 brick/tile				
2233	4						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
578							1 shale spindlewhorl
582	X 3 <sup>rd</sup> –5 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
<b>Pit/ soakaway no.</b>							
1048	54						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	22		X brick/tile				
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>							
<b>PBS hall or smithy no.</b>							
2237	X						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
424	X						
2223		1 AD330–45				1 ?jug sherd, c. 4 <sup>th</sup> century	
<b>Pit/ soakaway no.</b>							
1048	X						
1049	X						
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>							
2203		1 AD330–45					
2205				1 Cu toilet spoon			
<b>Oven no.</b>							
646/660	2						
<b>Midden no.</b>							
2315	359	2: 1 AD322–3; 1 AD337–45			1 Cu armlet, Late Roman		
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	c. 38		X brick/tile				
<b>Thetford Bypass (1988)</b>							
	X (incl. 1 bowl, Late Roman)	68	1 shelly limestone slab, ?wall veneer	2: 1 steelyard weight; 1 Cu ?furniture nail	7: 1 hairpin, Early Roman; 2 finger rings, Late Roman		1 Niedermendig quern

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
					4 brooches (incl. 1 Langton Down brooch, first half 1 <sup>st</sup> c. AD & 2 Claudian-Neronian);		

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon (5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>	
<b>SFB no.</b>	
2211	Smithing slag
2233	Slag, 1.748kg
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>	
<b>PBS no.</b>	
2234	Ironworking slag, 0.056kg
<b>PBS hall or smithy no.</b>	
2237	Slag, 0.053kg
<b>Pit no.</b>	
424	Tap slag, 0.112kg; hammerscale
2223	Smithing slag, 1.824kg; vitrified lining
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>	
2205	Smelting slag, 0.019kg; smithing slag, 0.073kg
<b>Oven no.</b>	
646/660	Hammerscale
<b>Midden no.</b>	
2315	Slag, 0.072kg



# Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon (5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>			
<b>SFB no.</b>			
2229	1 blade		
<b>Pit no.</b>			
1814	1 blade core		
<b>Oven no.</b>			
786	X		
2019	X		
2028	2		
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>			
<b>Oven no.</b>			
646/660	X		
<b>PBS hall or smithy no.</b>			
2237	X nodules		
<b>Pit no.</b>			
774			X
892			X
1227			X
<b>Pit/ soakaway no.</b>			
1048	X nodules		
1049	X nodules		
<b>Thetford Bypass (1988)</b>			
	103: 1 scraper; 1 hollow scraper; 1 plunging blade; 1 double burin; 5 prismatic cores; 6 crested flakes; 37 flake & blade failures; 51 blades		

### Human bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. early 8<sup>th</sup> century–c. AD869)</b>		
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>		
2205	2 child leg bones	Residual; perhaps originally associated with Early Anglo-Saxon child burial cut 858/skeleton 859
<b>Midden no.</b>		
2315	1 foetus/neonate	Residual; perhaps originally contemporary with Early Anglo-Saxon child burial cut 858/skeleton 859

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	Including decorated sherds & Ipswich ware
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	56 coins	Variously dating from AD260–4 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Styca	Aethelred II of Northumbria, c. AD844–8. Moneyer: Eanwulf
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Knives	
Anglo-Saxon	Shears	
Anglo-Saxon	Punch	
Anglo-Saxon	Chisel or punch	
Anglo-Saxon	?Woodworking chisel	
Anglo-Saxon	Textile processing spike	
Anglo-Saxon	?Auger spoon-bit	
Anglo-Saxon	10 copper-alloy pins	Hamwic Type Aa (various); Type Ba; Type Bb; Type G
Anglo-Saxon	Small-long brooch	
Anglo-Saxon	2 copper-alloy strap ends	1 split-end strap end with an animal head, Thomas's Class A Type 2, dated 8 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy hooked tag	
Anglo-Saxon	Girdle hanger	Punched dot decoration
Anglo-Saxon	2 spoons	1 spoon of 6 <sup>th</sup> century or later date; 1 Cu spoon with ring-and-dot motif
Anglo-Saxon	Lead netsinker or fishing weight	
Anglo-Saxon	Pintle or wall hook	
Anglo-Saxon	Lozenge-shaped roves; holdfast roves	
Anglo-Saxon	Lead pot repair	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy disc	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy U-shaped binding	
Anglo-Saxon	1 copper-alloy ?strap fitting	
Anglo-Saxon	Fittings	1 Cu ring; 1 looped terminal; 1 sheet rivet
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy pellet	
Anglo-Saxon	Metalworking waste	Billet offcuts; bars; Cu, Fe & Pb sheets, strips & offcuts; Pb dribbles & puddles
Late Saxon/ Early medieval	2 fiddle-key horseshoe nails	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Roman/ Anglo-Saxon	6 querns	1 Niedermendig; 1 Lower Cretaceous Greensand, sourced from Bedfordshire or Lincolnshire; 4 Millstone Grit
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Roman	Counter	
<b>Slag</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Smithing and smelting slag	
<b>Flint</b>		
?Prehistoric	Blade; chopping tool; flaked implement	

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

### Radiocarbon

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Date</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon (5<sup>th</sup>–c. early 6<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
<b>Burial no.</b>		
Cut 858/skeleton 859	Crouched burial of a 9 or 10-year-old child	Calibrated AD410–600

**Settlement: Bishopstone, East Sussex**

**Settlement date:** Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries; Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon: c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** pottery; building styles (Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon); radiocarbon (Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon)

**Publication/s:** Bell, M., 1977. Excavations at Bishopstone. *Sussex Archaeological Collections* 115.

Thomas, G., 2010. *The later Anglo-Saxon settlement at Bishopstone: A downland manor in the making*. CBA Research Report 163. York: Council for British Archaeology.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon Bishopstone</b>			
TQ 4675 0072	Excavation	1967–1975	Brighton and Hove Archaeological Society; Sussex Archaeological Field Unit
<i>Area of site investigated: c. 3ha fieldwalking; c. 10,000sq. m excavation</i>			
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon Bishopstone</b>			
TQ 547 010	Evaluation; excavation	2001–2005	Sussex Archaeological Society; University of Kent
<i>Area of site investigated: c. 2,500sq. m</i>			

Previous site activity/occupation		Cemetery/s
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>	X
<i>Pre:</i> Neolithic pits, gullies, ditches; Early Bronze Age round barrows; Late Bronze Age burial; Iron Age settlement & burials <i>Ro:</i> 3 buildings; pits; rectangular enclosure; gully		Early Anglo-Saxon settlement cemetery, c. 118 burials, in use 5 <sup>th</sup> –early 6 <sup>th</sup> centuries. Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon cemetery, 32 intact graves & 37 individuals uncovered, in use late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> –c. AD900,

**THE SETTLEMENT & BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b> (Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon)	<b>regular/planned</b> (Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon)
--	---

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>open</b>	<b>enclosed</b>	<b>partially enclosed</b>
-------------	-----------------	---------------------------

## Buildings & features

<b>Buildings</b>	Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon, total 22: 3 SFBs; 19 PBSs Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon, total: 24 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon: pits; gullies; pens/enclosures; oven; postholes Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon: pits; boundary ditch; cut features; postholes; ?fencelines/palisades

## Building type/s

SFB (Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon)	post-hole (Early, Middle & Late Anglo-Saxon)	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench (Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon)	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

## Building form/s

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall (Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon)		single-celled		multi-celled (Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon)	
annex/es (Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon)		partition/s (Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon)		veranda/s	

## Building arrangement/s

irregular (Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon)	regular (Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon)	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned (Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon)	courtyard	

## Building use/s

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other: cellared ?timber tower; latrines; house-platform
----------	-----------	--------------------------	---

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
<span style="color: red;">?P</span>	<span style="color: red;">R</span>	X	P	R	<span style="color: red;">AS</span>	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS					X

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X			X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	?X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon: c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Early Anglo-Saxon: Not disclosed Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon: 9823	Early Anglo-Saxon: Not disclosed Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon: 76969g	Chichester-type	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; storage jars; bowls; pitchers; lamps	X	X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>				
<b>Pit no.</b>				
548	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland or northern France	Red painted ware (fabric 18). Hard cream-coloured wheel thrown fabric, decorated with red painted lines
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>				
<b>Unidentified contexts</b>				
549	8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland or northern France	Red painted ware (fabric 18). Hard cream-coloured wheel thrown fabric, decorated with red painted lines
1764	8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland or northern France	Red painted ware (fabric 18). Hard cream-coloured wheel thrown fabric, decorated with red painted lines
2068	8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland or northern France	Red painted ware (fabric 18). Hard cream-coloured wheel thrown fabric, decorated with red painted lines
<b>Unstratified</b>				
	8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland or northern France	Red painted ware (fabric 18). Hard cream-coloured wheel thrown fabric, decorated with red painted lines



<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – 11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	?Northern France	Wheel thrown blackware (fabric 32), with red painted lattice decoration
	10 <sup>th</sup> century	5 sherds	?Northern France or Flanders	Glazed ware (fabric 63). Three sherds yellow glazed, one with applied & rouletted decoration; two sherds green glazed & rouletted with a line of squares

### Fabrics

For further information see, *Early Anglo-Saxon Bishopstone: Bell (1977), p. 227–9; Late Anglo-Saxon Bishopstone: Thomas (2010), p. 88–99.*

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
1	Quite hard sandy ware; occasional flint, iron oxide and vegetable matter inclusions and moderate–frequent quartz sand inclusions	Local
2	Fairly sandy matrix with occasional vegetable inclusions and moderate–frequent flint and flint grit inclusions	Local
3	Fairly sandy matrix with moderate–frequent large flint inclusions and possible shell inclusions	Local
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
<i>Flint tempered ware</i>		
F1	Hard, rough coarseware with frequent large flint inclusions, occasional–moderate chalk and shell inclusions, as well as iron oxide	Local. Ouse Valley/Wealden Gault clays area
F13	Hard, rough coarseware with frequent small flint inclusions and occasional–moderate chalk and shell	Local. Ouse Valley/Wealden Gault clays area
F14	Hard, rough coarseware with flint and chalk inclusions	Local. Ouse Valley/Wealden Gault clays area
F16	Hard, abrasive and coarse with large flint inclusions, some chalk and shell and various grit inclusions	Local. Ouse Valley/Wealden Gault clays area
F19	Black, soft with occasional flint and chalk inclusions, as well as iron oxide	Local. Ouse Valley/Wealden Gault clays area
<i>Sandy ware</i>		
F2	Black, hard with frequent flint and chalk inclusions	Local. Ouse Valley/Wealden Gault clays area
F3	Hard, rough with occasional flint and chalk inclusions	Local. Ouse Valley/Wealden Gault clays area

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
F5	Hard fabric with a fine matrix, with occasional flint, chalk and iron-rich mineral inclusions	Local. Ouse Valley/Wealden Gault clays area
<i>Chalk tempered ware</i>		
F12	Hard, abrasive with flint and chalk/limestone inclusions	Local/regional. East Sussex Weald/Hampshire
F35	Hard with flint and chalk inclusions	Local/regional. East Sussex Weald/Hampshire
<i>Wealden(?) coarseware</i>		
F8	Black with occasional flint, ironstone and ?shell inclusions	Local. East Sussex Weald
F44	Hard, rough with occasional flint and chalk inclusions and moderate iron-rich minerals	Local. East Sussex Weald
<i>Shell tempered ware</i>		
F52	Hard with occasional–moderate flint and chalk inclusions	Local/regional. ?Kent/ Sussex area
<i>Other coarseware</i>		
F26	Chichester-type. Soft, soapy with occasional flint, shelly, chalk and iron-rich mixed inclusions	Regional. Chichester
F40	Hard, rough with frequent flint inclusions	Regional. ?South-west England

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for all contexts							
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
VI	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
XLVIII	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1; 2; 3		X	X	Rosette-stamped; circular stamps with three parallel lines decoration; burnished
L	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>PBS no.</b>							

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
I	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1				Incised lines
III	?c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	?Anglo-Saxon				
X	Iron Age pottery	1 sherd	Not disclosed				1 Iron Age sherd
XI	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1				Iron Age sherds
XXXI	Iron Age pottery	4 sherds	Not disclosed				4 Iron Age sherds
XXXII	Iron Age pottery	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Iron Age sherds
XXXIII	Iron Age pottery	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Iron Age sherds
XXXV	Iron Age pottery	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
XXXVII (hearth pit 550)	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
XLVII	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	231 sherds	1; 2; 3				1 Neolithic sherd; 13 Bronze Age sherds; 133 Iron Age sherds
LIV	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds	?Anglo-Saxon				
LXIV	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	1				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
219	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds	1				
259	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	54 sherds	1				
450	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	?Anglo-Saxon				
550	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	1				
780	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	1				
<b>Roman features</b>							

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
Enclosure ditch	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	25 sherds	1; 2; 3				
Corn drier	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds	1; 3				
Undisclosed 4 <sup>th</sup> century features	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	116 sherds	1; 2; 3				
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>Cellared ?timber tower no.</b>							
W (fill)	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F12; F14; F19; F26			X	Incised
<b>Pit no.</b>							
548	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F32				
1198	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F14				
1286	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F19				
1393	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Thumb impressions
2041	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F13				
2578	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F1 ; F14				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
50/67/1111	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F1; F3; F10; F11; F13; F14; F17; F22; F26				
<b>Unidentified contexts</b>							
6	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F1				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
36	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F44				
48	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F14				
175	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F8				
549	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> / 9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F13; F32				
553	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> / 9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F19		X		
1179	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F12				
1224	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> / 9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F14				
1260	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> / 9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F1				
1288	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> / 9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F19				
1344	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F12; F14; F19; F26			X	Incised
1347	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F12				
1404	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Thumb impressions
1764	8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F18				
2068	8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F18				
2147	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F3				
2232	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F5				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
2674	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F14				
2744	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F1				
2760	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F19				Pedestal lamp
2885	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F13				
2927	mid-8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	F1; F14				
3106	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Ring-and-dot stamped

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>					
<b>Pit no.</b>					
2039	1	Anglo-Saxon	AD939–46	Silver	Penny. King Edmund. Moneyer: Otic
3086	1	Anglo-Saxon	c. AD880–90	Silver	Penny. King Alfred. Moneyer: Dudig

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
XLVIII					2 Ae bucket-type fitting strips	1 Fe rectangular strip	4 Fe
<b>PBS no.</b>							
XLVII					1		

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
					Ae strip with Fe rivets		
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>Cellared ?timber tower no.</b>							
W 'The iron hoard'	2: 1 draw knife; 1 Fe		6: 1 sickle; 1 plough share; 1 clawhammer; 1 staple; 2 clench bolts	7: 1 barrel padlock; 1 mounted lock; 1 heckle; 2 padlock fins; 2 horseshoes	11: 1 ?cauldron chain link; 1 hinge pivot; 2 strap terminals; 7 U-eyed hinges		
1168 (layer)				2: 1 fish hook; 1 padlock bolt			
1344 (fill)				2: 1 fish hook; 1 padlock bolt			1
<b>Pit no.</b>							
548					1 Cu binding-ring		
1183	1						
1393				1 Cu hooked tag			
1756				1 belt-slide ?spur strap			
2037				1 fish hook			
2039	1						
2294					3 casket hinges		
2576	1						
3165				1 Fe purse mount			

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Unidentified contexts</b>							
208				1 Pb weight			
511				1 Cu hooked tag			
1296	1 pivoting knife						
1364				1 pot hook			
1435	1						
2211				1 bit strap-joiner			
2386	1						
2774				1 spur			
3116				1 Fe purse mount			
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
			19: 1 shears; 1 awl; 5 clench bolts; 6 Fe wedges; 6 staples		3 hinge pivots		134

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
VI	1								



<b>Context</b>	<b>Pins</b>	<b>Brooches</b>	<b>Buckles</b>	<b>Belt fittings</b>	<b>Strap ends</b>	<b>Bracelets</b>	<b>Finger rings</b>	<b>Toilet items</b>	<b>Other</b>
	large pin/needle, linear decoration								
XLVIII		1 Fe ?brooch pin							3 Fe objects
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>Cellared ?timber tower no.</b>									
W 'The iron hoard'			1						
<b>Pit no.</b>									
548									1 Cu bar, ?ingot
2576							1 Cu with rows of triangular notches decoration, c 10 <sup>th</sup> c.		
<b>Unidentified contexts</b>									
1175	1 Cu ?pin-shaft								
2495	1 Cu								
2728			1 Cu D-shaped buckle loop						
2818					1 Cu with animal- head terminal, 8 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> c.				
3017							1 Cu		

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/ needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
VI				X frags					
XLVIII	1 needle		3	4 comb teeth		1 burnishing tool			
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>PBS no.</b>									
A (post-pit 2389)				1					
<b>Pit no.</b>									
548				1					
1393		1 dress pin							
2025									1 ring
2039				1					2: 1 ring; 1 ?whalebone linen- smoothing board
3165			1						
<b>Cut feature no.</b>									
2100									1 casket mount with sinuous zoomorphic motif
<b>Unidentified contexts</b>									
45	1								
501									1 casket mount
1111				1					

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/ needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
1200									1 weaving tablet
2194	1								
2647	1								
2971									1 ring

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns*</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
I							X ?floor surfacing beach pebbles
XXXIII							X ?floor surfacing beach pebbles
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
*Contexts not disclosed for all Niedermendig and other quern finds; some fragments were reused as post-packing or possibly as hearth linings							
<b>Cellared ?timber tower no.</b>							
W (fill)					1		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
517					1 chalk		
2025						1 chalk disc ?fishing weight	
2035					1		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns*</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
					chalk		
2039	2: 1 Ashdown Beds sandstone; 1 Lower Greensand			1 Wealdon sandstone	2 cement stone		
2578	1 Niedermendig						
2931							1 chalk loomweight
<b>Unidentified contexts</b>							
7				1 Norwegian ragstone			
132					1 chalk		
1364					1 cement stone		
2092	1 Lower Greensand						
2911				1 Wealdon sandstone			

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
L		X					
XLVIII		2 (1 with nail impression decoration)				73	
<b>PBS no.</b>							
I						X	

<b>Context</b>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
X						X	
XI						X	
XXVIII	1 ?loomweight frag						
LVIII						2 frags	
<b>Pit no.</b>							
204						2 fired frags	
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
U						2.5kg	
<b>Cellared ?timber tower no.</b>							
W (layer)						12,700g	
1167 (cellar pit)						X	
<b>Pit no.</b>							
515						82,081g	
548						8550g	
549						102,600g	
1181						20,500g	
1259						20,700g	
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	36					500kg structural daub	
<b>Unidentified contexts</b>							
1182						12,110g	
1212						11,625g	
2255						8550g	

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
XLVIII	95		1 tile piece with <i>opus signinum</i>				
<b>PBS no.</b>							
I	X						
II	1						
III	1						
X	1						
XLIII	1 Late Iron Age or Roman						
XLVII	203						
LVIII	1						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
204	1						

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>	
<b>Pit no.</b>	
115	Lead waste and runs
<b>Undisclosed context no.</b>	
2553	Hearth bottom

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>			
<b>SFB no.</b>			
VI	X		
L	X hearth flint		
<b>PBS no.</b>			
III	X side scraper		
XXVIII	X flint post-packing		
<b>Pit no.</b>			
204	X		
219	X		
259	X		

**'Special' deposit**

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
<b>PBS no.</b>		
V (post-pit 1706)	1 cattle burial	?Deliberately placed cattle burial; the articulated skull and the mandible of two cattle were placed in the base of the pit, after the post had been removed

**Unstratified and residual finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. 5<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	Including decorated and stamped sherds in Fabrics 1, 2 & 3; imported red painted ware, blackware & glazed ware
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze bucket/box strip fitting	
Anglo-Saxon	Flat bronze plate perforated by several nails	Possibly originally attached to a wooden object
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Spindlewhorl	
Anglo-Saxon	?Loomweight frag	
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Coins</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Silver penny	Edward the Elder, AD899–924
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy disc brooch with animal motif	Brooch front decorated with a central motif of a stylised animal in profile, enclosed by a plain border
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Thanet-type sandstone hone	
Anglo-Saxon	Aubigny-type limestone	France import



<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Slag</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	2.7kg of smithing slag found across the site	

#### **Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon (c. 8<sup>th</sup>–late 10<sup>th</sup>/early 11<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Silver penny, Berhtwulf of Mercia	c. AD848–50
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy decorated pendant, possibly a Thor’s hammer pendant	T-shaped with a suspension hole, decorated with incised lines
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy strap end with animal-head terminal	8 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy strap fitting, decorated in Winchester style	Decorated with a stylised animal mask; 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Iron hooked tag	
Anglo-Saxon	2 Copper-alloy hooked tags	1 with simple zig-zag decoration; 1 with an incised border
Anglo-Saxon	Key	9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries

**Settlement:** Market Lavington, Wiltshire**Settlement date:** c. 5<sup>th</sup>–11<sup>th</sup>/12<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; metalwork

**Publication/s:** Williams, P. & R. Newman, 2006. *Market Lavington, Wiltshire, an Anglo-Saxon cemetery and settlement: Excavations at Grove Farm, 1986–90*. Wessex Archaeology report 19. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology Ltd.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SU 0135 5415	Excavation	1986	Thamesdown Archaeological Unit
	Watching brief; evaluation	1988–1990	Wessex Archaeology
Area of site investigated: c. 1,000+sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	X
Pre: Mesolithic–Iron Age lithic material scatter & pottery Ro: rectangular ?ancillary building & associated artefacts; pit		Settlement cemetery, 20m from the site, with inhumations & grave goods, in use late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 5: 3 SFBs; 2 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; boundary ditches; gullies; robber trench; linear earthwork

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
?partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	?ancillary	?manufacturing/production	other:
----------	------------	---------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS	X				

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		X

## **Material culture types and distribution**

### **Anglo-Saxon pottery**

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
<u>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon:</u> c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries <u>Late Anglo-Saxon–Saxo-Norman:</u> 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	<u>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon:</u> c. 1215 sherds <u>Late Anglo-Saxon–Saxo-Norman:</u> c. 31 sherds	<u>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon:</u> Not disclosed <u>Late Anglo-Saxon–Saxo-Norman:</u> not disclosed	Cheddar-type	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
rim; cooking pots; bowls	X	X		X

### **Imported pottery**

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### **Fabrics**

For further information please see Williams & Newman (2006), p. 92–3, 97–8.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
C406	Hard and sandy; clay matrix with moderate limestone and quartz inclusions	Local
F402	Soft and sandy; clay matrix with flint, moderate quartz and occasional ?glaconite inclusions	Local
Q400	Soft and sandy; clay matrix with moderate quartz inclusions and occasional mica and glaconite inclusions	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
Q402	Soft and smooth; clay matrix with frequent quartz inclusions and occasional mica and glauconite inclusions	Local
Q404	Hard and sandy; clay matrix with frequent quartz inclusions and occasional mica, iron oxides and glauconite inclusions	Local
Q413	Hard and sandy; clay matrix with frequent quartz inclusions and occasional flint, mica and glauconite inclusions	Local
V400	Coarse and soapy; clay matrix with frequent organic material and occasional mica inclusions	Local
V401	Hard and sandy; clay matrix with moderate quartz and rare glauconite inclusions	Local
V402	Hard and sandy; clay matrix with moderate organic and quartz grain inclusions	Local
V403	Soft and smooth; clay matrix with occasional organic and mica inclusions	Local
V404	Soft and smooth; clay matrix with occasional organic material, quartz and mica inclusions	Local
V405	Soft and sandy; clay matrix with moderate organic material and occasional flint, mica and glauconite inclusions	Local
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon–Saxo-Norman</i>		
C400	Soft and soapy; clay matrix with frequent limestone frags and occasional iron oxides and quartz inclusions	Local
C402	Hard and soapy; clay matrix with moderate limestone and quartz inclusions and rare iron oxides	Local
C403	Soft and soapy; clay matrix with frequent limestone frags and occasional quartz, mica, iron oxides and ?glauconite inclusions	Local
C404	Hard and slightly soapy; clay matrix with occasional limestone, mica and ?glauconite inclusions	Local
C405	Hard and soapy; clay matrix with moderate limestone inclusions and occasional quartz, mica, iron oxides and ?glauconite inclusions	Local
F400	Hard and sandy; clay matrix with occasional quartz inclusions	Local
F401	Hard and sandy; clay matrix with moderate flint inclusions and occasional quartz, iron oxides and mica inclusions	Local
Q406	Hard and sandy; clay matrix with occasional grains and flint inclusions	Local
	Cheddar-type	Local/regional. South-west England

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Period 2: Early Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	29 sherds, 246g	Q400; V400; V401; V403			X	Burnished. Residual sherd
2	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 53g	Q400; Q402; Q413; V400; V401				
3	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	18 sherds, 96g	F402; Q400; Q402; Q413; V401; V403; V404			X	Burnished. Residual sherd; intrusive sherd
<b>PBS no.</b>							
Structure 2	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 12g	Q402; V400				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1058	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 53g	V400				
1215	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 7g	V400				
3511	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 15g	V402, V403				Intrusive sherd
13731	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	20 sherds, 267g	F402; Q400; V400; V401; V403			X	Burnished
13736	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
13745	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 99g	Q40; V400; V401				Intrusive sherd
13806	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 46g	F402; V401; V403				Intrusive sherd
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
215	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1041	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 8g	V401				Residual; intrusive sherd
1278	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 total, 30g	Q400; Q413; V403				Residual sherd; intrusive sherd
1281 (settlement boundary ditch)	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	77 sherds, 344g	F402; Q400; Q402; Q413; V400; V401; V403; V404; V405			X	Burnished. 8 residual sherds; 29 intrusive sherds
3047	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	11 sherds	Not disclosed				
3073	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 5g	Q400; Q402				2 residual sherds

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
3074	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	13 sherds, 59g	F402; Q400; Q413; V401				Residual sherd; intrusive sherd
13705	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 34g	Q402; V401; V402; V403				Residual sherd; undatable sherd
13747 & recut 13712	?c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	N/A				
13757	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	21 sherds, 172g	Q400; Q413; V400; V401				2 residual sherds
<b>Gully no.</b>							
1106	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 18g	V401; V403				2 residual sherds; intrusive sherd
1280	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 84g	V400; V401			X	Burnished. Intrusive sherd
<b>Robber trench no.</b>							
1025	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 23g	Q402				
<b>Possible Anglo-Saxon linear earthwork features no.</b>							
509 (bank)	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	13 sherds, 62g	Q400; V400; V401; V403			X	Burnished Residual sherd
<b>Stakehole no.</b>							
13756	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Period 3: Middle Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
Structure 3 (wall slot 13748)	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Period 4: Late Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1053	10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds, 70g	C403				5 residual Early Anglo-Saxon sherds; intrusive sherd
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
1281 (settlement boundary ditch)	10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	77 sherds, 606g	C403; E400; F400; Q406				48 residual Early Anglo-Saxon sherds; 10 intrusive sherds



<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
13725 (?boundary ditch)	10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				5 residual Early Anglo-Saxon sherds
13819	110 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	33 sherds, 167g	C400; C403; F400			X	Burnished. 20 residual Early Anglo-Saxon sherds; 2 intrusive sherds

### Coins

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Metal</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
<b>Period 2: Early Anglo-Saxon</b>					
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
13705	1	Roman	AD337–40	Bronze	Pierced for suspension, see Reused artefacts

### Metal

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
<b>Period 2: Early Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
3		1 shield stud		1 wool comb heckle			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
1031	1 whittle tang	1 shield fitting			1		
13705			1 swivel hook				
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	1 knife fitting					2	3
<b>Period 3: Middle Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>Undisclosed context</b>							

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
							1
<b>Period 4: Late Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1053					1		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
1281 (settlement boundary ditch)	1 Late Anglo-Saxon/ Saxo-Norman		1 awl			1	
13703					1		
13819	1				1 Fe bracket		
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	1 knife fitting				2 (1 ring)	7	2

### Metal (con.)

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Period 2: Early Anglo-Saxon</b>									
<b>Pit no.</b>									
13745	1 Cu ?dress pin								
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
1130	1								
1281 (settlement boundary ditch)			2 (1 oval, c. 7 <sup>th</sup> century)		1				
13705					1 strap holder				
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
									3

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
									unidentified objects
<b>Period 4: Late Anglo-Saxon</b>									
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
									2 unidentified objects

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Period 2: Early Anglo-Saxon</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
1				1					
3	1 point	1 dress pin or bobbin	1			1 drilled tool	1 incised decoration		
<b>Pit no.</b>									
13731								1 cow pelvis sawn frag	
<b>Undisclosed pit</b>									
			1						
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
1041							1		
<b>Period 4: Late Anglo-Saxon</b>									
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
1281 (settlement boundary ditch)	1 point	1 dress pin or bobbin		1 hog-backed, 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> century					1 goose ulna frag, perforated
13725					1				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
(?boundary ditch)					?awl				
13819	1 point								
<b>Undisclosed gully</b>									
			1						
<b>Unphased/undisclosed context</b>									
				1					

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>Period 2: Early Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1						1 ?thatch weight	
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
1278	1 granite, ?from Cornwall						
<b>Period 4: Late Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
681	1 Niedermendig						
1281 (settlement boundary ditch)	1 Greensand; X Niedermendig, c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> c.						
13819	1 Niedermendig						1 Niedermendig rubber
<b>Unphased/undisclosed contexts</b>							
						1	188

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
						?thatch weight	building material frags; X portable stone objects

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Period 2: Early Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1					X fired		
3					X fired		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
13731					X fired		
13745					X fired		
13806					X fired		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
1130	1						
1278	1				X fired		
<b>Period 3: Middle Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
Structure 3					X fired	X	
<b>Unphased/undisclosed context</b>							
					X fired		

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Unphased/undisclosed context</b>				
	1			

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Period 2: Early Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
3073	2						
3074	X						
13705	1	1 AD337–340					
13747	2						
13757	2						
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X (1 reused)			X		1 vessel sherd (Reused)	
<b>Period 3: Middle Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
Structure 3 (wall slot 13748)	1						
<b>Period 4: Late Anglo-Saxon</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
13819	8						

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Period 2: Early Anglo-Saxon</b>					
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
13705	1	Roman	Coin	Coin	Pierced for suspension
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>					
	2	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Oxford colour-coated ware sherd modified into a ?gaming counter

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
		Roman	Glass	Vessel	Vessel sherd fashioned into a bead

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

#### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Period 2: Early Anglo-Saxon</b>			
<b>Ditch no.</b>			
1278	2: 1 long scraper; 1 roughly-worked scraper		
1281 (settlement boundary ditch)	X Mesolithic & Early Bronze Age flints		
3073	X		
3074	X incl. barbed & tanged arrowhead		

#### Amber

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Period 2: Early Anglo-Saxon</b>		
<b>Gully no.</b>		
1041	1 bead	Imported

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Glass</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	73 frags of vessel and window glass sherds	In various undisclosed medieval and post-medieval contexts
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Roman	Vessel sherds	
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	8 coins	1 Victorinus Antoninianus, AD268–70, Cologne mint; 1 Barbarous Radiate, Tetricus I, AD270–84; 1 Constantine I, AD307, London mint; 1 Constantine I, AD330–1, Trier mint; 1 Constantius II, AD355–60; 1 Gratian, AD367–75; 1 Valentinian I, AD367–75, Arles mint; 1 Valentinian I, AD367–75, Siscia mint
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	c. 33 knives	Dated Periods 2–4
Anglo-Saxon	c. 2 arrowheads	
Anglo-Saxon	Bladed tool	
Anglo-Saxon	5 pins	2 with scrolled terminals decoration on the loops
Anglo-Saxon	6 brooches	Including: 1 disc brooch; 2 cast saucer brooches
Anglo-Saxon	Bracelet; ?bracelet strip frag	
Anglo-Saxon	Pendant	
Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon	5 buckles	1 Cu buckle, may have once been inlaid & a garnet was attached to its corroded material mass, c. 6 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	2 copper-alloy strap ends	1 with punched decoration, possible zoomorphic design with stylised animal head motif on terminal, c. 9 <sup>th</sup> century
Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon	Spoon	
Late Anglo-Saxon	White metal plated prick-spur	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Hooked tag	



<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Stapled hasp	
Anglo-Saxon	White metal plated strip fitting; 3 fittings	
Anglo-Saxon	?Hinge pivot	
Anglo-Saxon	?Binding strip	
Anglo-Saxon	Unidentified object	
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Needle; 3 possible needles/pins	
Anglo-Saxon	4 pinbeaters	
Anglo-Saxon	Comb	Incised, double lattice decoration
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	4 querns	Including: 1 granite quern, derived from Cornwall; 1 limestone quern frag, probably from the Cotswolds
Anglo-Saxon	6 whetstones	
Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon	Shelly limestone mortar frag	Probably from the Cotswolds
?Anglo-Saxon	Sandstone disc, ?used as a counter	
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	2 spindlewhorls	
Anglo-Saxon	Fired clay frags	
<b>Slag</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Slag frags	
<b>Amber</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Bead frag	

#### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

# PF15 Spong Hill

Pro Forma [15]

## Settlement: Spong Hill, North Elmham, Norfolk

**Settlement date:** c. late 5<sup>th</sup>–6<sup>th</sup>/7<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** pottery

**Publication/s:** Rickett, R., 1995. *Spong Hill, part VII: The Iron Age, Roman and Early Saxon settlement*. East Anglian Archaeology 73. Field Archaeology Divisions: Norfolk Museums Service.

### THE SITE

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TF 981 195	Excavations; fieldwalking	1954; 1968; 1972–1981; 1984	Dereham & District Archaeological Society; Norfolk Research Committee; Norfolk Archaeological Unit
Area of site investigated: c. 14,000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	X
Pre: Early Bronze Age features; Iron Age pits, ditches & enclosures Ro: Farmstead & field systems, c. earlier 2 <sup>nd</sup> –late 4 <sup>th</sup> centuries		Settlement cremation & inhumation cemetery, in NW corner of Roman farmyard enclosure, in use c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries

### THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

#### Settlement form

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

#### Settlement arrangement

?open	enclosed	?partially enclosed
-------	----------	---------------------

#### Buildings & features

<b>Buildings</b>	Total c. 12: 6 SFBs, 1 possible SFB; c. 5 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Post-built pens, sheds and/or enclosures; pits; ditches; ring ditches; ?hearths; pottery kiln; postholes; ?fences; hollows; depressions; various cut & naturally formed features; layers

#### Building type/s

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	halls	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X		X	

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; bowls	X		X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Rickett (1995), p. 126–7.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
A	Quartz, mica and flint inclusions	Local
B	Sandstone nodules, quartz, mica and flint inclusions	Local
C	Organic inclusions	Local
D	Bone and/or bone-ash inclusions	Local
E	Grog inclusions	Local
F	Iron-derived material inclusions	Local
G	Mica inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for majority of contexts							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
128	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	382 sherds	A		X		
3161	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 72 sherds	B		X		
3333	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 124 sherds	A		X	X	
3423	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	38 sherds	Not disclosed		X	X	
3610	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	78 sherds	Not disclosed		X	X	
3622	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	84 sherds	C; F		X		
<b>SFB/pit no.</b>							
3425	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	44 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1 (posthole 723)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	F				
3	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Posthole Group no.</b>							
PG2 (ancillary structure/s)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds	Not disclosed				
PG3 (posthole 3089)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
PG4 (?posthole 2905)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
PG4 (posthole 2932)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds	Not disclosed				
PG4 (posthole 2933)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
PG4 (ancillary structures or fences)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds	Not disclosed				
PG5 (posthole 90)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				?Neolithic sherd
PG5 (posthole 91)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
PG5 (two six-post structures)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd; 1 possible sherd	Not disclosed				
PG8 (posthole 347)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	18 sherds	Not disclosed				
PG8 (posthole 398)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				Iron Age sherd
<b>Pit no.</b>							
65	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
83	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				Neolithic sherd
92	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
119	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds	Not disclosed				
139	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				
152	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds	Not disclosed				15 Neolithic sherds; 179 Iron Age sherds
193	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?3 sherds	Not disclosed				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
356	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
377	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	41 sherds	Not disclosed				
379	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				8 Neolithic sherds; 80 Iron Age sherds
387	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				Iron Age sherd
519	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
533	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	41 sherds	Not disclosed				
547	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	21 sherds	Not disclosed				
550	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
553	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
556	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds	Not disclosed				2 Iron Age sherds
558	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
585	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
740	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
772	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
773	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				6 Neolithic sherds; 2 Beaker sherds; ?Late Bronze Age sherd
786	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				5 Neolithic sherds
819	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				



<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
876	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				?Prehistoric sherd
891	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				
896	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
915	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
982	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1106	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				?Neolithic sherd
1160	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1192	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
1199	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds	Not disclosed				
1214	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				
1217	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1251	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
1294	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds	Not disclosed				
1320	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				?Neolithic sherd
1391	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
1392	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				
1404	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
1498	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
1512	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1621	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				Prehistoric sherd
1722	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	13 sherds	Not disclosed				
1988	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2271	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds	Not disclosed				
2272	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2281	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2318	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				Prehistoric sherd
2324	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2328	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds	Not disclosed				
2341	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	658 sherds	D; E		X	X	
2352	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2386	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds	Not disclosed				
2447	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2466	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2507	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				Neolithic sherd

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
2508	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2512	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	19 sherds	Not disclosed				
2532	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	22 sherds	Not disclosed				
2536	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
2569	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	10 sherds	Not disclosed				
2547	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds	Not disclosed				
2594	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	11 sherds	Not disclosed				3 Neolithic sherds
2618	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				70 Neolithic sherds
2622	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
2643	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds	Not disclosed				
2680	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds	Not disclosed				
2759	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	18 sherds	Not disclosed				
2762	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				
2778	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds	Not disclosed				
2802	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	13 sherds	Not disclosed				
3277	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
3477	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
146	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 5480 sherds	Not disclosed			X	Neolithic sherd; 9 Prehistoric sherds; c.21 Iron Age sherds
197	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 38 sherds	Not disclosed				31 Prehistoric sherds; c. 25 Neolithic sherds; c. 9 Early Bronze Age/Iron Age sherds; 714 Iron Age sherds
199	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
492	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	116 sherds	Not disclosed				
569/570	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 63 sherds	Not disclosed				c. 24 Iron Age sherds
581 (enclosure ditch)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				?Neolithic sherd
716	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	81 sherds	Not disclosed				2 Neolithic sherds; 3 Early Bronze Age sherds; c. 58 Iron Age sherds
947 (enclosure ditch)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				2 Neolithic sherds; 66 Iron Age sherds
1177	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	344 sherds	Not disclosed				Iron Age sherd
1465	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				Early Bronze Age sherd; c. 11 Iron Age sherds
2445	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				
2495	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				
2496	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	107 sherds	Not disclosed				
2497	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	50 sherds	Not disclosed				
2639	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	107 sherds	Not disclosed				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
2716	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 12 sherds	Not disclosed				Prehistoric sherd
3187	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				Iron Age sherd
3500	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				26 Iron Age sherds
<b>Roman recut ditch no.</b>							
1463	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	142 sherds	Not disclosed			X	7 Prehistoric sherds; 3 Neolithic sherds; 16 Iron Age sherds
<b>Ring ditch context no.</b>							
579	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
834	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				9 Iron Age sherds
884	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				?Early Bronze Age sherd
953	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Pottery kiln no.</b>							
2223	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 19 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>?Hearth no.</b>							
1833	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
596	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	20 sherds	Not disclosed				
1105	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2227 (?dewpond)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 439 sherds	Not disclosed				4 ?Neolithic sherds
2494	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	18 sherds	Not disclosed				

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
2583	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	53 sherds	Not disclosed				
2584	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	19 sherds	Not disclosed				2 Prehistoric sherds
2600	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	27 sherds	Not disclosed				
2629	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	33 sherds	Not disclosed				
2641	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2655	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2665	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				
2674	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	10 sherds	Not disclosed				
2677	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 59 sherds	Not disclosed				18 Neolithic sherds
2681	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	46 sherds	Not disclosed				9 Neolithic sherds
<b>Depression no.</b>							
138	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
156	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
464	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				Iron Age sherd
465	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
859	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				
1283	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				8 Iron Age sherds

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
1284	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				5 Iron Age sherds
1594	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2226	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2304	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2320	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2352	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	Not disclosed				
2623	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2781	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
140	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds	Not disclosed				
358	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				
400	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
843	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1209	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1365	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1378	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1457	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				56 Neolithic sherds

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
2207	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2467	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2606	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2609	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
2622	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
2623	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2654	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2697	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2761	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2935	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2936	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
3310	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
3463	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
3565	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Postholes with post-pipes no.</b>							
136	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
350	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				



<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
1208	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1270	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				5 Neolithic sherds
1843	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				?Neolithic sherd
2515	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	18 sherds	Not disclosed				
2533	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds	Not disclosed				
2601	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Irregular feature no.</b>							
3360	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Possible slot no.</b>							
2610	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Layer no.</b>							
593	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	20 sherds	Not disclosed				?Iron Age sherd
2205	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?7 sherds	Not disclosed				
2223	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 19 sherds	Not disclosed				
2224	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2323	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2577	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	22 sherds	Not disclosed				
2598	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
2669	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	49 sherds	Not disclosed				
3263	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	26 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Animal disturbance no.</b>							
366 (animal hole)	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				3 ?Neolithic sherds
1166	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2465	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2620	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Possible treeholes no.</b>							
549	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	38 sherds	Not disclosed				
1185	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1215	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Periglacial features no.</b>							
1308	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?2 sherds	Not disclosed				?Neolithic sherd
1416	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				c. 2 Neolithic sherds
1642	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				78 Neolithic sherds
1795	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				c. 6 Neolithic sherds; Iron Age sherd
2539	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
2690	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
2783	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
2803	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
3074	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				
3264	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
3331	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				
3428	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	?1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Possible natural features no.</b>							
1132	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1229	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Not disclosed				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
128	1	Roman	AD180–92	Bronze	
<b>Pit no.</b>					
2341	1	Roman	AD337–40	Bronze	
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
146	16	Roman	AD270–84	Bronze	Barbarous Radiate
		Roman	AD269–71	Bronze	Victorinus
		Roman	AD270–73	Bronze	Tetricus I ( <i>Fides Militum</i> )
		Roman	AD270–73	Bronze	Tetricus I ( <i>Fides Militum</i> )
		Roman	AD270–73	Bronze	Tetricus I ( <i>Fides Militum</i> )
		Roman	AD270–73	Bronze	Tetricus I ( <i>Pax Aug</i> )

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
		Roman	AD270–73	Bronze	Tetricus I ( <i>Pax Aug</i> )
		Roman	AD270–73	Bronze	Tetricus I ( <i>Pietas</i> )
		Roman	AD270–73	Bronze	Tetricus I ( <i>Salus Augg</i> )
		Roman	AD270–73	Bronze	Tetricus I ( <i>Salus Augg</i> )
		Roman	AD270–73	Bronze	Tetricus I (illegible)
		Roman	AD272–74	Bronze	Tetricus II ( <i>Pietas</i> )
		Roman	AD272–74	Bronze	Tetricus II ( <i>Salus Augg</i> )
		Roman	AD272–74	Bronze	Tetricus II ( <i>Spes</i> )
		Roman	AD272–74	Bronze	Tetricus II ( <i>Victoria Aug</i> )
		Roman		Bronze	Illegible

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
128		1 Cu ?scabbard chape	1 shears	12: 1 Fe wool comb heckle; 1 Cu wooden bowl rim repair clip; 1 Fe bucket handle; 3 Fe ?binding sheets/strips; 6 Cu ?binding sheets	2: Fe curved ?hoop fittings	9: 1 Ae sheet with stamped triangles; 1 Fe curved strip; 7 Cu sheets, some decorated	
3161	1		1 Fe shears blade or knife				
3333	1					1 Cu sheet	
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1392			1 Cu wire coil				
1722	2		1				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
			shave or blade				
2341			2: 1 Fe punch; 1 Fe bar	1 Cu wooden bowl rim repair clip		1 Fe strip	4 Fe
2495							1 Fe
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
146	1		1 carving chisel				
1465				1 Cu wooden bowl rim repair clip			
<b>Roman recut ditch no.</b>							
1463	1			14: 1 wool comb heckle; 13 Fe ?binding strips			2
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
							18

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
128	1 Fe		1 Fe ?buckle pin						1 Fe lump
3333									1 Fe object
3610		1 Cu							
<b>Pit no.</b>									
2341	1 pin or needle								3: 1 Cu melted object; 2 Fe objects

### Worked bone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked stone

Context	Querns		Whetstones	Hones	Spindlewhorls	Weights	Other
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
SFB no.							
128	1 sandstone saddle quern frag; X Niedermendig frags						
3333	X Niedermendig frags						
3423	2 Greensand ?saddle quern frags						
3425	3: 1 sandstone saddle quern; 2 granite rotary topstone frags						
3610				1 ?English mesozoics	1 sandstone		
SFB or pit no.							
3425	3: 1 saddle quern or rubberstone frag; 2 ?rotary quern topstones						
Pit no.							
999					1 chalk		
Pit or cremation no.							
2905	2 sandstone rotary querns						
Ditch no.							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
146				5: 2 coarse stone or Millstone Grit; 3 sandstone			
Roman recut ditch no.							
1463	3: 1 quern; 2 Niedermendig frags						
Hollow no.							
2662				1 micaceous schist			
Depression no.							
2340	1 sandstone rotary quern						
Undisclosed contexts							
	X Niedermendig frags						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
128	12 frags	1 linear decoration			X un/fired, wattle impressions		
3161	X frags	c. 5 frags			X un/fired	X wattle impressions	
3333	12 frags			1 brick or firebar frag	X fired		
3423	3 frags	1 R. pot sherd (Reused)			X fired		
3610	1 frag	1			X un/fired		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
		R. pot sherd (Reused)					
3622	21 frags	1	2: 1 pottery crucible; 1 ?clay mould		X un/fired		
<b>SFB or pit no.</b>							
3425	3				1324g fired, ?kiln/ oven material		
<b>PBS no.</b>							
2 (posthole 2991)	44: 13 complete; 12 partially complete; 19 frags				X fired		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1106					X un/fired		
1391					X fired		
1392					X fired		
1621	1				X fired		
1722					X fired, wattle impressions		
2341					X fired		
3064	1						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
146					X wattle impressions	X	
<b>Roman recut ditch no.</b>							
1463	7			8 tile			



### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Pit no.</b>				
2341	3 melted beads			
<b>Roman recut ditch no.</b>				
1463	1 orange, ?Anglo-Saxon			

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
128	15	1 AD180-92					
3161	4						
3333	3						1 ?firebar or kiln frag
3423	8 (1 reused)						
3610	2 (1 reused)					1 square bottle base with a cross-in-circle	
3622	8						
<b>SFB/pit no.</b>							
3425	1						
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1	?4						
<b>Posthole Group No.</b>							
PG4	1						

<b>Context</b>	<b>Pottery</b>	<b>Coins</b>	<b>Building material</b>	<b>Metal objects</b>	<b>Personal adornment</b>	<b>Glass</b>	<b>Other</b>
(posthole 2932)							
PG8 (posthole 398)	1						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
152	18						
193	1						
356	10						
379	3						
519	2						
533	1						
547	2						
556	48						
740	4						
772	1						
773	1						
819	13						
876	3						
891	6						
1106	6						
1192	11						
1217	3						
1251	10						
1294	45						
1344	X						
1391	13						
1392	19						
1404	2						
1498	2						
1621	1						
1722	13						
1988	1						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
2271	6						
2272	3						
2318	23						
2324	1						
2328	15						
2341	423						
2352	2						
2386	18						
2447	3						
2466	1						
2508	11						
2532	66						
2536	2						
2569	2						
2594	26						
2618	2						
2643	3						
2762	1						
2778	32						
2802	78					1 vessel sherd, Late Roman	
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
146	c. 60 (1 reused)	16: 1 Barbarous Radiator; 1 AD270–84; 1 Victorinus; 9 Tetricus I; 4 Tetricus II; 1 illegible	X	9: 1 Fe blade or strip; 1 Fe buckle loop; 1 ?tool blade or box angle iron; 6 Fe needles		6: 2 bottle frags; 2 body sherds; 2 Late Roman sherds	
197	776						
199	12						

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
492	392						
569/570	c. 813		X				
716	1609						
947 (enclosure ditch)	33						
1177	115						
1465	122						
2341		1 AD337–40					
2445	46						
2495	31						
2496	c. 10						
2497	124						
2639	35						
2716	43						
3187	5						
3500	?1						
<b>Roman recut ditch no.</b>							
1463	98		X				
<b>Ring ditch contexts no.</b>							
579	29						
834	19						
884	39						
953	3						
<b>Pottery kiln no.</b>							
2223	393						
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
596	4						
2227	971						
2494	16						
2583	4						

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
2584	10						
2600	3						
2663	1						
2665	2						
2677	?1						
2681	2						
<b>Depression no.</b>							
138	1						
859	?1						
1283	1						
1594	35						
2320	2						
2352	13						
2623	1						
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
358	1						
400	6						
843	?1						
1209	2						
1378	5						
2207	2						
2606	2						
2623	4						
<b>Postholes with post-pipes no.</b>							
1208	?1						
2515	2						
2533	1						
2601	10						
<b>Possible slot no.</b>							
2610	28						
<b>Layer no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
205	3						
593	?2						
2223	218						
2323	1						
2577	13						
2598	2						
2669	4						
<b>Animal disturbance no.</b>							
366 (animal hole)	4						
2465 (animal disturbance)	2						
<b>Possible treehole no.</b>							
1185	2						
1215	8						
<b>Periglacial features no.</b>							
1416	1						
2539	15						
2803	69						
<b>Undisclosed feature no.</b>							
1229	1						

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
3423	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Base sherd with smoothed edges, perhaps for use as a spindlewhorl
3610	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Base sherd with smoothed edges, possibly used as a spindlewhorl
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
146	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Base sherd cut into a pentagon, probably for use as a gaming piece

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
128	Smithing slag, 1250g
3333	Smithing slag, 60g
3425	Smelting slag, 200g
3610	Smithing slag, +50g
3622	Slag
<b>SFB or pit no.</b>	
3425	Slag
<b>Pit no.</b>	
2341	Smelting and smithing slag
2802	Smelting slag, 75g

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>			
3610	X incl. Anglo-Saxon produced strike-a-lights		

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Roman	Vessel sherds	Most material dated 2 <sup>n</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	Including stamped & decorated sherds
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	3 coins	
<b>Metal</b>		

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Roman	2 copper-alloy brooches	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy probable mould frag	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Early Bronze Age or Late Roman	Stone bead	
Roman/ Anglo-Saxon	Niedermendig quern frags	
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	2 loomweights	
Anglo-Saxon	Tile	
Anglo-Saxon	Crucible	
<b>Glass</b>		
Roman	3 glass vessels	1 unguent bottle or beaker; 2 vessel frags
Anglo-Saxon	Melted glass	
<b>Flint</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Flint	
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Roman	Vessel sherds	
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	
<b>Metal</b>		
Roman	19 metalwork pieces	1 Manning type 11b knife; 1 lift key; 2 lever lock keys; 1 brooch; 1 head-stud, c. 1 <sup>st</sup> –2 <sup>nd</sup> centuries; 1 knob-head pin; 1 toilet scoop; 3 toilet implements or hairpins shanks; 2 spoons (1 silvered or tinned), c. 3 <sup>rd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 1 cast mount; 2 cast vessel frags; 1 stud; 1 rivet; 1 staple
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	Iron tool	
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	2 iron sheets riveted together	One sheet with linear decoration



<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Tweezers	
Anglo-Saxon	Hinge	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	Puddingstone quern	
Anglo-Saxon	Sandstone whetstone	
Anglo-Saxon	3 hones	
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	2 loomweights	
<b>Glass</b>		
Roman	Bowl or jug base frag	
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	c. 11 vessel frags	
Roman or Anglo-Saxon	Turquoise cylindrical bead	

#### **Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	6 brooches	1 gilded cruciform brooch foot; 5 brooch frags of late 5 <sup>th</sup> and/or early 6 <sup>th</sup> century dates (including a miscast knob from a cruciform brooch)
Anglo-Saxon	2 copper-alloy sheets	
Anglo-Saxon	Casting jet	

**Settlement: Lechlade, Gloucestershire**

**Settlement date:** late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries (Sherborne House); 8<sup>th</sup>–9<sup>th</sup> centuries (Kent Place)

**Dating evidence:** pottery

**Publication/s:** Bateman, C., Enright, D. & N. Oakley, 2003. Prehistoric and Anglo-Saxon settlements to the rear of Sherborne House, Lechlade: Excavations in 1997. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 121, 23–96.

Kenyon, D. & M. Collard, 2004. Anglo-Saxon and medieval remains at Kent Place, Sherborne Street: Excavations in 2000. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society* 122, 117–26.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
<b>Sherborne House</b>			
SU 2126 9974	Excavation	1997	Canterbury Archaeological Trust
Area of site investigated: 5000sq. m			
<b>Kent Place</b>			
SU 2132 9968	Evaluation	2000	Canterbury Archaeological Trust
Area of site investigated: 75sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
<b>Prehistoric</b>	Roman	X
Pre: Neolithic, Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age & Iron Age settlements in site vicinity; Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age cursus & hengiform monument		Butler's Fields cemetery c.325m N of settlement, with 217 inhumations & 32 cremations, in use 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>?open</b>	enclosed	partially enclosed
--------------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 9: 6 SFBs; 3 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; postholes; track or droveway

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	?ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	------------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X			X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
x	X	x	X	x		X		X		X			

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Sherborne House (late 5 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries)						
c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	472	4,981g		L	R	I
Kent Place (8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries)						
Early–Middle Anglo- Saxon: 6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries Late Anglo-Saxon: late 9 <sup>th</sup> –c. mid 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	44	344g	St Neots-type; Cotswold	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
cooking pots; bowls; jars	X		X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see, *Sherborne House: Bateman, Enright & Oakley (2003), p.48 Table 3, p. 58–9; Kent Place: Kenyon & Collard (2004), p. 122–3.*

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<b>Sherborne House (late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
<i>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon wares</i>		
<i>Calcareous fabrics</i>		
SXL1	Oolitic limestone	Local/regional
SXL2	Finer oolitic	Local/regional
SXL3	Calcite-tempered	Local/regional
SXL4	Fossiliferous limestone	Local/regional

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
SXLV	Organic and limestone	Local/regional
<i>Sandy fabrics</i>		
SXS1	Coarse quartz sand	Local/regional
SXS2	Sub-angular quartz	Local/regional
<i>Flint-tempered fabric</i>		
SXFL	Gravel flint-tempered	Local/regional
<i>Organic fabrics</i>		
SXV1	Organic-tempered with quartz sand, iron grains and limestone inclusions	Local/regional
SXV2	Organic-tempered with clay and a sandy texture	Local/regional
SXV3	Organic-tempered with rare limestone inclusions	Local/regional
SXMISC	Miscellaneous	Local/regional
<b>Kent Place (8<sup>th</sup>–9<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
<i>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon wares</i>		
SXORG	Organic-tempered	Local/regional
SXSAND	Sandy	Local/regional
SXLIME	Limestone-tempered	Local/regional
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon</i>		
OXR	St Neots-type shelly ware	Regional. Cambridgeshire area
OXAC	Cotswold calcareous ware	Local/regional

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Sherborne House (late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	62 sherds	SXV1; SXV2; SXV3				6 Iron Age sherds
3	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	29 sherds	SXV2; SXV3; SXL1; SXL2				6 Iron Age sherds

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
6	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	50 sherds	SXV1; SXV2; SXV3; SXLV; SXL1		X	X	1 sherd with a circular stamp; 1 sherd with four horizontal burnished lines & impressed cross-in-circle stamps below. 4 Iron Age sherds
7	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	36 sherds	SXV2; SXV2; SXL1; SXL4				2 Iron Age sherds
8	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	87 sherds	SXV1; SXV2; SXV3; SXLV; SXL1; SXL3				10 Iron Age sherds
9	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds	SXV2; SXV3; SXL1; SXFL				1 flint-tempered sherd (only one from site) 2 Iron Age sherds
<b>PBS no.</b>							
13	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	10 sherds	SXV2; SXLV				67 Iron Age sherds
14	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds	SXV1; SXV3; SXLV; SXL3				7 Iron Age sherds
15	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	SXV2				3 Iron Age sherds
<b>Pit no.</b>							
858	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
K	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
L	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
M	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
T	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Layer no.</b>							
293	c. mid-5 <sup>th</sup> –late 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Kent Place (8<sup>th</sup>–9<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
D	6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 3 sherds	Not disclosed				
F	6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 3 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Hearth no.</b>							
128	Late 9 <sup>th</sup> –early 11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	OXAC				
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
015	Late 9 <sup>th</sup> –early 11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	OXAC				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Sherborne House (late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>					
<b>SFB no.</b>					
3	1	Roman	AD347–8	Bronze	Emperor Constans. Reverse: VICTORIAE DD AVGGQ NN



# Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Sherborne House (late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1						1 Fe strip	
3	1		1 pin and loop, ?locking device				
7						1 sheet	
8			1 Fe bar				
9	1						1 Fe
<b>PBS no.</b>							
13			1 small awl or nail				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
T	1 Dover type 3, 5 <sup>th</sup> century–AD750						
U			1 small awl or chisel				
<b>Unidentified contexts no.</b>							
408					1 Fe drop handle, ?for a casket		
536	1 Dover type 4, c. AD625–750						

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Sherborne House (late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
1	1 needle			1					
<b>PBS no.</b>									
13									1 incomplete antler ring, ?function
<b>Pit no.</b>									
439		1 hipped 'cheese- headed' pin, late 6 <sup>th</sup> /early 7 <sup>th</sup> c.							

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>Sherborne House (late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
3					1 ?mudstone		
7					1 chalk		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
Pit no.							
1537	1 frag, ?Anglo-Saxon						
Ditch no.							
X	25 Niedermendig frags						
Posthole no.							
691	1 Lower Greensand from Cole's Pit, Faringdon						
1537	1 Upper Old Red Sandstone, ?Anglo-Saxon						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Sherborne House (late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	1				X fired		1 briquetagé frags
3	X frags				X fired		
8	X frags			1 box tile frag	X fired		
9	X frags			X	X fired		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
291					X fired		
437					X fired		
439					X fired		
501					X fired		
624	1				X fired		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
204				1 box tile frag			
U							5: 3 clay slingshots; 2 briquetagé frags
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
357	X						

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Sherborne House (late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	1						
3	1	1 AD347–8					
6	1						
7	1						
8	2						
9	1						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
U	1 (Reused)						
<b>Posthole no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
357					1 Crummy's Type 3 pin		

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Sherborne House (late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>					
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
U	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Grog-tempered sherd modified into a small perforated disc

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Sherborne House (late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>	
<b>SFB no.</b>	
1	Slag, vitrified hearth linings and hearth bottoms
6	Iron smithing slag; secondary deposition. Indicative of small-scale smithing taking place
7	Iron smithing slag; secondary deposition. Indicative of small-scale smithing taking place
<b>Pit no.</b>	
858	Slag, vitrified hearth linings and hearth bottoms
<b>Ditch no.</b>	
T	Slag, vitrified hearth linings and hearth bottoms
U	Slag, vitrified hearth linings and hearth bottoms

#### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Sherborne House (late 5<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	Bronze, late 1 <sup>st</sup> century BC/ early 1 <sup>st</sup> century AD	In context [451]
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	Bronze	AD253–60. Obverse: SALONINUS
<b>Kent Place (8<sup>th</sup>–9<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>		
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	St Neots -type shelly ware (OXR) sherds	

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Yarnton, Oxfordshire**Settlement date:** c. late 5<sup>th</sup>–11<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; metalwork; radiocarbon**Publication/s:** Hey, G., 2004. *Yarnton: Saxon and medieval settlement and landscape. Results of excavations 1990–96*. Thames Valley Landscapes monograph 20. Oxford: Oxford Archaeological Unit.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SP 474 114	Excavation	1990–96	Oxford Archaeological Unit
Area of site investigated: c. 4.5ha			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	X
Pre: Middle Iron Age burials Ro: burials		Yarnton cemetery c. 100m N & NE of settlement, in use c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> century; 6 burials located 100m W of Middle Anglo-Saxon Yarnton

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total c. 19: 15 SFBs; c. 4 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; trackways; ditched enclosures; gullies; fencelines (forming pens); postholes; a smithy; wells; ?granaries; a paddock; 3 human burials; disarticulated human bones in enclosure ditches

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed (Middle & Late Anglo-Saxon)	unenclosed (Early Anglo-Saxon)
partially enclosed	zoned (Middle & Late Anglo-Saxon)	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production		other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--	--------



## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X	X		P	R	AS					
<i>Other: leather</i>																			

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X				

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> c. Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> c. Late Anglo-Saxon: late 9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> c.	Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon: 117 Late Anglo-Saxon: 106 Total: 223	Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon: 2192g Late Anglo-Saxon: 960g Total: 3152g	Ipswich Ware; shelly ware; St Neots; Late Saxon Oxford Ware	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars	X	X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Hey (2004), p.267–8; p. 273–4.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F1	Chaff	Local/regional
F2	Oolitic Limestone	Local/regional
F3	Limestone	Local/regional
F4	Sparse to moderate quartz; occasional sparse to moderate chaff	Local/regional
F5	Quartz. Moderate to dense	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
F6	Limestone and sandstone	Local/regional
F7	Coarse quartz and ironstone	Local
F8	Spare quartz and ironstone	Local
F9	Black iron-rich sub-rounded quartzite	Local
F10	Ironstone	Local
F11	Sparse to moderate granite, sparse quartz and biotite mica frags	Local
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
	Ipswich Ware	Regional. Suffolk
	Shelly ware. Moderate–frequent shelly limestone platelets	Local/regional. Limestone sourced from either Jurassic limestone in the Yarnton vicinity or from the south-east Midlands
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F100	St Neots ware type T1	Regional. Cambridgeshire
F101	Late Saxon Oxford Ware (OXB)	Local. Oxfordshire
F200	Late Saxon/early medieval west Oxfordshire ware and early medieval Oxford ware (OXAC). Calcareous gravel wares	Local. Oxfordshire
F202	Early medieval–late medieval south Oxfordshire ware (OXBF). Flint and limestone ware	Local. Oxfordshire
F300	Late Saxon/medieval sandy wares (OXY). Coarse sandy wares	Local/regional

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for majority of contexts							
**31 Iron Age sherds retrieved from various contexts– 17 from SFBs, 14 from other contexts including ditches & postholes							
Phase 1: c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
N/A	c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	37 sherds (723g)	F1; F3; F4; F5; F6; F10		X	X	
Phase 2: mid-7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
N/A	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> /mid-8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	35 sherds (621g)	F1; F3; F4; F5; F8; F10; F200	Ipswich			

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Phase 3: 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
N/A	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> /mid-8 <sup>th</sup> – late 9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	18 sherds (301g)	F4; F5; F8; F9; F100; F101; F202	Ipswich; shelly ware; St Neots			
Phase 4: late 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
N/A	late 9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	48 sherds (452g)	F1; F4; F5; F7; F9; F100; F101; F200; F202; F300	Ipswich; shelly ware; St Neots; Late Saxon Oxford ware			

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
Phase 2: mid-7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
3555	3 whittle-tang frags						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
3826				1 Fe leaf spring padlock bolt frags			
Phase 3: 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
B 3620 (posthole 3613)			1 Fe staple frag				
<b>Pit no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
5020				1 Fe strainer			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
3058						1 Fe strip	
<b>Enclosure features no.</b>							
3314 (deposit)					1 Fe plate with rivets & roves		
<b>Well/ waterhole no.</b>							
3043					1 ?vessel suspension fitting		X Fe frags
<b>Hearth feature no.</b>							
3141						1 Fe strip	
<b>Unidentified features no.</b>							
5028					1 fitting, leaf form terminal		
<b>Phase 4: late 10<sup>th</sup>–11<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Gully no.</b>							
3000			1 Cu twisted rod				
<b>Smithy features no.</b>							
5001 (layer)			1 Fe bar			1 Fe strip	
5014 (layer)	1 ?pivoting knife						
<b>Unidentified features no.</b>							
3625	1 Fe strip ?blade frag						

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
Phase 1: c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries									
SFB no.									
430		1 Fe ?brooch pin or pin/needle							
2652								1 Ae tweezers or scraper	
2689								1 Cu tweezers or scraper strip frags	1 Fe corroded frag
Phase 3: 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries									
Ditch no.									
3432									1 ?crucible frag
Well/waterhole no.									
3029	1 Cu, biconical head								
Phase 4: late 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries									
Pit no.									
5022									1 Fe misc. frag
Gully no.									
3000									1 Fe object
Smithy features no.									
5001 (layer)									5: 1 Fe misc. frag;

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
									4 Fe corroded frags
5014 (layer)	1 Fe pin or needle		1 Fe rectangular buckle plate						
Unidentified features no.									
3188									1 Fe misc. frag
3254					1 Cu				

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
Phase 1: c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries									
SFB no.									
430	1 ?sewing or netting pin								
Phase 2: mid-7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries									
SFB no.									
2561	1								
Pit no.									
3462				1 single-sided, late 8 <sup>th</sup> c					
Enclosure ditch no.									
3295	1								
Phase 4: late 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries									
Smithy features no.									

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
5006 (posthole)				1 weaving comb					

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
Phase 1: c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
Pit no.							
2038	6 Niedermendig frags						
Phase 2: mid-7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
SFB no.							
2551	1 Millstone Grit						
2563	7 frags						
3555	X Niedermendig frags						
Pit no.							
3462	1 Niedermendig frag						1 shelly and oolitic limestone smoother
Enclosure ditch no.							
3287	X Niedermendig frags						
Posthole no.							
3235	X Niedermendig frags						
3241	X Niedermendig frags						



<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
Phase 3: 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
PBS no.							
B 3620 (posthole 3807)	1 Niedermendig frag						
Ditch no.							
3793	1 Niedermendig frag						
Enclosure features no.							
3608 (U-shaped enclosure)	2 Niedermendig frags						
3314 (deposit)	X Niedermendig frags						
Hearth feature no.							
3141	1 Niedermendig frag						
Unidentified features no.							
3312	X Niedermendig frags						
Phase 4: late 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
Smithy features no.							
5006 (posthole)	7 Niedermendig frags						
Unidentified features no.							
3740	7 Niedermendig frags						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
Phase 1: c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
SFB no.							
430	2; X frags						
2652					X structural frags		
2689	X				X fired		
Phase 2: mid-7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
PBS no.							
B 3619 (posthole 3253)					X fired		
Ditch no.							
3672					X fired		
Posthole no.							
3160					X fired		
Phase 3: 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
PBS no.							
B 3620 (posthole 3613)	1				X fired		
Pit no.							
3043					X fired		
Ditch no.							
3655					X fired		
3693					X fired		
5017					X structural frags		
Well no.							
3043					99g		
Fenceline post no.							
3324					X structural frags		
3325	X frags						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
Layer no.							
3314	1; X frags				X amorphous & structural frags		
Unidentified features no.							
5039					X fired		
Phase 4: late 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
Pit no.							
3072					X fired		
Enclosure ditch no.							
5035					X fired		
5061					X fired		
Smithy features no.							
3666 (structure)					X fired		
3940 (layer)					X structural frags		
5013 (posthole)	5 frags						
5014 (layer)					X structural frags		

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
Phase 2: mid-7 <sup>th</sup> – 9 <sup>th</sup> centuries				
SFB no.				
2556	1 decorated bead, c. AD550–700			
Enclosure ditch no.				
3297				1 ?bead making droplet

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery**</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
**Roman pottery not disclosed for individual contexts; 118 sherds retrieved from the SFBs, 143 from other contexts including ditches & postholes. For further information see Hey (2004) Table 14.8, p. 274							

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
Phase 1: c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	
Pit no.	
2690	Vitrified clay
Phase 3: 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	
Hearth feature no.	
3141	Hearth lining
Undisclosed well	
	Slag; hearth lining
Metalworking debris in weight:	
Phase 1	527g
Phases 2 & 3	1602.9g
Phase 4	9284g

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Wood/timber

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
Phase 3: 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries		
Well no.		
3029	1 ladder-like object	Made from oak, hazel or alder. Probably part of a larger timber structure, perhaps a window or other similar framework

### Leather

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
Phase 3: 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries		
Pit no.		
3043	9 ?calf leather frags	Folded & non-stitched strips of leather, probably offcuts

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
Pottery		
Anglo-Saxon	14 sherds (387g)	Fabrics F1; F3; F4; F5; Ipswich ware. Dating c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries. Residual in various later contexts
Worked stone		
Anglo-Saxon	Niedermendig lava quern frag	In a Phase 5 (medieval/post-medieval) context

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Millstone Grit quern frag	In a Phase 5 (medieval/post-medieval) context
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Seax	High quality, made of iron alloys & intricately patterned. Given the workmanship, it must have been a high-status object. c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy pin with multi-faceted head and unusual ring-and-dot decoration	Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon in date; similar pins have been found at Hamwic, Thetford, York & Whitby
Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon	Bridle mouthpiece link	Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon in date
Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon	3 copper-alloy strap ends	9 <sup>th</sup> century date
Late Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy composite pin of rare type, with a lead head and an iron shank	Similar pins known from 10 <sup>th</sup> century York
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron miniature pruning hook of agricultural/horticultural use	Possibly Anglo-Saxon, although could date to the medieval or post-medieval periods
?Anglo-Saxon	File fragment	Not intrinsically datable, but may be of late 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> century date. Associated with the Phase 4 smithy features, situated c. 100m E of where the file was found
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy plate or fitting	Decorated with incised lines & ring-and-dot motifs
?Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy plate or fitting	Possibly Anglo-Saxon, although could date to the medieval or post-medieval periods
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	2 cigar-shaped pinbeaters	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Niedermendig quern frags	

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
*Artefacts were found to the north and north-east of the excavated settlement, near the Early Anglo-Saxon cemetery		
Early Anglo-Saxon	Disc brooch	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries. Decorated with ring-and-dots surrounded by three concentric rings. Is of typical design seen elsewhere in the Upper Thames Valley. Likely derives from the cemetery, perhaps a disturbed grave
Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon	Equal-armed copper-alloy bow brooch	Brooch face decorated with a crudely incised pattern & the form is characteristic of the late Merovingian & Carolingian periods. A parallel to the brooch is known from Domburg, on Walcheren Island, Holland. It may have been imported, although equal-armed brooches were also manufactured in Norwich during the Saxon period
Anglo-Saxon	Enamelled copper-alloy square stud of Hiberno-Viking type	c. 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries. The front is decorated with a striking glass inlay milled rim, bordering a pattern based on an equal-armed cross & semi-circular stepped arcs. Only one comparative stud is known, from Kolset, Norway which has an interlaced panel in quatrefoil shape

# PF18 Orsett Cock

Pro Forma [18]

## Settlement: Orsett Cock, Thurrock, Essex

**Settlement date:** c. 5<sup>th</sup>/6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** pottery

**Publication/s:** Carter, G. A., 1998. *Excavations at the Orsett 'Cock' Enclosure, Essex, 1976*. East Anglian Archaeology 86. Chelmsford: Essex County Council.

Milton, B., 1987. Excavations at Barrington's Farm, Orsett Cock, Thurrock, Essex 1983. *Essex Archaeology and History* 18, 16–33.

Toller, H. S., 1980. An interim report on the excavation of the Orsett 'Cock' Enclosure, Essex: 1976 – 79. *Britannia* 11, 35–42.

### THE SITE

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>			
TQ 6534 8136	Excavation	1976	Essex County Council Planning Department, Archaeology Section
<i>Area of site investigated:</i> Not disclosed			
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>			
c. TQ 65817 81418	Excavation; watching brief	1983	Essex County Council Planning Department
<i>Area of site investigated:</i> Not disclosed			

<i>Previous site activity/occupation</i>		<i>Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s</i>
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>	
<i>Pre:</i> Beaker burial; Bronze Age ring ditch; Early–Middle Iron Age pits; Late Iron Age multi-ditched enclosure <i>Ro:</i> nearby farmstead, dated c. 1 <sup>st</sup> –late 3 <sup>rd</sup> /early 4 <sup>th</sup> centuries AD; pottery kilns; pits; ditches		

### THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

#### Settlement form

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

#### Settlement arrangement

<b>open</b>	enclosed	partially enclosed
-------------	----------	--------------------



## Buildings & features

<b>Buildings</b>	Orsett Cock Enclosure, total: 5 SFBs Barrington's Farm, total: 3 SFBs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Orsett Cock Enclosure: several possible post-built structures; 2 two-post structures; pit/posthole; gully Barrington's Farm: ditch; two postholes

## Building type/s

<b>SFB</b>	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

## Building form/s

circular	sub-circular	<b>oval</b>	sub-oval	rectangular	<b>sub-rectangular</b>
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		<b>single-celled</b>		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

## Building arrangement/s

<b>irregular</b>	regular	enclosed	<b>unenclosed</b>
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

## Building use/s

<b>domestic</b>	<b>?ancillary</b>	<b>?manufacturing/production</b>	other:
-----------------	-------------------	----------------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X		X	X			X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X		X	X								

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	?X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Orsett Cock Enclosure						
6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		L	R	I
Barrington's Farm						
c. 5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	c. 6kg		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
sub-/globular jars & pots; bowls; cups	X		X	X

### Imported pottery

<b><i>Context</i></b>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see, *Orsett Cock Enclosure: Carter (1998), pp. 102–3; Barrington's Farm: Milton (1987), p. 28.*

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure &amp; Barrington's Farm</b>		
1	Vegetable tempered	Local
2	Quartz sand tempered	Local
3	Vegetable matter and quartz sand tempered	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for all contexts							
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
S51	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 100 sherds	1; 2; 3			X	Incised; burnished
S52	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 5 sherds	1; 2				
S53	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 32 sherds	1; 2		X	X	Finger rusticated; incised; 1 stamped floral motif sherd
S54	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 8 sherds			X	X	Incised lines delineating triangular panels; 1 stamped floral motif sherd
S55	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Pit/posthole no.</b>							
F653	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Gully no.</b>							
F1228	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds	1; 3			X	Bosses; burnished
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F31	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	337g	Not disclosed			X	Carinated shoulder piece; finger-rusticated
F59 (incl. postholes F144 & F146)	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1.147kg	Not disclosed		X	X	Finger-rusticated; incised linear & stamped decoration
F142	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	1 sherd, triangular segmented stamp with an incised horizontal line above; 1 circle stamped sherd; 1 segmented oval stamped sherd; 2 segmented oval stamped sherds, forming the same stamp; 1 neck/ body sherd with a segmented circle stamp & a simple dot stamp, with 3 incised horizontal lines set above the stamps
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F29	c. 5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	90g	Not disclosed				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>					
N/A					
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>					
N/A					

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>							
N/A							
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F142						1 Fe scrap strip	
S51				1 Cu balance arm			
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
			1 Fe bar				3

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>									
N/A									
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>									
N/A									

### Worked bone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>									
N/A									
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>									
N/A									

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
Orsett Cock Enclosure							
SFB no.							
S52	X Niedermendig frags						
Unidentified context no.							
F220							1 pebble hammerstone or burnishing stone
Barrington’s Farm							
SFB no.							
F142	1 Millstone Grit; X Niedermendig frags						1 sandstone ‘pebble’ ?sharpening implement; X fine sandstone frags

### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>							
N/A							
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F31					X unfired		
F59	X frags	1					

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>				
N/A				
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>				
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
S52	X coarseware						
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F31			X tile				
F59			X				

			tile				
F142			X tile				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F29			X peg tile				

#### Reused artefacts

<b>Context</b>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>					
N/A					
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>					
N/A					

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<b>Context</b>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>	
N/A	
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>	
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>	
	Small quantity of slag

#### Flint

<b>Context</b>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>			
N/A			
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>			
N/A			



### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>		
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds,	Dating 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries. In pit [F548]
Anglo-Saxon	c. 18 vessel sherds	Fabrics 1, 2 & 3. Some with finger impressions. Dating 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries. In upper fills of ditch [5]
Anglo-Saxon	27 vessel sherds	Fabrics 1 & 2. Some burnished. Dating 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries. In upper fills of ditch [F38]
Anglo-Saxon	4 vessel sherds	Burnished. Dating 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries. In hut gully [F19]
<b>Metal</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron bar frag, possibly part of a box fitting	Post-medieval feature (context undisclosed)
?Anglo-Saxon	Iron hinge	Post-medieval feature (context undisclosed)
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Roman	Vessel sherds	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Roman/ Anglo-Saxon	Niedermendig lava quern frags	
?Anglo-Saxon	Puddingstone quern frags	
?Anglo-Saxon	Whetstone frags	
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>		
N/A		

# **Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Orsett Cock Enclosure</b>		
N/A		
<b>Barrington's Farm</b>		
N/A		

# PF19 Pennyland

Pro Forma [19]

## Settlement: Pennyland, Buckinghamshire

**Settlement date:** first half 6<sup>th</sup>–later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** pottery; combs

**Publication/s:** Williams, R. J., 1993. *Pennyland and Hartigans: Two Iron Age and Saxon sites in Milton Keynes*. Buckinghamshire Archaeological Society monograph 4. Aylesbury: Buckinghamshire Archaeological Society.

### THE SITE

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SP 862 411	Excavations	1979–1981	Milton Keynes Archaeology Unit
Area of site investigated: c. 22,000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation	Cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman
Pre: Iron Age settlement Ro: two ditches south of main settlement area	

### THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

#### Settlement form

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

#### Settlement arrangement

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

#### Buildings & features

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 20: 13 SFBs; 7 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; 4 main enclosures; ditches; droveways; fencelines; wells; palisade; postholes

#### Building type/s

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	?ancillary	?manufacturing/production	other:
----------	------------	---------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X			X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X		X		X			

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count*</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. AD450–AD850	1751 *pottery from miscellaneous features excluded from total	Not disclosed	Maxey-type; Ipswich	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
bowls; jars; rims	X	X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For more detailed information see (Williams1993), p. 246–7.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
<i>Crushed mineral</i>		
F1	Crushed limestone and sandstone temper	Local
F3	Rare quartzite/sandstone, with occasional–moderate limestone and moderate mica inclusions	Local
F4	Hard ‘cindery’ fabric with occasional limestone and moderate–frequent quartzite inclusions	Local
F5	Hard with occasional limestone and moderate–frequent quartzite inclusions	Local
F10	Granite pieces with limestone and quartz inclusions	Local
F11	Crushed sandstone and metaquartzite inclusions	Local
F15	Sandstone/metaquartzite and limestone inclusions	Local
<i>Sand-tempered</i>		

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
F2	Moderate quartzite temper with occasional limestone inclusions	Local
F6	Moderate quartzite temper with occasional limestone, quartz and mica inclusions	Local
F8	Hard 'cindery' fabric with occasional limestone and moderate–frequent quartzite and rounded grain inclusions	Local
F9	Sparse temper with small pieces of quartz and/or limestone/shell inclusions	Local
F13	Red ironstone	Local
<i>Chaff-tempered</i>		
F7	Grass-tempered	Local
F12	Grass-tempered with moderate sandstone inclusions	Local
F14	Grass tempered with moderate quartzite inclusions	Local
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F95	Ipswich Ware	Regional. Suffolk

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for all contexts							
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon phase (first half 6<sup>th</sup>–end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
7	c. AD450–650	58 sherds	2; 4; 5; 6; 11			X	
9	c. AD450–650	116 sherds	2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 11; 14; 15		X	X	
12	c. AD450–650	60 sherds	2; 5; 6; 11		X	X	
<b>Pit no.</b>							
463	c. AD450–650	50 sherds	2; 3; 5; 6; 7; 9; 11		X	X	
<b>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup>–c. later 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	497 sherds	1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 9; 10; 11; 12				
5	c. AD600–	55 sherds	2; 3; 5; 6; 7; 9; 11				

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
	later 7 <sup>th</sup> century						
6	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	59 sherds	2; 5; 6; 7; 11				
10	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	75 sherds	2; 3; 5; 6; 7; 10; 11				
11	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	24 sherds	2; 4; 5; 6; 11				
<b>PBS no.</b>							
TH 1	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	4 sherds	2; 11				
TH 2	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	4 sherds	2; 5; 11				
TH 1/SFB 13	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	232 sherds	1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 8; 9; 11; 13				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
558	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	93 sherds	2; 3; 5; 6; 7; 9; 11; 13; 14				
800	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	33 sherds	2; 5; 7; 11				
<b>Enclosure no.</b>							
2	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	46 sherds	2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 11				
3	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	47 sherds	1; 2; 5; 7; 10; 11				
4	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	13 sherds	2; 3; 5; 6; 11				
<b>Droeway no.</b>							
1	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	15 sherds	2; 5; 6; 11				
2	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	10 sherds	2; 5; 11				
<b>Well no.</b>							
3	c. AD600– later 7 <sup>th</sup> century	34 sherds	2; 5; 6; 7; 9; 10; 11				



<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2	c. AD650–850	84 sherds	2; 3; 5; 6; 7; 11; 13; 95	Ipswich			Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pot
3	c. AD650–850	16 sherds	2; 5; 6; 11; 95	Ipswich			Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pot
4	c. AD650–850	84 sherds	2; 3; 5; 6; 10; 11				Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pot
8	c. AD650–850	35 sherds	1; 2; 3; 5; 6; 7				Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pot
<b>PBS no.</b>							
792	c. AD650–850	5 sherds	3; 5; 95	Ipswich			Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pot
<b>Well no.</b>							
1	c. AD650–850	2 sherds	7; 95	Ipswich			Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pot

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A				

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon phase (first half 6<sup>th</sup>–end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
7		1 Fe leaf-shaped spearhead, Swanton's type C1 or D1, date range mid-6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries					
9			2: 1 punch/awl; 1 Fe ?awl				
13	2						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
	Buckland Type 4						
<b>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup>–c. later 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	4: 1 Buckland Type 1; 2 Buckland Type 4; 1 unidentified			3 Fe wool comb heckle spikes		1 Fe sheet	
<b>PBS no.</b>							
TH 1 (postholes)			1 'U' staple				3
<b>Pit no.</b>							
556		1 split socket of spearhead or tool					
558	1 Buckland Type 4 or 5						
<b>Well no.</b>							
3	1						
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2			1 Fe bar	2: 1 heckle spike; 1 drop handle		2: 1 Ae sheet; 1 Fe sheet	2Fe
4			1 pruning hook				
8			1 Fe bar	1 heckle spike			
<b>Uncertain phasing (first half 6<sup>th</sup>–later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
1179			1 Fe ?bar				

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon phase (first half 6<sup>th</sup>–end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
9	1 Fe coil headed, ?7 <sup>th</sup> century								
<b>Pit no.</b>									
463									2: 1 metal droplet; 1 Ae misc.
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
4									1 metal droplet
<b>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup>–c. later 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>Well no.</b>									
3	1								1 Ae misc.
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
8						1 ?bracelet strip			

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/ needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/ waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon phase (first half 6<sup>th</sup>–end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
7						3 multi-use, pig fibulae			
9	1		1		1 peg	1 fish gorge			

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/ needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/ waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
13			1	1 c. 6 <sup>th</sup> century					1 crude spoon
<b>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup>–c. later 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
1			2		3	2: 1 modified pig fibula; 1 burnisher			
6				2 c later 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> c.	1				
11			1		1				
<b>Well no.</b>									
3	1		1	1				1 roe deer antler	
<b>Posthole no.</b>									
101				1 ring-and-dot motifs, later 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> c.					
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
2			1						
3				1 lattice designs, 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries					
4	2			2					
8								1 sawn antler	
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>									
883/451 (Enclosure 2)			1						
1221/491 (Enclosure 2)			1						
<b>Droeway ditch no.</b>									

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/ needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/ waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
1216/521 (Droeway 1)						1 implement			

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	other					
Early Anglo-Saxon phase (first half 6 <sup>th</sup> –end 6 <sup>th</sup> /early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries)							
SFB no.							
7	13 Niedermendig frags						
Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (end 6 <sup>th</sup> /early 7 <sup>th</sup> –c. later 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries)							
SFB no.							
1	4 Niedermendig frags		2 fine-grained sandstone				
Pit no.							
800	1 Niedermendig						
Well no.							
3							1 sandstone ?sharpening block or anvil
Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (later 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries)							
SFB no.							
2			1 fine-grained sandstone		1 siltstone		
4	2 Niedermendig frags		1				
PBS no.							
793	1						
Uncertain phasing (first half 6 <sup>th</sup> –later 7 <sup>th</sup> /early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries)							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	other					
<b>Pit no.</b>							
384			1 fine-grained sandstone				
500	X Niedermendig frags						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
468	1 Niedermendig						
530	1 Niedermendig						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon phase (first half 6<sup>th</sup>–end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>						
<b>SFB no.</b>						
7					173g	
9	c. 5 frags				30g	
13	c. 20 frags					
<b>Pit no.</b>						
463	1				875g including wattle & daub	
<b>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup>–c. later 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>						
<b>SFB no.</b>						
1	c. 6 frags	2; 1 frag			130g	
5		1 stamped				
6					13g	
11	c. 46 frags					

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Pit no.</b>						
960					29g	
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>						
<b>SFB no.</b>						
2	29 frags	1				
3	7 frags				23g	
4	c. 49 frags				125g	
8		1 R. pot sherd (Reused)				
<b>Ditch no.</b>						
799					X	
<b>Posthole no.</b>						
989					X	

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon phase (first half 6<sup>th</sup>–end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
7	1 samian		1 pila tile frag				
9	5						

<b>Context</b>	<b>Pottery</b>	<b>Coins</b>	<b>Building material</b>	<b>Metal objects</b>	<b>Personal adornment</b>	<b>Glass</b>	<b>Other</b>
12	2		1 <i>pila</i> tile frag		1 Crummy Type Ae bracelet, c 4 <sup>th</sup> c.		
13	1						
<b>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup>–c. later 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	6		1 tegula	2: 1 Fe lift key; 1 Fe latch lifter		1 bottle frag, probably 1 <sup>st</sup> –2 <sup>nd</sup> c.	
5	1						
6	2						
10			1 tegula				
11			1 tegula				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
558	1						
<b>Well no.</b>							
3	1						
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2	4					1 faience melon bead	
3	1						
4	3					1 bottle frag, probably 1 <sup>st</sup> –2 <sup>nd</sup> c.	
8	2		1 <i>pila</i> tile frag		1 Ae bracelet		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
800	7						



<b>Context</b>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Uncertain phasing (first half 6<sup>th</sup>–later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>							
500	1						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
40			1 <i>pila</i> tile frag				
735			1 tegula				
789	1 late 2 <sup>nd</sup> –mid-3 <sup>rd</sup> c.						
894	1 2 <sup>nd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> c.						
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
1066	1 late 3 <sup>rd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> c.						

#### Reused artefacts

<b>Context</b>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>					
<b>SFB no.</b>					
8	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Oxfordshire ware sherd fashioned into a conical shaped spindlewhorl

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<b>Context</b>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon phase (first half 6<sup>th</sup>–end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>	
<b>SFB no.</b>	
9	Slag fragment
13	Slag fragment
<b>Pit no.</b>	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
463	Slag fragment
<b>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup>–c. later 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>	
<b>SFB no.</b>	
1	6 slag fragments
6	Slag fragment
<b>Pit no.</b>	
558	Slag fragment
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>	
<b>SFB no.</b>	
2	5 slag fragments
3	2 slag fragments
4	3 slag fragments
<b>PBS no.</b>	
792	Slag fragment

#### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon phase (first half 6<sup>th</sup>–end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>			
<b>SFB no.</b>			
7	1		
<b>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon phase (end 6<sup>th</sup>/early 7<sup>th</sup>–c. later 7<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>			
<b>SFB no.</b>			
1	1 flake		
<b>Uncertain phasing (first half 6<sup>th</sup>–later 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries)</b>			
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>			
2/312	1 flake		
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>			
	8		

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon sherds	
Anglo-Saxon	?Maxey-type bar-lug	
Anglo-Saxon	Ipswich ware rim sherd	
<b>Metal</b>		
Roman	Pin	Crummy Type 2
Anglo-Saxon	Pin	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Roman	Shale bracelet fragment	Possibly deliberately collected in the Anglo-Saxon period

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Thirlings, Northumberland**Settlement date:** mid–late 6<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** radiocarbon; architecture**Publication/s:** O'Brien, C. & R. Miket, 1991. The early medieval settlement of Thirlings, Northumberland. *Durham Archaeological Journal* 7, 57–91.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
NT 956 322	Excavation	1973–1981	University of Newcastle
Area of site investigated: Not disclosed			

Previous site activity/ occupation	Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman
Pre: Neolithic pits & pottery	

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 12 PBSs: 6 individual post buildings; 6 continuous trench buildings (2 with palisaded enclosures around them)
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; enclosures; linear boundary ditch; postholes; a small henge situated near to a possible mortuary enclosure

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X			X	X			P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X										

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	?X		

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. 6 <sup>th</sup> century	5 sherds	Not disclosed		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
rims; necks	X			

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see O'Brien & Miket (1991), p. 87–8.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
Grit-free	Fine fabric	Local/regional

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>							
N	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> century	3 sherds	Grit-free				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
577	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> century	2 sherds	Grit-free				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>		<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A						

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>							
B	1						
C							2

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	other					
N/A							



### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>							
A	1						
B	1				X fired		
C					X fired		
N					X fired		

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>				
A	1 opaque, barrel-shaped			
B	1 opaque white, small & drum-shaped			

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
N/A							

### Reused artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Spindlewhorl	Surface find from c. 2m south of the south entrance to Building [B]
<b>Glass</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	3 vessel frags	One possibly from a claw-beaker. Surface finds from near Building [A]

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

### Radiocarbon

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Date</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>		
Building A	Door post timber	Calibrated AD538–655
Building B	North doorpost timber, east end	Calibrated AD604–681

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Date</i>
Building C	East doorpost timber, south side	Calibrated AD410–567
Building L	West doorpost timber, south side	Calibrated AD415–579
Building N	East doorpost timber, north side	Calibrated AD442–586
Building P	Central timber, north wall trench	Calibrated AD429–622

**Settlement:** Maxey, Cambridgeshire (formally Northamptonshire)**Settlement date:** c. mid-6<sup>th</sup>–9<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery**Publication/s:** Addyman, P. V., 1964. A Dark Age settlement at Maxey, Northamptonshire. *Medieval Archaeology* 8, 20–73.**THE SITE**

<i>NGR</i>	<i>Investigation type/s</i>	<i>Date/s investigated</i>	<i>Unit/organising body</i>
c. TF 13116 08210	Excavation	1959	Peterborough Museum Society
		1960	Ministry of Works
<i>Area of site investigated: c. 45.72m x 243.85m</i>			

<i>Previous site activity/occupation</i>		<i>Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s</i>
<b>Prehistoric</b>	Roman	
<i>Pre: pottery; pits</i>		

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	<b>partially enclosed</b>
------	----------	---------------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total c. 11: pits possibly representing c. 5 SFBs; 6–7 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Ancillary structures; boundary ditches; pits; hearths; postholes

**Building type/s**

<b>?SFB</b>	<b>post-hole</b>	post-pit
post-in-trench	<b>continuous trench</b>	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	?sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
?annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X		X	X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X							

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X		?X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. AD650–AD850	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Maxey	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
cooking pots; bowls; beakers	X		X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For detailed information see (Addyman 1964), p. 47–8.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Maxey ware</i>		
A	Hard and gritty with micaceous particles	Local
B	Hard and gritty, no inclusions	Local
C	Medium-hard with occasional white and grit inclusions	Local
D	Medium-hard or hard, with frequent small white inclusions	Local
E	Medium-hard or hard, lumpy and with pitting	Local
F	Hard with frequent small grits	Local
G	Medium-hard or hard, with frequent white and crushed shell inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity*</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s*</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Pottery quantities and fabric types not disclosed for all site contexts							
<b>1959 excavation</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
P1	c. AD650–850	33 sherds	A; B; C; D; E; G	Maxey			
P15	c. AD650–850	9 sherds	G	Maxey			
P16	c. AD650–850	16 sherds	G	Maxey			
<b>1960 excavation</b>							
<b>Possible SFB no.</b>							
F2	c. AD650–850	11 sherds	B; C; E; F	Maxey			
F12	c. AD650–850	24 sherds	A; B; C; D	Maxey			
F18	c. AD650–850	5 sherds	F; G	Maxey			
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F8	c. AD650–850	5 sherds	B; F; G	Maxey			
F15	c. AD650–850	18 sherds	G	Maxey			
F20	c. AD650–850	17 sherds	B; G	Maxey			
F27	c. AD650–850	2 sherds	F; G	Maxey			
F41	c. AD650–850	10 sherds	G	Maxey			
P20	c. AD650–850	159 sherds	A; B; C; D; E; G	Maxey			

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A					



### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>1959 excavation</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
P10	1						
P14						X	
P15	1					1 Ae sheet	
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	3	1 Fe arrow or spearhead			1 Fe chain-link or binder		
<b>1960 excavation</b>							
<b>Possible SFB no.</b>							
F18				1 Fe hook			
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F5							1 Fe
F7			1 shears	1 Cu decorated tag end, ?Scandinavian, c 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries			
F28	1						
F41							1 Fe
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
F8	3						

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>1959 excavation</b>									
<b>Pit no.</b>									
P2	1								
<b>1960 excavation</b>									
<b>PBS no.</b>									
Structure D (posthole 254)	1 Cu, ring-&-dots								
<b>Pit no.</b>									
F15	1								
F20	1								

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>1959 excavation</b>									
<b>Pit no.</b>									
P1	1 needle								
P10				1					
P12	1 needle								
<b>1960 excavation</b>									
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
	2				1 awl	X sharpened bones			

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	other					
<b>1959 excavation</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
P1							X large limestone slabs, ?robbed from Roman buildings
<b>1960 excavation</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
Structure B (beam slot F19)	1						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F15	1 Niedermendig						
F16	1 Niedermendig						
F20	2 Niedermendig						
P21		1					
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
F8		1					

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>1959 excavation</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
P10					X burnt clay, ?from a kiln		
P14		1					
P15	1	1					

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
		incised lines decoration					
<b>1960 excavation</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
Structure B (beam slot F19)							
Structure C (posthole237)						X burnt	
Structure D (fire-pit F41)						X burnt	
Structure G (posthole 339; shaft F34)						X burnt	
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F15	1					X burnt	
F50						X burnt	
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
F8	1						

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>1959 excavation</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
P11			1 tile				
P14	X						

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
P15	5 incl. amphora						
<b>1960 excavation</b>							
<b>Possible SFB no.</b>							
F2	3						
F18	3						
<b>PBS no.</b>							
Structure B (posthole)			1 roof slate, ?Roman				
Structure C (various postholes)	X						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F15	5						
F20	5						
P20	3						

#### Reused artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>1959 excavation</b>	
<b>Pit no.</b>	
P10	Slag
<b>1960 excavation</b>	
<b>Possible SFB no.</b>	
F18	Slagged furnace lining
<b>Pit no.</b>	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
F15	Slag
F16	Slag
P18	Slag

#### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

#### Wood/timber

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>1959 excavation</b>		
<b>Pit no.</b>		
P1	1 ?handle	Twigs and stakes bound together, possibly to form a handle

#### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy stud	In medieval ditch [F11]. Anglo-Saxon/early medieval–late medieval date
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	12 Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon pottery sherds	Including a stamp-decorated sherd of Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon date
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Iron square reamer, bit or pick	
Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy pin	Ring-and-dot ornament. Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon date

**Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Cowdery's Down, Hampshire**Settlement date:** 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** radiocarbon; pottery; architecture**Publication/s:** Millett, M. & S. James, 1983. Excavations at Cowdery's Down, Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1978–81. *Archaeological Journal* 140, 151–279.**THE SITE**

<i>NGR</i>	<i>Investigation type/s</i>	<i>Date/s investigated</i>	<i>Unit/organising body</i>
SU 657 532	Excavation	1978–1981	Hampshire County Museum Services
<i>Area of site investigated:</i> Not disclosed			

<i>Previous site activity/occupation</i>	<i>Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s</i>
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>
<i>Pre:</i> ring ditches <i>Ro:</i> pit complexes; ditches	

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>open</b>	enclosed	partially enclosed
-------------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 18: 2 SFBs; 16 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; fenced enclosures; fences; gully; postholes

**Building type/s**

<b>SFB</b>	<b>post-hole</b>	post-pit
post-in-trench	<b>continuous trench</b>	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	



**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
?P	R	X	P	R	AS	X		X	X				P	R	AS					X

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
	X	X	X	X						X	X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	261	998g		L	?R	?I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
rims	X			X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Phase C</b>				
<b>PBS no.</b>				
C7	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd (12g)	Undisclosed	Fabric 6: possibly an imported sherd

### Fabrics

For further information see Millett & James (1983), p. 254–6.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
1	Occasional–moderate quartz sand inclusions; occasional shell and organic material (?chaff) temper	Local
2	Frequent quartz sand inclusions; organically tempered with reduced chaff	Local
3	Sandy with moderate–frequent fine quartz grains; small amounts of chaff	Local
4	Sandy with occasional–moderate quartz sand inclusions and CBM grog	Local
5	Quartz and quartzite inclusions with occasional flint	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
6	Fine clay matrix with mica; occasional quartz sand and frequent chaff inclusions	Regional or imported. Mica sourced from either south-west England or Brittany
7	Fine black iron inclusions and organic material including chaff	Local
8	Dense sand-temper	Local
9	Coarse organic temper with black irons, fine sands and moderate grog inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Phase B</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
B4	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 6g	4				
B/C15	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds, 20g	1; 2; 5				
<b>Phase C</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
C17	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	29 sherds, 125g	1; 3; 8			X	Incised lines; burnished
<b>PBS no.</b>							
C8	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 4g	1				
C10	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	16 sherds, 146g	2; 3; 8			X	Burnished
C13	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 6g	1				
C14	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	31 sherds, 63g	1; 2				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
7	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 24g	1				
<b>Pit Complex 11 no.</b>							
952	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	105, 91g	2				
956	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 4g	2				
1062	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 2g	1				
1134	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 8g	1				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Phase A</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
A1				1 sheet alloy fitting, ?wrist or sleeve clasp	1 Cu ?fitment for a wooden object or vessel		
<b>Phase B</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
B4			1 wire				
B5							1 hobnail
<b>Phase C</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
C17							2
C18							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
C9				1 Pb alloy ?binding strip	1 Fe ?fitting or binding strip for a wooden object		
C11						1 Fe triangular frag	
C12			3: 1 Fe ?shears blade,			1	4

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
			reused as a structural fitting (Reused); 1 Fe staple; 1 Fe wire			Cu strip with incised grooves, ?metal-working waste	

### Metal (con.)

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase B</b>									
<b>PBS no.</b>									
B4 (wall line posthole)				1 Fe looped & riveted fitting, a ?belt fitting					
<b>Phase C</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
C18					1 Fe folded sheet strap end or binding frags				
<b>C12 external gully</b>									
					1				

### Worked bone

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>Phase B</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
B4							1 oolitic limestone, ?door rebate block
<b>Phase 3</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
C17	1 sandstone ?quern or polisher						
<b>PBS no.</b>							
C13	2 sandstone ?quern or polisher						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase C</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
C9						X burnt	
C14	1 pot fabric 2						

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Phase A</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
A1	6 Iron Age/Roman						
<b>Phase B</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
B4	4 Iron Age/Roman						
B5	1 Iron Age/Roman						
B/C15	9 Iron Age/Roman						
<b>Phase C</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
C17	9 Iron Age/Roman						
C18	3 Iron Age/Roman						
<b>PBS no.</b>							
C8	10 Iron Age/Roman						
C9	5 Iron Age/Roman						
C10	4 Iron Age/Roman						
C11	3 Iron Age/Roman						
C12	20 Iron Age/Roman						
C13	11 Iron Age/Roman						



<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
C14	9 Iron Age/Roman						
C16	4 Iron Age/Roman						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
6	2 Iron Age/Roman						
7	467 Iron Age/Roman						
<b>Pit Complex 11 no.</b>							
952	3 Iron Age/Roman						
954	1 Iron Age/Roman						
956	1 Iron Age/Roman						
958	1 Iron Age/Roman						
959	1 Iron Age/Roman						
1014	1 Iron Age/Roman						
1091	1 Iron Age/Roman						
1099	1 Iron Age/Roman						
1206	1 Iron Age/Roman						
<b>Field boundary no.</b>							
Dii	7 Iron Age/Roman						
<b>Undisclosed Phase C fence</b>							
	14 (1 Iron Age/Roman)						

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Phase C</b>					
<b>PBS no.</b>					
C12	1	Anglo-Saxon	Metal	?Shears	Broken ?shears blade refashioned as a structural fitting, perhaps as a staple for a wooden object or similar

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### 'Special' deposit

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Phase C</b>		
<b>Pit no.</b>		
6	1 cow burial	The bottom layer of the pit was filled with clay & a singular pig bone, this was levelled over & covered by cobbles. This was sealed by a further clay layer on which was placed a virtually complete adult cow burial

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	146 (554g) vessel sherds	

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

### Radiocarbon

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Date</i>
<b>Phase A</b>		
PBS structure A2	2 timber samples	Calibrated AD580±67
<b>Phase C</b>		
PBS structure C9	3 timber samples	Calibrated AD609 ±57
PBS structure C12	2 timber samples	Calibrated AD609 ±57

# PF23 Kilverstone

Pro Forma [23]

## Settlement: Kilverstone, Norfolk

**Settlement date:** 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** pottery; cemetery

**Publication/s:** Garrow, D., Lucy, S. & D. Gibson, 2006. *Excavations at Kilverstone, Norfolk: An episodic landscape history*. East Anglian Archaeology 113. Cambridge: Cambridge Archaeological Unit.

### THE SITE

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TL 8840 8385	Evaluation; excavation	2000–2002	Cambridge Archaeological Unit
Area of site investigated: 18ha site total; Excavation area: 2,6000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	X
Pre: Neolithic/Early Bronze Age pits; Late Iron Age/Roman settlement Ro: settlement		Cemetery with 1 cremation & 6 inhumations, furnished with weapons

### THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

#### Settlement form

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

#### Settlement arrangement

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

#### Buildings & features

Buildings	Total 14: 10 SFBs; 4 PBSs
Structures & features	Flint-burning pits; ditches

#### Building type/s

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X		X			X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X		X	X							X			

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X			

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	100	2,643g		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
bowls; jars	X		X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Garrow, Lucy & Gibson (2006), p. 192–3.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
B	Biotite granite	Local
BG	Biotite and grog	Local
BO	Biotite and organic	Local
BS	Biotite and coarse sandstone	Local
OG	Organic and grog	Local
OQ	Organic and round quartz	Local
OS	Organic and angular sandstone	Local
OSB	Organic, sandstone and biotite	Local
IO	Ironstone and organic	Local
GS	Grog and sandstone	Local
MS	Mica and sandstone	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
Q	Round quartz	Local
QS	Round quartz and sandstone	Local
S	Sandstone	Local
CS	Coarse sandstone	Local
FS	Fine sandstone	Local
MS	Mixed sandstone	Local
SBG	Sandstone, biotite and grog	Local
SC	Sandstone and calcite	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
11	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	10 sherds; 79g	OG; OS; GS; S; CS; MS			X	Finger-pinched
14	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds; 174g	BS; OQ; OS; FS		X	X	Stamped & incised
15	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	14 sherds; 293g	B; OS; MS; QS; S; FS			X	Finger-pinched
16	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds; 38g	OS; GS		X	X	Stamped & incised
17	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	30 sherds; 569g	B; BG; OQ; OS; OSB; IO; QS; S; CS; FS; MS; SC			X	Incised
18	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	24 sherds; 774g	B; BO; OG; OQ; MS; CS; SC		X	X	Stamped & incised
19	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds; 11g	B; OS				
20	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds; 193g	B; FS				
<b>PBS no.</b>							
10b	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F936	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd; 12g	GS		X	X	Bossed & stamped & incised



### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
N/A							

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	other					
N/A							

### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
12					8 fired		
13					14 fired		
14					2 fired		
15	2					31 daub/oven material frags	
16					6 fired		
17	2				7 fired		
18		1 R. pot sherd (Reused)			10 fired		
19					2 fired		
20					4 fired		

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
11	9						
12	4						
13	2						
14	14						
15	24						
16	10						

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
17	10						
18	32 (1 reused)		2: 1 brick; 1 tile				
19	30						
20	25			3: 2 Fe nails; 1 edge trim			
<b>PBS no.</b>							
9	1						
10a	3 (residual)			1 Pb pot repair plug (metal detected in context)			
10b	2 (residual)						
<b>Flint-burning pits no.</b>							
F295	1 Early Roman						
F876	2 Early Roman						

#### Reused artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Type</b></i>	<i><b>Original use</b></i>	<i><b>Reuse/modification</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
18	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Cut and perforated to form a spindlewhorl

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
17	Frag of iron smithing slag, possibly Roman

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>			
11	2		19
13		15	
14	11		
15	3	2	5
16	1	1	1
17	12	4	1
18	2	3	
19	2	3	2
20		3	
<b>PBS no.</b>			
4	1	1	
<b>Flint-burning pits no.</b>			
F295	1 scraper	101g	
F347	1	95g	
F378		190g	
F541		114g	
F795	3 flakes	104g	
F876		19g	
F1114		450g	

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Roman	Lead pot repair plug	In PBS [10a]
Late Roman or Anglo-Saxon	Sheet fragments, possibly from a hanging bowl	
Late Roman or Anglo-Saxon	Sheet fragments, possibly from a hanging bowl	
Anglo-Saxon	Belt strap end	A similar single-rivet example of 6 <sup>th</sup> century date was found at the Anglo-Saxon cemetery of Little Eriswell, Suffolk
Anglo-Saxon	Wrist clasp	A similar single-rivet example of 6 <sup>th</sup> century date was found at the Anglo-Saxon cemetery of Little Eriswell, Suffolk
Anglo-Saxon	Small square-headed brooch	Probably 6 <sup>th</sup> century

**Settlement:** Audlett Drive, Abingdon, Oxfordshire (formally Berkshire)**Settlement date:** c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; combs; spindlewhorls**Publication/s:** Keevil, G. D., 1992. An Anglo-Saxon site at Audlett Drive, Abingdon, Oxfordshire. *Oxoniensia* 57, 55–79.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
c. SU 50748 97492	Excavation	1992	Oxford Archaeological Unit
Area of site investigated: c. 900m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	
Pre: pit; ditch/gully terminal; postholes; flints; flint knife; Beaker pottery		

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total c. 5: 3 SFBs; 2 possible PBSs, perhaps Iron Age
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; gully; postholes; Late Anglo-Saxon (late 10 <sup>th</sup> /early 11 <sup>th</sup> centuries) ditches/linear boundaries; ?fencelines

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	?ancillary	?manufacturing/production	other:
----------	------------	---------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X			X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X			X				X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		



## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries Late Anglo-Saxon: 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	185+ sherds	6.6kg	St Neots	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; bowls	X	X		X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Keevil (1992), p. 68–70.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Group 1: Sandy wares</i>		
10–17	Gritty, sandy fabrics with coarse and fine quartz grits inclusions	Local
<i>Group 2: Flint tempered wares</i>		
2; 10	Flint gritted wares	Local
<i>Group 3: Organic tempered wares</i>		
3; 30–2	Organic tempered variations	Local
<i>Group 4: Shell and limestone tempered wares</i>		
4 (St Neots Ware); 40–8	Varied shelly and limestone tempers, visually distinct from one another	Regional. Cambridgeshire area

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for all contexts							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
107	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	G1; G3				
108	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	G1; G3; G4			X	
118	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	G1; G4				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
103	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	G2	St Neots			
109	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	G2	St Neots		X	
116	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	G1; G2; G3; G4			X	

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
107	1	Roman		Bronze	
108	1	Roman	AD335–c. 341/48	Bronze	Barbarous, House of Constantine
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
116	1	Roman		Bronze	

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
107				1 Pb ?loomweight		2: 1 Cu strip; 1 Fe strip	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
108				1 Fe riveted hook/ mount			2 Fe
116				1 Fe strap guide, ?spur fitting			
119							1 Fe

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
116			1 Fe D-shaped buckle						4: 2 Cu unidentified; 2 Pb scrap

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/ waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
107				1 triangular single-sided, incised linear decoration, c later 6 <sup>th</sup> century					
108								1 ?sawn red deer offcut	
118							1 antler, 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> c.		

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
108	5 frags ?Forest of Dean area						1 quartz pebble amulet

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
107						31g	
108	1; 2 frags					8g	
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
109						1.445kg	
116						620g	

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
107	X	1					
108	X	1			1		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
		AD335– c. 341/348			Cu penannular brooch, Fowler Type D		
118	X						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
116		1					

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

#### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

#### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	6 lead unidentifiable lumps	
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Antler spindlewhorl	5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> century date

**Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Chalton, Hampshire**Settlement date:** c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; metalwork; architecture**Publication/s:** Addyman, P. V., & D. Leigh, 1972. Anglo-Saxon houses at Chalton, Hampshire. *Medieval Archaeology* 16, 13–31.Addyman, P.V., 1973. The Anglo-Saxon village at Chalton, Hampshire: Second interim report. *Medieval Archaeology*, 1–25.Champion, T., 1977. Chalton. *Current Archaeology* 59 vol. V/12, 364–9.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SU 735 145	Excavation	1971–1976	Department of Archaeology, University of Southampton
Area of site investigated: c. 20,000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	
Pre: prehistoric field systems; ?Neolithic pit; Bronze Age barrow cemetery & pits		

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 61: 4 SFBs; 57 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ?working hollows; fenced enclosures; fences; gullies; postholes

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	?regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other: ?communal building
----------	-----------	--------------------------	------------------------------



## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; A– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X		X	X	

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X			X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
cooking pots; rims	X	X		X

### Imported pottery

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>			
c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Northern France	Several wheel-turned vessel sherds

### Fabrics

Limited further information in Addyman & Leigh (1972); Addyman (1973); Champion (1977).

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
	Grass tempered	Local
	Sandy	Local
	Flint-gritted	Local
	Various gritty inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
AZ5	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered; sandy; flint-gritted				
<b>Pits, area between buildings A16 and A18</b>							
	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered; sandy				
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered; sandy; flint-gritted; gritty inclusions			X	Comb impressions; burnished

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
AZ5	2	Roman	AD270–3	Bronze	Tetricus I
		Roman		Bronze	
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>					
	5	Roman		Bronze	Variously dating from Antonius Pius to Constantine

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
AZ5						X Ae sheet scraps	X
<b>Pit, near building A1</b>							
				1			

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
				Ae tinned & enamelled hanging bowl escutcheon, Fowlers Group IV, 7 <sup>th</sup> century			
<b>Pit, area between buildings A16 and A18</b>							
					1 enamelled attachment plate		
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X	1 small arrowhead	1 ?shears; X needles		1 Ae chain, ?of a linked pair of pins, 7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 Cu scrap cutting; X scrap sheets	X

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
	X Cu, 7 <sup>th</sup> century types								

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
	1 pin tip		X	X					1 counter, of high workmanship

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	other					
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X Niedermendig						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Large SFB</b>							
	X ?originally stacked in building N corner					X burnt destruction material	
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X	X					

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>				
		X incl. imported frags	X incl. imported frags	

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
AZ5		2: 1 AD270–3; 1 ?	X tile				
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X incl. samian	5	X brick & tile	1 Ae key handle			

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Pit near building A20</b>	
	Slag; tiny metallic beads; vitrified clay from metalworking residues

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	Grass tempered & sandy handmade pottery
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Niedermendig quern frags	
Anglo-Saxon	Whetstones	
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Loomweight frags	
<b>Slag</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Slag and hammerscale	

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Goch Way, Hampshire**Settlement date:** c. 6<sup>th</sup>–early 7<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; metalwork; beads

**Publication/s:** Wright, J., 2004. Excavation of Early Saxon settlement and Mesolithic activity at Goch Way, near Charlton, Andover. *Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club Archaeological Society* 59, 116–38.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SU 435600 146820	Excavation	1998	Wessex Archaeology
Area of site investigated: 8000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation	Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman
Pre: pits; flint; Beaker pottery. In site vicinity: Iron Age enclosed settlement & two Middle–Late Iron Age settlements	

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

Buildings	3 SFBs
Structures & features	N/A

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	



**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X								X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		

## **Material culture types and distribution**

### **Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date**

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	290	3126g		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; bowls	X			X

### **Imported pottery**

<b><i>Context</i></b>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### **Fabrics**

*For further information see Wright (2004), p. 122–5.*

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
V400	Organic inclusions, rare quartz	Local
V401	Organic inclusions, moderate quartz, rare flint gravel	Local
Q400	Rare organic inclusions, occasional–moderate quartz	Local
Q401	Common quartz, rare organic inclusions, rare mica	Local
Q402	Occasional quartz, rare mica	Local
Q403	Common quartz, occasional iron oxides, rare mica	Local
Q404	Frequent quartz	Local
F400	Occasional flint, occasional–rare quartz, occasional–rare iron oxides, occasional quartz, rare iron oxides	Local
F401	Moderate–frequent flint, occasional quartz, rare iron oxides	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
104	6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	177	Not disclosed			X	Burnished. Late Bronze Age sherd 3 Late Iron Age sherds
1003	6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	60	Not disclosed			X	Horizontal tool lines; burnished. 5 Iron Age sherds
1008	6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	46	Not disclosed			X	Horizontal tool lines; burnished; an Anglo-Saxon bowl with a lug. 6 Iron Age sherds

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
104	2	Roman	AD270–86	Bronze	Copy of a Divo Claudio type
		Roman	late 3 <sup>rd</sup> century AD	Bronze	Possibly issued by the Gallic Emperor Victorinus (AD268–70)

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
104	1 Evison type 1, AD450–700						3 Fe
1003				1 Cu ?funerary bowl frag		2 Cu strip	1 Fe
1008							4 Fe

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
104	2								

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	other					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1003			1 micaceous sandstone				1 sandstone slab
1008							1 sandstone slab

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
104		2			X fired		

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>				
104	2: 1 opaque yellow annular; 1 large decorated biconical, 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries			

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
104		2: 1 AD270–86; 1 late 3 <sup>rd</sup> c.					
1003	3						
1008							1 ceramic candlestick base, Late Roman

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>			
104	X residual Mesolithic flakes & blades	X	
1003	X residual Mesolithic worked flint		
1008	X residual Mesolithic flakes & blades		

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Roman	Copper-alloy spoon frag	
?Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy small triangular frag with two rivet holes	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Four stone frags comprising two whetstones	

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Sutton Courtenay/Drayton, Oxfordshire (formally Berkshire)

**Settlement date:** c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** coins; metalwork; pottery

**Publication/s:** Leeds, E. T., 1923. A Saxon village near Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire. *Archaeologia* 73, 147–92.

Leeds, E. T., 1927. A Saxon village at Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire (second Report). *Archaeologia* 76, 59–80.

Leeds, E. T., 1947. A Saxon village at Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire (third Report). *Archaeologia* 92, 79–93.

Hamerow, H., Hayden, C. & G. Hey, 2007. Anglo-Saxon and earlier settlement near Drayton Road, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire. *Archaeological Journal* 164, 109–96.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>			
SU 4869 9363	Excavation	1921–1930	University of Oxford; Oxford University Archaeological Society
<i>Area of site investigated:</i> 0.10000sq. km			
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>			
SU 4869 9363	Excavation; aerial photography; fieldwalking; metal detecting; geophysical survey	2001–2003	Thames Valley Mapping Project
<i>Area of site investigated:</i> 4 trenches, c. 20m x 10m each			

<i>Previous site activity/occupation</i>		<i>Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s</i>
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>	X
<i>Pre:</i> Neolithic pits; Late Neolithic–Early Bronze Age ring ditches & Drayton cursus; Bronze Age pits, ditches & a burial; Early Iron Age settlement <i>Ro:</i> droveways; enclosures		Several contemporary Early Anglo-Saxon cemeteries, in use c. 5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries, including Milton I; Milton II & Didcot Power Station

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS**

**Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>open</b>	enclosed	partially enclosed
-------------	----------	--------------------



**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Early Anglo-Saxon, total c. 35: 33 SFBs; c. 2 PBSs Middle Anglo-Saxon, total c. 11: 1 SFB; c. 10 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; waterhole; 'cooking hole'; a gully; hearths; burials; postholes

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
?post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		?partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular (Early Anglo-Saxon)	regular (Middle Anglo-Saxon)	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	?zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	?manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	---------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	?X		X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

Pottery date/s	Assemblage total: Sherd count	Assemblage total: Weight g/kg	Type/s	Provenance		
Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. late 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Early Anglo-Saxon: not disclosed Middle Anglo-Saxon: 39	Early Anglo-Saxon: not disclosed Middle Anglo-Saxon: 455g		L	?R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

Diagnostic forms	Handmade	Wheel- thrown/turned	Stamped	Decorated
cooking pots; vases; bowls; jars; lugs	X		X	X

### Imported pottery

Context	Pottery date/s	Assemblage total	Provenance	Description
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see, *Early Anglo-Saxon settlement: Leeds (1923)*, p. 178; *Middle Anglo-Saxon settlement: Hamerow et al (2007)*, p. 168–9.

Fabrics	Type	Origin
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
1	Friable, black paste	Local
2	Soft with chopped straw and/or glass inclusions	Local
3	Quite soft, brown paste	Local
4	Thick, hard gritty black ware	Local
5	Fairly soft black micaceous ware	Local
6	Hard grey ware	Local
7	Hard, dirty greenish-buff mixed ware	Local
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
F1	Fine sandy ware, with occasional organic and moderate fine quartz inclusions	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
F2	Organic tempered with occasional chalk flecks, quartz grains and limestone inclusions	Local
F3	Organic and shell/limestone-tempered, with occasional ?fossil shell and limestone inclusions	Local
F4	Oolitic limestone-tempered, fairly hard, with occasional organic inclusions	?Regional

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for majority of contexts							
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
I*	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
I	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
II	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	
III	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	
IV	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
V	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		Round impressed stamps
VI	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	4			X	Zig-zag pattern of grooves & rows of stamped crosses & rosettes
VIII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
IX	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
X ("Room 1/ SFB1")	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Bosses
X ("Room 2/ SFB2")	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Bosses
X ("Room 3/ SFB3")	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Bosses; vase sherds decorated with circular stamps & incised zig-zags & lines, the body with pendant isosceles triangles & circular stamps set in incised lines
XI	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	Incised circles enclosing stamped designs
XII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
XIII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
XIV	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Asterisk-filled circlets & zig-zag patterns set in horizontal lines
XV	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
XVI	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Carinated vase decorated with incised curved lines
XVII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
XVIII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	unclassified				
XIX	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
XX	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	
XXI	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	
XXII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	
XXIII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X		
XXIV	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	Burnished
XXV	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	1; 2; 4			X	
XXVIII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
XXIX	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
W	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	
<b>Pit no.</b>							
3	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
B	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
E	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
J	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Prehistoric gritty greyware sherd
L	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
M	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
Pit north of SFB XII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Cooking hole</b>							
In SFB X	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				?Bronze Age sherd
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
Long ditch	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
East ditch	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Burial no.</b>							
Adult female & infant in pit R	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS timber hall</b>							
Posthole 410	c. later 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds (31g)	F2				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
317	c. later 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	F1				
348/368	c. later 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds (74g)	F2; F3				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
206	c. later 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd (10g)	F2				
<b>Waterhole no.</b>							
329	c. later 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	27 sherds (336g)	F2; F3; F4				
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
410	c. later 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds (31g)	F2				

### Coins

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Metal</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>SFB no.</b>					
XXI	1	Roman		Bronze	Constantine I of the Trèves mint
XXII	1	Roman		Bronze	Tetricus. The coin was found within a Roman vase
W	1	Roman	AD375–83	Bronze	Gratian

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
I*	1 Fe short knife						
I			1 Fe chisel	1 Fe T-shaped key			
III			1 Fe ?awl				
VI							1
IX			2: 1 chisel; 1 ?spoke-shave blade	1 Fe ?wooden vessel fitting			
XI	1			1 Fe wool comb	1 Fe ?hasp		1
XII			1 Fe awl				
XIII	2				1 Fe plates riveted together		
XIV	1				1 Fe ring (fitting?)		
XVI			1 Fe awl or punch				
XVIII	1		2: 1 Fe fine awl; 1 chisel		1 ring frag		X
XX				1 Pb disc, ?spindlewhorl			
XXI				1 Ae small disc			

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
XXII				1 Fe spindle			
XXIII				1 Pb spindlewhorl			
XXIV							X Fe
XXVIII	1						
W			1 Fe awl				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
2			1 Ae ferrule		1 Ae plate frag		
3				1 Fe cow bell			
Pit north of SFB XII		1 Fe seax					
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
Long ditch				1 Fe thin key			
<b>Burial no.</b>							
Adult male, SFB X ("Room 1/ SFB1")	1						
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Waterhole no.</b>							
329						7 Fe sheets (6 originally joined together)	



**Metal (con.)**

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
I		1 Fe pin of a brooch							
V			1 buckle ring						1 Ae oval band
X ("Room 1/ SFB1")		1 Fe large brooch pin							
X ("Room 2/ SFB2")		1 equal-armed bow brooch							
XI		1 Fe ?brooch pin							
XXV		1 Ae brooch pin							
W								1 Ae ?tweezers	
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>Waterhole no.</b>									
329									1 Cu lump, ?metalwork waste

**Worked bone**

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
I	3 pins								
II						1 ?knife for dressing skins &/or clay working			
III	1 perforated pin								
IV			1	1			1 incised rings		1 ivory bracelet
VI			1					2: 1 sawn antler; 1 cut antler	
VII	1 pin		1						
IX				2 (1 incised ring-and-dots)		1	1		
XI	1 pin								
XII			1						1 antler toggle with two perforations
XIII						1 ?spool			
XVI			2						
XVIII							1		1 oblong plaque, perforated,

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
									bulls-eye circlets within line border
XX						2 'bobbins'	1 finely engraved concentric circles		
XXI				1		1 pig's tooth, fang shaved to a point	1 ox-femur	X cut antler tines	2: 1 antler handle; 1 leg-bone large handle
XXV				1					
XXVIII				1 engraved linear decoration	1 awl	1 heddle-stick sheep bone		2 sawn antler tine tips	
XXIX							1		
W	2 pins	1		2: 1 with engraved bulls-eye circlets in a line border					
<b>Pit no.</b>									
B						1 ?spool		1 sawn ox horn core	
<b>Cooking hole</b>									
In SFB X						1 tool, sharpened at one end			
<b>Burial no.</b>									
Adult male, SFB X ("Room 1/ SFB1")				2: 1 ivory		1			

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
III							3 limestone blocks
IV				3 quartzite			
XIV				1 micaceous sandstone			1 pot-ring frag
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
Long ditch	1 ?Andernach tuff						
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Waterhole no.</b>							
329	1 ?rotary frag						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
IV	7		1 small crucible	1 tile with linear pattern			
V	1						
VI	1						
VII	4				X un/fired		
VIII	1						

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
XI	2						1 clay piece with wooden stamp impressions
XIV		1 R. greyware sherd (Reused)					
XX	8						
XXII		3: 1 with turned lines; X frags					
XXIII		1 R. redware vase (Reused)					
XXIV	1						
W	1	c. 7					
<b>Pit no.</b>							
M	1						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
East ditch		1 pottery					

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>				
<b>SFB no.</b>				
VIII			1	
<b>Pit no.</b>				
317		1 small blue frag, ?7 <sup>th</sup> century		

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
I*					1 Ae brooch		
I	1 samian (Reused)						
VI	7 (1 reused)		X tile				
VII	2: 1 bowl; 1 <i>mortarium</i> with white painted scrolls						
VIII	1		X tile				
X ("Room 2/ SFB2")	X				1 Ag base, cast & gilt brooch with tendrils, acanthus scrolls, egg- and-tongue patterns & crouched animals decoration, c. AD400	1 decorated frag	
X ("Room 3/ SFB3")	7: 1 <i>mortarium</i> piece		X tile, incl. ridge-tile; bricks				
XI	2						
XII			1 tile				
XIII					1 Ae brooch, ?2 <sup>nd</sup> century		
XIV	6 (1 reused)						

<b>Context</b>	<b>Pottery</b>	<b>Coins</b>	<b>Building material</b>	<b>Metal objects</b>	<b>Personal adornment</b>	<b>Glass</b>	<b>Other</b>
XVII	1 almost complete bowl, scroll decoration						
XX	X (1 reused)						
XXI	1 (Reused)	1 Constantine I	X tile				
XXII	1 small vase	1 Tetricus					
XXIII	2 (Reused)		X tile				
XXV	1 (Reused)						
XXVII			X tile				
XXVIII	1						
W	2	1 AD375–83					
<b>Pit no.</b>							
2	1 (Reused)						
B	1 (Reused)						
L	1						
M	1		1 tile with scored linear decoration, ?Roman				
Pit north of SFB XII	1 samian						
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Pit/posthole no.</b>							
403	1						
<b>Waterhole no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
329			1 Lower Greensand building block				

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>SFB no.</b>					
I	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Samian ware sherd cut to make a small gaming piece
VI	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Sherd refashioned into a pot-lid
XIV	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Greyware sherd smoothed down and modified into a spindlewhorl
XX	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Pot base with the rough end trimmed
XXI	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Sherd modified into a gaming piece
XXIII	2	Roman	Pottery	Vase	Vase base pared down into a pot-lid
		Roman	Pottery	Vase	Small redware vase modified into a spindlewhorl
XXV	1	Roman	Pottery	Vase	Vase base with a small hollow foot with upper edge trimmed to make a gaming piece or ?toy cap
<b>Pit no.</b>					
2	1	Roman	Pottery	Vase	Vase base refashioned into a pot-lid
B	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Samian sherd decorated with a rouletted pattern, cut to make a small gaming piece

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>	
<b>SFB no.</b>	
IV	Slag and scoriae
VI	Slag and scoriae
VIII	Slag lumps



# Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>			
<b>SFB no.</b>			
I*	X		
I	X		
II	X		
III	X		
IV	X		
V	X		
VI	X		
VII	X		
VIII	X		
IX	X		
X ("Room 1/ SFB1")	X		
X ("Room 2/ SFB2")	X		
X ("Room 3/ SFB3")	X		
XI	X flakes; 1 long scraper		
XII	X		
XIII	X		
XIV	3: 1 nodule; 2 scrapers		
XV	X		
XVI	X		
XVII	X		
XXVIII	3: 1 flint;		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
	2 scrapers		
XIX	X		
XX	X		
XXI	X		
XXII	X		
XXIII	X		
XXIV	X		
XXV	X		
XXVI	X		
XVII	X		
XXVIII	X		
XXIX	X		
W	X		
<b>Pit no.</b>			
2	1 potboiler		
E	X		
J	2 fine scrapers; X flakes		
L	X flints & flakes		
M	X		
<b>Cooking hole</b>			
In SFB X	c. 80 flakes & cores		
<b>Burial no.</b>			
Adult male, SFB X ("Room 1/ SFB1")	4: 1 flint; 3 scrapers		

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Roman	Vessel sherds	
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Several loomweights	

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 7<sup>th</sup>/early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy gilded saucer brooch	Five-point star design & plain wide border. Early–mid-6 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy saucer brooch	Style I ornament. c. second half 6 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	2 copper-alloy gilded saucer brooches with iron pins	Six-point star designs, which are quite rare. c. early–mid-6 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Gold part of a plated disc brooch front-plate sheet frag	Avent Class 7.2, filigree annulets decoration, ribbed wire rim & lozenge with inlay of garnet or red glass. Later 6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy oval buckle with rectangular plate	Chip-carved animal interlace decoration. ?7 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	2 copper-alloy small buckles with double-plates attached by copper-alloy rivets	7 <sup>th</sup> century types
Anglo-Saxon	Gold and filigree finger ring	Beaded filigree wire, circular disc bezel, opaque white & ?black-glass beads. c. early 7 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy fragment, inlaid with garnet or red glass	
Anglo-Saxon	‘Axe-shaped’ mount	Gilded & decorated with Style II interlace; Sutton Hoo parallels
Anglo-Saxon	Mount	Style II animal(s) with beaded bodies
Anglo-Saxon	Bird of prey mount	Two cast rivets on the back
Anglo-Saxon	6 copper-alloy mounts	Late 6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Disc-shaped escutcheon	Style II back-biting animals. Probably early–mid-7 <sup>th</sup> century date
Anglo-Saxon	2 copper-alloy animal-headed fittings	Style II ornamentation; Sutton Hoo parallels

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Coins</b>		
<i>Dated c. AD685–710</i>		
Anglo-Saxon	Series B, Type BIA	
Anglo-Saxon	Series C, Type C2	
Anglo-Saxon	Series C (or A?)	
Anglo-Saxon	Series E	Secondary-phase 'porcupine'. Imported, Dorestad/Rhine mouth area
<i>Dated c. AD710–750</i>		
Anglo-Saxon	Type BIIIC	A late derivative of Series B
Anglo-Saxon	Series H, Type 48	
Anglo-Saxon	Series J, Type 37 (two facing heads)	
Anglo-Saxon	Series K, Type 33	Probably Kentish in origin
Anglo-Saxon	C ARIP	An 'eclectic-type', perhaps a London-type
Anglo-Saxon	Series N, Type 41	
Anglo-Saxon	Series Q, Type QIID	Mint in or near to west Norfolk
Anglo-Saxon	Series E coins x 2	Secondary-phase 'porcupines'. Imported, Dorestad/Rhine mouth area

**Settlement:** Bloodmoor Hill, Carlton Colville, Suffolk**Settlement date:** c. 6<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; metalwork

**Publication/s:** Lucy, S., Tipper, J. & A. Dickens, 2009. *The Anglo-Saxon settlement and cemetery at Bloodmoor Hill, Carlton Colville, Suffolk*. East Anglian Archaeology 131. Cambridge: Cambridge Archaeological Unit.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TM 509 905	Excavation	1994–1995	Suffolk County Council Archaeological Services
	Excavation	1998–2001	Cambridge Archaeological Unit
Area of site investigated: +30,000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	X
Pre: barrow ditches; ring ditches; pit; artefacts Ro: 2 <sup>nd</sup> –3 <sup>rd</sup> century AD settlement; trackway; pits; ditched enclosure system; two cremation deposits		Settlement cemetery with c. 26 graves, some furnished including high-status female graves, in use mid-late 7 <sup>th</sup> century. Metal detecting evidence suggests a second settlement cemetery may also exist

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
rectilinear	reused	other:

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 48: 38 SFBs; 10 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; hearths or oven bases; midden heaps/debris surface spreads

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building forms**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangements**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS	X	X			

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; A – Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	?X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –early/mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6772	58kg+	Ipswich; Merovingian; Walberberg-type; ?Huy-type	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
bowls; jars	X	X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>				
25	c. AD670–mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	19	Merovingian: Northern France/Belgium; Rhenish Walberberg-type: Cologne Vorgebirge region	18 sherds from a Merovingian biconical jar with a cordon & horizontal lines decoration; 1 rim sherd, perhaps from a Rhenish Walberberg-type vessel
26	c. later 7 <sup>th</sup> –mid- 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1	Northern France/Belgium or Cologne area	1 body sherd with horizontal rouletting, probably from either a Meuse valley Huy-type or a Walberberg-type vessel

### Fabrics

For further information see Lucy, Tipper & Dickens (2009), p. 202–3.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
Biotite granite 'B'	Moderate–frequent acid igneous rocks, biotite and quartz inclusions	Local
Calcareous 'C'	Calcareous tempered	Local



Grog 'G'	Fine to coarse red grog with occasional–frequent quartz inclusions and occasional sandstone sand	Local
Organic 'O'	Organic-tempered; various quartz, grog, calcareous, sandstone, flint, ironstone and mica inclusions	Local
Quartz 'Q'	Quartz tempered	Local
Sandstone sand 'S'	Sandstone, including Millstone Grit, tempered; occasional–moderate calcareous and occasional quartz inclusions; various flint, iron, organic and muscovite inclusions	Local/regional. Millstone Grit sandstone from Peak District/northern England
	Ipswich ware	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	C; Q				
2	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds, 98g	C; O; Q				
3	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	26 sherds, 435g	C; O; Q; S				
4	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	69 sherds, 860g	B; C; O; Q; S			X	Incised; bossed
5	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	129 sherds, 1428g	B; C; G; O; Q; S			X	Incised
9	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	96 sherds, 1351g	B; C; O; Q; S			X	Incised
10	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	78 sherds, 1102g	B; C; O; Q; S			X	Bossed
11	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds, 52g	O; Q				
12	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	37 sherds, 421g	O; Q				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
13	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds, 52g	O; Q; S				
14	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 2g	Q				
15	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 5g	C; Q				
16	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	133 sherds, 1059g	B; C; G; O; Q; S				
17	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	512 sherds, 3419g	B; C; G; O; Q; S			X	Incised; bossed
18	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	43 sherds, 320g	B; O ; Q				
19	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	11 sherds, 23g	O; Q				
20	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	251 sherds, 1460g	C; G; O; Q; S			X	Incised
21	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	58 sherds, 365g	C; O; Q; S			X	Incised
22	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	76 sherds, 417g	B; C; G; O; Q; S				
23	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	36 sherds, 284g	B; C; O; Q; S				
24	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	130 sherds, 1440g	B; C; G; O; Q; S				
25	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	84 sherds, 1045g	C; O; Q; S				
26	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	33 sherds, 451g	B; C; O; Q; S				
27	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	34 sherds, 222g	C; O; Q				
28	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –	13 sherds, 105g	B; C; O ; Q				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
	7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
29	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	82 sherds, 489g	B; O; Q; S			X	Incised
30	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	314 sherds, 3234g	B; C; G; O; Q; S	Ipswich (2 sherds)		X	Incised
31	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds, 69g	O; Q; S				
32	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	47 sherds, 382g	B; C; O; Q; S			X	Bossed
33	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	C; O; Q; S				
34	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	27 sherds, 253g	B; C; O; Q; S				
35	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	116 sherds, 1103g	B; C; G; O; Q; S			X	Incised
36	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	39 sherds, 203g	B; O; Q; S				
37	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	45 sherds, 622g	B; C; O; Q; S				
38	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	253 sherds, 2107g	B; C; G; O; Q; S			X	Incised
<b>PBS no.</b>							
39	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds, 47g	Not disclosed				
44	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 9g	Not disclosed				
45	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 5g	Not disclosed				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
10	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	11 sherds, 235g	Not disclosed				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
12	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 27g	Not disclosed				
14	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 3g	Not disclosed				
16	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	18 sherds, 302g	Not disclosed				
23	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 37g	Not disclosed				1 unidentified sherd
27	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 15g	Not disclosed				
33	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				1 unidentified sherd
40	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds, 76g	Not disclosed				1 unidentified sherd
46	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 56g	Not disclosed				
47	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 10g	Not disclosed				1 unidentified sherd
55	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 45g	Not disclosed				
66	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 5g	Not disclosed				
73	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 12g	Not disclosed				
132	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 5g	Not disclosed				
141	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 13g	Not disclosed				
152	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 5g	Not disclosed				
155	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –	4 sherds, 46g	Not disclosed				2 unidentified sherds

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
	7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
180	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 14g	Not disclosed				
192	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 34g	Not disclosed				
220	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 39g	Not disclosed				
221	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 5g	Not disclosed				
226	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds, 49g	Not disclosed				
255	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	69 sherds, 747g	Not disclosed			X	Bossed
274	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 5g	Not disclosed				
276	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 10g	Not disclosed				
280	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 5g	Not disclosed				
287	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 3g	Not disclosed				
300	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 3g	Not disclosed				
307	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	18 sherds, 165g	Not disclosed				
324	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	15 sherds, 140g	Not disclosed				
326	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 4g	Not disclosed				
329	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 6g	Not disclosed				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
330	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 4g	Not disclosed				
334	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	17 sherds, 233g	Not disclosed				
345	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	10 sherds, 83g	Not disclosed				
347	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 27g	Not disclosed				
351	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 39g	Not disclosed				
352	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 3g	Not disclosed				
354	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 46g	Not disclosed				
355	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds, 110g	Not disclosed			X	Incised
502	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 14g	Not disclosed				
557	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 7g	Not disclosed				
565	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds, 21g	Not disclosed				
566	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds, 113g	Not disclosed				
628	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 43g	Not disclosed				
<b>Pit Group A no.</b>							
4522	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 39g	Not disclosed				
4524	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 39g	Not disclosed				

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
4526	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 8g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>		-	C; O; Q				
<b>Pit Group B no.</b>							
35	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds, 51g	Not disclosed				
260	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	15 sherds, 186g	Not disclosed				
283	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 15g	Not disclosed				
291	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 48g	Not disclosed				
298	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds, 70g	Not disclosed				
330	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 105g	Not disclosed				
332	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds, 66g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>			B; C; O; Q; S				
<b>Pit Group C no.</b>							
521	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	18 sherds, 312g	Not disclosed				
536	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 6g	Not disclosed				
4715	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 21g	Not disclosed				
4717	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 62g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>			C; G; O; Q; S				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Pit Group D no.</b>							
517	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	14 sherds, 111g	Not disclosed				
537	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	7 sherds, 96g	Not disclosed				
538	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 13g	Not disclosed				
539	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 15g	Not disclosed				
540	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 21g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>			B; C; O; Q; S				
<b>Pit Group E no.</b>							
129	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 41g	Not disclosed				
<b>Pit Group F no.</b>							
1560	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 17g	Not disclosed				
1563	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 34g	Not disclosed				
1583	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	84 sherds, 555g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>			B; C; O; Q; S				
<b>Pit Group G no.</b>							
167	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 15g	Not disclosed				
183	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 22g	Not disclosed				
232	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 47	Not disclosed				



<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
235	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 2g	Not disclosed				
237	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 6g	Not disclosed				
238	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 33g	Not disclosed				
264	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 3g	Not disclosed				
267	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds, 25g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>			B; C; O; Q				
<b>Pit Group H no.</b>							
4896	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	21 sherds, 270g	Not disclosed				
4901	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	28 sherds, 208g	Not disclosed				
4903	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	14 sherds, 195g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>			B; C; O; Q; S			X	Incised
<b>Pit Group I no.</b>							
3520	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	45 sherds, 400g	Not disclosed				
3525	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	57 sherds, 476g	Not disclosed				
3566	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds, 31g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>			B; C; O; Q; S			X	Bossed
<b>Pit Group J no.</b>							
331	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –	19 sherds, 227g	Not disclosed				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
	7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
376	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	25 sherds, 249g	Not disclosed				
377	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	10 sherds, 123g	Not disclosed				
402	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 18g	Not disclosed				
3340	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	29 sherds, 485g	Not disclosed				
3364	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherds, 12g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>			B; C; G; O; Q; S				
<b>Pit Group K no.</b>							
3444	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 4g	Not disclosed				
3451	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds, 48g	Not disclosed				
3458	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 2g	Not disclosed				
3476	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 47g	Not disclosed				
3479	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	10 sherds, 215g	Not disclosed				
3485	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	26 sherds, 183g	Not disclosed				
3509	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	15 sherd, 63g	Not disclosed				
3513	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 4g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>			B; C; O; Q; S				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Pit Group L no.</b>							
323	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	22 sherds, 245g	Not disclosed				
325	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds, 150g	Not disclosed				
414	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds, 89g	Not disclosed				
3086	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	35 sherds, 429g	Not disclosed				
3088	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	81 sherds, 1229g	Not disclosed				
3094	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds, 110g	Not disclosed				
3429	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	41 sherds, 241g	Not disclosed				
3535	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	27 sherds, 233g	Not disclosed				
3537	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	27 sherds, 255g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>			B; C; G; O; Q; S			X	Incised; bossed
<b>Pit Group M no.</b>							
369	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	18 sherds, 224g	Not disclosed				
370	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 2g	Not disclosed				
3497	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	6 sherds, 31g	Not disclosed				
3533	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 11g	Not disclosed				
<i>Pit Group overall</i>			B; O; Q				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Pit Group N no.</b>							
519	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	18 sherds, 166g	Not disclosed				
520	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds, 54g	Not disclosed				
525	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 17g	Not disclosed				
4696	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 36g	Not disclosed				
4767	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 5g	Not disclosed				
4771	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 14g	Not disclosed				
4772	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 3g	Not disclosed				
4778	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 12g	Not disclosed				
<b>Probable pits no.</b>							
365	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 65g	Not disclosed				
367	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 31g	Not disclosed				
383	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds, 78g	Not disclosed				
386	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds, 60g	Not disclosed				
389	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds, 76g	Not disclosed				
392	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	9 sherds, 82g	Not disclosed				
395	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> –	1 sherd, 2g	Not disclosed				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
	7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
397	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 25g	Not disclosed				
400	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 22g	Not disclosed				
415	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 2g	Not disclosed				
424	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 1g	Not disclosed				
504	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 12g	Not disclosed				
513	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 2g	Not disclosed				
516	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 9g	Not disclosed				
519	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	31 sherds, 284g	Not disclosed				1 unidentified sherd
520	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds, 54g	Not disclosed				
525	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 17g	Not disclosed				
528	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 7g	Not disclosed				
560	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 22g	Not disclosed				
570	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 18g	Not disclosed				
572	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 14g	Not disclosed				
578	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherd, 6g	Not disclosed				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
1716	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 2g	Not disclosed				
4644	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 7g	Not disclosed				
4650	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 4g	Not disclosed				
4675	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 7g	Not disclosed				
4695	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds, 36g	Not disclosed				
4734	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 13g	Not disclosed				
4735	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 11g	Not disclosed				
4740	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 3g	Not disclosed				
4750	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 2g	Not disclosed				
4766	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd, 5g	Not disclosed				
4827	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 10g	Not disclosed				
4828	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds, 5g	Not disclosed				
<b>Hearths and oven bases no.</b>							
F338	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds, 40g	Not disclosed				
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
F301	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	84 sherds, 812g	B; C; G; O; Q; S			X	Incised
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
F1	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1178 sherds, 8096g	B; C; G; O; Q; S			X	Bossed; incised
F8/F275	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	298 sherds, 2517g	B; C; G; O; Q; S			X	Incised
F11/F503	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	380 pot, 2448g	B; C; G; O; Q; S			X	Incised
F159/F182	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	35 sherds, 225g	B; C; O; Q				
F342	c. late 5 <sup>th</sup> – 7 <sup>th</sup> /8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	24 sherds, 175g	B; C; O; Q				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
21	2	Roman	AD69–96	Bronze	Flavian emperor
		Roman	AD244–9	Bronze	Dupondius Philip II
26	1	Anglo-Saxon	AD685–700	Silver	Sceat. Series Blg
<b>Pit Group E no.</b>					
127	1	Roman	AD364–78	Bronze	Valentinian I or Valens
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>					
F1	1	Roman	3 <sup>rd</sup> century	Bronze	
F159/F182	2	Roman	c. AD141	Bronze	Sestertius of Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius
		Roman	2 <sup>nd</sup> century	Bronze	

## Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1					1 Fe ring		
2	1 Evison type 5, 7 <sup>th</sup> century						
3			3: 1 small hook; 1 long hook; 1 Fe bar; X binding frags	2: 1 nail-making plate; 1 Fe handle; 1 Fe ?handle hook		1 Fe strip	
4	1 ?Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century		2: 1 needle; 1 Fe rod	1 Ae wrist clasp, repoussé zoomorphic ornament, Hines type B13c, 6 <sup>th</sup> c.; X leaded-copper ?bowl frags		5: 2 Cu sheets; 3 Fe strips	3
5			7: 1 ?shears or tool loop; 6 Fe rods			5: 1 Cu sheet; 1 Fe sheet; 1 Fe strip; 2 Cu strips	2
9		1 ?arrowhead				2: 1 Fe strip; 1 Fe sheet	
10	1 Evison type I, AD400–700					2: 1 Cu strip with two circular bosses; 1 Fe sheet	
11						1 Cu strip	



<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
12			1 Fe rod	1 leaded-copper, hooked tag, ring-&- dot ornament, 7 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries			1 nail or pin frag
13			1 Fe rod				2
14	2: 1 Evison type 3, 7 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 spearhead frag	39: 1 paring chisel; 1 chisel or punch; 1 punch; 1 leatherworking tool; 1 Cu rod; 2 shears; 15 Fe bars; 17 Fe rods	5: 1 Fe weight; 1 key; 1 lever-padlock case; 1 Cu appliqué with incised lines; 1 Fe ?hook	22: 1 Cu ring; 1 hinge frag; 1 Fe chain link; 19 Fe plates	22: 5 Cu sheets; 7 Fe sheets; 10 Fe strips	23
15			1 Fe rod			1 Cu sheet	
17			1 Fe rod	1 Ag disc, ?intrusive		5: 1 Fe sheet; 1 Fe strip; 1 Cu strip; 2 Cu sheets	3
18			1 Fe rod		1 Fe plate	2: 1 Cu sheet; 1 Fe strip	
19	3: 1 Evison type 2, c. AD450–600; 2 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century		49: 1 adze-hammer; 1 small chisel; 1 punch; 1 staple; 1 Fe point; 1 Cu wire; 16 Fe bars; 27 Fe rods	1 Fe ?stylus head	11: 1 strap-hinge; 1 Cu chain link; 1 Fe chain links; 8 Fe plates	44: 7 Cu sheet; 11 Fe strips; 26 Fe sheets	42

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
20		1 Fe shield mount	9: 1 Cu rod; 2 needles; 6 Fe rods	3: 1 Cu ?horse figurine, ?toy figure or mount; 1 leaded-Ae ?bucket pendant; 1 Cu ?vessel repair	4: 1 Cu plate; 1 Fe plate; 1 leaded-Ae link; 1 leaded-Ae suspension loop	6: 1 Fe strip; 2 Cu sheets; 3 Fe sheets	3
21	1 Evison type 2, c. AD450–600		6: 2 Cu bars; 4 Fe rods	3: 1 bridle bit-link; 1 comb rivet; 1 Ae ?vessel repair	1 Fe hooked plate	6: 1 Fe strip; 2 Cu sheets; 3 Fe sheet	2
22	2: 1 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 Evison type 5, 7 <sup>th</sup> century		3: 1 Fe point; 1 Fe rod; 1 Fe wire	2: 1 Cu mount or stave- bucket band, ring-&- dots decoration; 1 fish hook	1 leaded-copper link	3: 1 Cu sheet; 2 Fe sheets	1
23				1 Fe ?skewer			
24	1 Evison type 3 or 5, 7 <sup>th</sup> century		1 Fe bar	2: 1 skewer; 1 fish hook		3: 1 Fe strip; 2 Cu strips	1
25	1 Evison type 5, 7 <sup>th</sup> century		2: 1 ?Fe ferrule; 1 Fe bar		1 Fe plate	1 Cu sheet	
27	1 ?Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century						
28						1 Fe strip	
29	1 ?Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century		3: 1 awl; 1 Fe bar; 1 Fe rod			1 Fe sheet	1
30	2: 1 Evison type 3,	1 Fe shield boss apex	2: 1 punch;	2:		2: 1 Cu sheet;	2

<b>Context</b>	<b>Knives</b>	<b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b>	<b>Misc. tools/ implements</b>	<b>Misc. items</b>	<b>Fittings</b>	<b>Sheets/strips</b>	<b>Nails</b>
	7 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century		1 Fe rod	1 Cu wrist clasp, Hines type B16, 6 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 Pb weight		1 Cu strip	
31				1 Fe handle	1 copper chain		1
32	1 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century		2: 1 cleaver; 1 Fe bar	1 padlock key		1 Fe strip	
33		1 silvered gunmetal shield mount				1 Fe strip	22
35	2: 1 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 Evison type 5, 7 <sup>th</sup> century		6: 1 awl; 1 Fe bar; 4 Fe rods	3: 1 Fe hook, 7 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 1 pot hook; 1 bucket handle	1 Fe plate	4: 1 Cu sheet; 1 Fe sheet; 1 Fe strip; 1 Pb strip	
38		1 arrowhead	1 needle				1
<b>Pit no.</b>							
3			1 rove	1 double-ended handle			
12	1						
47							1
55			1 chisel or gouge				
66	1			1 Ae hooked tag, 7 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries			
132				1 snaffle-bit			
255	1 1 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century	1 Fe ?scabbard binding	1 binding				

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
274				1 mount			
276		1 Fe ?shield fitting or mount, with raised central boss					
300							1
307	2: 1 ?Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 Evison type 5, 7 <sup>th</sup> century						1
321				1 horse equipment hooked plate			4
324							1
334				1 fish hook			
348							1
351	1 Evison type I, AD400–700						
368		1 spearhead socket	1 shears		X Fe clips		
502	1 ?knife point						
526		1 ?arrowhead					
<b>Pit Group B no.</b>							
35							1
260	1 Evison type 5, 7 <sup>th</sup> century						
291			1				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
			rove				
<b>Pit Group D no.</b>							
517			1 binding				
<b>Pit Group E no.</b>							
127							2
128							1
129	1 ?Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century						
<b>Pit Group F no.</b>							
1583			1 ferrule				1
<b>Pit Group G no.</b>							
232					1 Fe ?bolt-plate		1
237				1 fish hook			4
238							2
<b>Pit Group H no.</b>							
4896	1 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century		1 round-shave				
<b>Pit Group I no.</b>							
3520							2
<b>Pit Group J no.</b>							
331			1 holdfast				
3364			1 tack				
<b>Pit Group K no.</b>							
3452			1				1

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
			hook				
3485							1
3509							1
<b>Pit Group L no.</b>							
3086					1 hooked plate		4
3429							2
<b>Pit Group M no.</b>							
375	1 Evison type 3, 7 <sup>th</sup> century						
3533	1						
<b>Pit Group N no.</b>							
519							8
520	1						7
526		1 arrowhead					
4696							3
4778							1
4779	1 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century						
<b>Probable pits no.</b>							
392	1 Evison type 1, AD450–700						
415							2
416			1 needle				1
424							1
519							6

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
4695							3
4735							1
4777			1 rove				2
<b>Oven no.</b>							
F372					1 Cu ring		2
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
F301						1 Cu sheet	
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
318/6809				1 Ae ?vessel repair			
3182/6469	1 Evison type I, AD400–700						
<b>Roman ditch deposit no.</b>							
F406	1 ?Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century						
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>							
F1	5 (4 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century)		16: 1 Fe holdfast 1 Cu tube; 1 Fe wire; 2 needles; 2 Fe points; 4 hooks; 5 Fe tubes	13: 1 Cu spangle, incised parallel lines, c. AD450–550; 1 Ae lace tag, 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 1 latch-lifter; 1 Cu vessel repair; 1 Cu mount, with double ring-&-dots; 6 Fe discs	3: 1 Cu rivet; 2 Fe rings	46: 4 Cu strips; 10 Fe sheets; 15 Cu sheets; 17 Fe sheets	14
F8/F275	1		5: 1 Fe needle;	1 latch-lifter	1 Fe plate	1 Fe strip	1

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
			1 leaded gunmetal holdfast; 1 Fe modelling tool; 2 Fe tubes				
F11/F503	2 1 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 Evison type 5, 7 <sup>th</sup> century		11: 1 shears; 1 hook; 1 Cu wire; 2 Fe roves; 6 Fe tubes	2: 1 leaded-Ae wrist clasp, ?gilding, Hines type B7, 6 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 handle	6: 2 Cu rivets; 4 Fe plates	13: 1 Cu strip; 1 Fe strip; 3 Fe sheets; 8 Cu sheets	37
F159/F182	4		21: 1 mason's pick; 1 adze frag; 1 chisel/gouge; 1 needle; 1 ?tong frags; 1 ?flesh-hook; 5 paring chisels; 10 Fe tubes	11: 2 keys; 2 latch-lifters; 7 discs	1 leaded-brass strap-clasp plate	34: 1 Cu strip; 1 Pb strip; 2 Cu sheets; 11 Fe sheets; 19 Fe strips	22
F342			1 adze blade			1 Fe sheet	4
F610			1 Fe tube	3 Fe discs		2 Fe sheets	57

### **Metal (con.)**

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pins</b></i>	<i><b>Brooches</b></i>	<i><b>Buckles</b></i>	<i><b>Belt fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Strap ends</b></i>	<i><b>Bracelets</b></i>	<i><b>Finger rings</b></i>	<i><b>Toilet items</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
4	1 Cu								
5			1 leaded-gunmetal buckle-plate,						



<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pins</b></i>	<i><b>Brooches</b></i>	<i><b>Buckles</b></i>	<i><b>Belt fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Strap ends</b></i>	<i><b>Bracelets</b></i>	<i><b>Finger rings</b></i>	<i><b>Toilet items</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
			Marzinzik type II.19b						
9	1 Fe, Ross type XVII, c. AD500–550								
11	1 Fe disc-headed, Ross type L.i.b, AD580–650								
12	2: 1 tinned Ae, ?Ross type I.ii.c, c. AD650–875; 1 Fe, Ross type LXVI.i, AD650–750			1 Fe chatelaine link					
14							1 Fe		8 Cu waste
17	1		1 leaded-copper buckle loop, Marzinzik type I.IIa-i						
18	2: 1 Fe, Ross type I.ii.a, c. AD650–875; 1 Fe, Ross type XVII, AD500–550								
19	7: 1 Fe knob-headed; 1 Fe ball-headed, c. AD625–750; 1 tin Ae pin finial, Roman or 6 <sup>th</sup> century; 4 Fe pin frags						2: 1 spiral ring; 1 Cu		1 Cu waste
20		1							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
		Cu brooch safety-pin, 7 <sup>th</sup> century							
21	1 Cu, Ross type LVI, c. AD650–700								
22	2: 1 Fe disc-headed, Ross type L.i.a.1; AD580–650; 1 tinned copper or gunmetal			1 Fe & Ag belt mount					
25	2: 1 Fe, Ross type XIII, AD450–550; 1 leaded Cu		1 Fe buckle, Marzinzik type I.IIa-i						
26	2: 1 Cu small spangle, impressed dots, Ross type VIII, AD450–550; 1 Fe, Ross type LXIX.i, AD650–750								
29	1 tinned Ae, spiral- headed, Ross type LXVI.ii, AD650–950								
30	1								
33	1								
35	4								2: 1 Cu waste; 1 Fe waste;
<b>Pit no.</b>									
4									4 unidentified objects

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pins</b></i>	<i><b>Brooches</b></i>	<i><b>Buckles</b></i>	<i><b>Belt fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Strap ends</b></i>	<i><b>Bracelets</b></i>	<i><b>Finger rings</b></i>	<i><b>Toilet items</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
35									1 unidentified object
47									1 unidentified object
66	1								
168									1 unidentified object
213									2 unidentified objects
255	1							1 Fe slip-knot ring, ?from a toilet-set or necklace	
307	1 ?Ross type LXVI.i, AD650–750								
315									4 unidentified objects
324		2: 1 cruciform; 1 leaded-copper bow brooch, footplate with zoomorphic heads							
366									2 unidentified objects
368				1					

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
				Fe chatelaine link					
415									2 unidentified objects
416									1 unidentified object
424									1 unidentified object
<b>Pit Group B no.</b>									
260		1 leaded annular, Ager type G, 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
<b>Pit Group C no.</b>									
521	1 Fe, Ross type I.i, c. AD650–875								
<b>Pit Group G no.</b>									
235	1								
237						1 Fe ?bracelet frag			
<b>Pit Group L no.</b>									
321						X leaded-copper ?bracelet frags			
3086						X leaded-copper ?bracelet frags			
<b>Pit Group N no.</b>									
520		1							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
		Ager type 5, annular, 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> c.							
<b>Probable pits no.</b>									
386	1 leaded Ae, Ross type I.ii.c, c. AD650–875								
391	1								
416	1 pin/needle								
520		1 annular							
<b>Hollow no.</b>									
F301									1 unidentified object
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>									
F1		1 leaded-copper annular, impressed dots, Ager type G, 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 Fe buckles, Marzinzik type I.IIa-i			1 leaded brass ?bracelet frag		2 Fe ?ear scoops	4 Cu waste
F8/F275	1 Fe								
F11/F503	1						1 Fe frag		
F159/F182	2: 1 Ross type LVI, c. AD650–700; 1 Fe								

**Worked bone**

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
12								2: 1 cleaved whale vertebrae; 1 whale vertebrae	
17				1					
20			1						
25				1					
26				1					
27			1						
35			2	2 (1 with ring-&-dots)					
<b>Pit no.</b>									
255	1 pin			1; X frags					
<b>Pit Group E no.</b>									
129								12 worked whale vertebra	
<b>Pit Group G no.</b>									
167								2 whale vertebrae	
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>									
F1								1 cylinder	

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
3	10 Niedermendig frags			1 limestone, ?midlands			
4	1						1 limestone sharpener
9	78 Niedermendig frags						
10	20 Niedermendig frags						
11	62 Niedermendig frags						
12	2						
14	26 Niedermendig frags						
16	22 Niedermendig frags			1 sandstone			
17	10: 1 ?quern; 9 Niedermendig frags				1 siltstone		
19	6 Niedermendig frags						1 sandstone sharpener
20	6: 1 ?quern; 5 Niedermendig frags				1 siltstone		
21	22 Niedermendig frags			2: 1 micaceous sandstone; 1 quartzite	1 sandstone		2: 1 quartzite sharpener; 1 grooved stone
22	19: 1 ?quern; 18 Niedermendig frags			3: 1 quartzite; 2 siltstone	1 chalk		

<b>Context</b>	<b>Querns</b>		<b>Whetstones</b>	<b>Hones</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Weights</b>	<b>Other</b>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
23				1 quartzite			
25	176 Niedermendig frags			3: 1 siltstone; 2 sandstone			3: 1 siltstone sharpener; 2 sandstone sharpeners
26	133 Niedermendig frags			1 micaceous sandstone			1 sandstone sharpener
27	31 Niedermendig frags						
28	8 Niedermendig frags						1 polished stone
29	36 Niedermendig frags						
30	43 Niedermendig frags				1		
31	31: 1 quern; 30 Niedermendig frags						
32	15 Niedermendig frags						
33				1 sandstone		1 annular fossil ?weight	2: 1 sandstone sharpener; 1 polished stone
35	62 Niedermendig frags			1 quartzite			1 quartzite sharpener
37	10 Niedermendig frags						1 hammerstone
<b>Pit no.</b>							
14	2 Niedermendig						1 hammerstone
23	23 Niedermendig frags						



<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
66	7 Niedermendig frags						
68	1						
220	29 Niedermendig frags						2 grinding stones
255	68 Niedermendig frags						1 polished stone
324				1 dolerite			
345	1 Niedermendig						
346	2 Niedermendig						
351	27 Niedermendig frags						
355	1 Niedermendig						
425	41 Niedermendig frags						
502	15 Niedermendig frags			1 sandstone			
<b>Pit Group B no.</b>							
17				2 quartzite			
260				1 quartzite			
284	2 Niedermendig						
291	17 Niedermendig frags						
298	1 Niedermendig						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>Pit Group D no.</b>							
537	1 Niedermendig						
<b>Pit Group F no.</b>							
1560	5 Niedermendig						
1583	36 Niedermendig frags						
<b>Pit Group G no.</b>							
166	1 Niedermendig						
183	65 Niedermendig frags						1 polished stone
232							2 polished stones
237				1 sandstone			1 sandstone sharpener
240				1 mudstone greywacke			
267	1 Niedermendig						
<b>Pit Group H no.</b>							
4901	7 Niedermendig frags						
<b>Pit Group I no.</b>							
3520	1 Niedermendig						
3525	27 Niedermendig frags						
<b>Pit Group J no.</b>							
331	12						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
	Niedermendig frags						
376	5 Niedermendig frags						
3340	50 Niedermendig frags						
<b>Pit Group K no.</b>							
3444	6 Niedermendig frags						
3447	4 Niedermendig frags						
<b>Pit Group L no.</b>							
3535	2						1 potboiler
<b>Pit Group M no.</b>							
369	3 Niedermendig						
3498	30 Niedermendig frags						
3501	6 Niedermendig frags						
<b>Probable pits no.</b>							
367	3 Niedermendig						
392	45 Niedermendig frags						
397							X mortar
415	1 Niedermendig						
424	3 Niedermendig						
516	26						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
	Niedermendig frags						
560	9	Niedermendig frags					
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
F301	10	Niedermendig frags					
F342	58	Niedermendig frags					
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>							
F1	566: 2 querns; 564 Niedermendig frags	1	5: 1 chalk; 1 mudstone; 1 quartzite; 2 sandstone				
F8/F275	14 Niedermendig frags			1 ?cannel coal			
F11/F503	17 Niedermendig frags		1				1 polished axe frag
F159/F182	51 Niedermendig frags						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2					233 un/fired		
3					36 fired		
4	X	1	3: 1 crucible; 2 moulds	4	582 fired		
5	1; X frags	1		2	156 fired		

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
9	1; X frags	1			608 un/fired		
10	X	1		3	765 un/fired		
11	X				47 un/fired		
12	3; X frags	1 ?meerschaum		5	357 un/fired	12 pieces	
13	X			1	29 unfired; X fired		
14	1		23: 3 pot sherd ?crucibles; 20 crucibles	15	599 fired		
15	X			8	30 un/fired		
16				4	169 fired		
17	1; X frags	3		9	2124 un/fired		
18	X	1		2	281 un/fired		
19	6		c.10: 2 pot sherd ?crucibles; 2 brooch crucibles; c. 6 ceramic crucibles	36	1496 fired		
20	2; X frags	5 (1 meerschaum)		18	2067 un/fired		
21	2; X frags			13	906 un/fired		
22	5; X frags	4		13	684 un/fired		
23	1; X frags			2	87 un/fired		
24	X	2			951 un/fired		
25	6; X frags			5	521 un/fired		
26	1			3	327 un/fired		
27	1; X frags			1	716 un/fired		
28	1; X frags			2	73 un/fired		
29	X			5	396 un/fired		
30	1; X frags	2		17	890 un/fired		
31				13	21 fired		

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
32	2; X frags				916 un/fired		
33	X	1		3	117 un/fired		
34				1	116 un/fired		1 clay disc or lid, ?from a miniature vessel
35	5; X frags			5	211 un/fired		
36	X			3	70 un/fired		
37				18	597 un/fired		
38	X	1			540 un/fired		
<b>PBS no.</b>							
39					4 fired		
41					2 fired		
42					62 fired		
44					8 un/fired		
45				2	11 fired		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
10					39 fired		
12					26 fired		
16				1	31 fired		
23					8 fired		
40					4 fired		
46					7 unfired		
47				1	6 fired		
55					50 fired		
66				9	38 fired		
68					88 un/fired		
73	X			3	43 un/fired		
132					14 fired		
137					2 fired		
142					16 fired		

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
152					1 fired		
155				3	2 fired		
176					3 fired		
180					6 fired		
220					15 fired		
221					36 fired		
226	1			1	17 un/fired		
255	5; X frags			3	559 un/fired		
274	1				19 un/fired		
276					3 fired		
287					11 fired		
300					1 fired		
307				1	16 fired		
321					67 building material		
324				1	6 fired		
326					3 fired		
334	X				49 un/fired		
345				1	93 fired		
346				4	25 fired		
347					10 fired		
351					32 un/fired		
352					14 fired		
354				1			
355	1				10 fired		
425				1			
502				1	67 un/fired		
527					66 un/fired		
557					2 un/fired		
566	X				102 un/fired		

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
628	X				8 un/fired		
<b>Pit Group A no.</b>							
4522	1				21 fired		
4524					3 fired		
4526					63 fired		
<b>Pit Group B no.</b>							
35					19 fired		
260				1	69 fired		
283					129 fired		
291				2	14 fired		
298					100 fired		
330					21 fired		
332					6 fired		
<b>Pit Group C no.</b>							
521	X				38 un/fired		
536					8 fired		
4715	X				22 un/fired		
4717					49 fired		
<b>Pit Group D no.</b>							
517				2	37 un/fired		
537					7 fired		
538					1 fired		
539				1			
<b>Pit Group E no.</b>							
127					47 fired	X	
128					28 un/fired	X	
129	1			2	61 fired	X	
<b>Pit Group F no.</b>							
1560					14 fired		
1563					65 fired		



<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
1583				6	128 un/fired		
2324	X				19 unfired		
<b>Pit Group G no.</b>							
166					5 fired		
167					10 un/fired		
183				1	10 fired		
232	2			23	61 un/fired		
235					1 fired		
237				33	45 un/fired		
238					2 fired		
240				1	57 fired		
242					1 fired		
264					14 fired		
<b>Pit Group H no.</b>							
557		1					
4896	X	1			28 un/fired		
4901	X				29 un/fired		
4903				1	9 fired		
<b>Pit Group I no.</b>							
3520	1			1	57 fired		
3525	2			1	95 fired		
3566					27 fired		
<b>Pit Group J no.</b>							
331					17 fired		
376	X	1			91 un/fired		
377					11 fired		
402	X				4 un/fired		
3245					2 fired		
3340	X			3	94 un/fired		
3364				1	1 fired		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Pit Group K no.</b>							
3444					1 fired		
3447					2 fired		
3451					27 fired		
3452					27 fired		
3476					1 fired		
3479					83 fired		
3484					8 fired		
3485					117 fired		
3509					171 fired		
3513	X				8 un/fired		
<b>Pit Group L no.</b>							
323				1			
325					1 fired		
374		1					
414					46 fired		
3086	1			2	134 fired		
3088	1				472 fired		
3094					22 fired		
3429				1	5 fired		
3535	1				87 fired		
3537	1	1			42 fired		
<b>Pit Group M no.</b>							
369				3	21 fired		
370	X			2	10 un/fired		
3497				1	9 fired		
3501					2 fired		
3533	X				37 unfired		
<b>Pit Group N no.</b>							
519					22 un/fired		

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
520					7 fired		
4696				2			
4751					5 fired		
4771					2 fired		
4778					3 fired		
4779					2 fired		
Undisclosed pit			3: 1 ?mould; 2 crucibles				
<b>Probable pits no.</b>							
365					1 fired		
367				1	20 fired		
383				1			
386					44 un/fired		
387					7 fired		
392				1	110 fired		
397					9 fired		
400					2 fired		
424				4	6 fired		
504					36 un/fired		
513				8	12 fired		
516					22 fired		
519				2	86 un/fired		
520					21 fired		
560					4 fired		
578					19 fired		
4644				2	1 fired		
4645					3 fired		
4675					91 fired		
4695				2	2 fired		

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
4735					3 fired		
4750					5 fired		
<b>Hearths and oven bases no.</b>							
F254					12 fired		
F259					311 fired		
F338					1248 fired		
F372					294 fired		
F379=3636					244 fired		
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
F301				5	14 fired		
F342				14	26 fired		
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>							
F1	1	1		53	5809 fired		
F8/F275		1		34	1504 fired		
F11/F503				21	915 un/fired		
F159/F182				74	420 fired		

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>				
9	1 opaque yellow cylindrical, AD550–650			
13	1 green short cylinder, later 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries			
17	1 short barrel-shaped, opaque with light blue crossed waves & blue dots, AD600– 650			

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Beads</b></i>	<i><b>Vessels</b></i>	<i><b>Undiagnostic sherds</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
19	1 opaque green short cylinder, later 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries			
21	1 opaque yellow annular, 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries			
22		1 dark blue ?claw beaker base	1 blue frag	
27	1 opaque green short cylinder bead, later 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 palm cup frag		
29	1 cylindrical reticella with coloured trails, mid-late 6 <sup>th</sup> century			
32		1 brown translucent with linear lines, claw beaker frag, 5 <sup>th</sup> –6 <sup>th</sup> centuries		
33	2: 1 blue/green medium barrel- shaped, later 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 barrel-shaped, opaque blue with dots & white trails, AD450-850			
38	1 opaque yellow barrel-shaped, AD580+			
<b>Pit no.</b>				
132	1 cylindrical with yellow dots			
321		1 blue vessel frag		
<b>Pit Group C no.</b>				
521	1 opaque barrel-shaped, ?mosaic decoration			
<b>Pit Group F no.</b>				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
1583	1			
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>				
F1	1 blue annular with white wave/ zig-zag pattern	1 light yellow brown translucent, ?palm cup body sherd		
F8/F275	1 opaque green short cylinder, later 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries			

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
3	1						
4	8						
5	5						
9	9						
10	22						
11	9						
12	75						
13	113						
14	536		14	4 hobnails			
15	52						
16	11						
17	121						
18	12						
19	559		X	35 hobnails			
20	132		18				
21	139	2:					

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
		1 AD69–96; 1 AD244–9					
22	144						
23	1						
24	1						
25	24						
26	3						
27	34						
28	8						
29	49						
30	204		16		1 leaded bronze finger ring, transverse grooves decoration, ?Late Roman		
31	76		13				
32	8						
33	3						
34	2						
35	12						
36	4						
37			18				
38	12						
<b>PBS no.</b>							
39	5						
41	14						
42	74						
44	35						
45	6						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
6	1						
10	1						
14	2						

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
16	7						
23	1						
33	1						
40	1						
55	10						
66	19						
68	132						
73	30						
132	1						
137	5						
141	1						
142	9						
145	5						
151	1						
152	4						
155	2						
176	1						
192	2						
194	1						
196	1						
203	1						
220	16						
221	2						
226	1						
255	23						
276	1						
287	1						
307	3						
334	2						
345	38						
346	11						



<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
347	2						
348	2						
351	1						
355	7						
368				1 Manning type 6D knife			
425	2						
502	4						
566	1						
<b>Pit Group A no.</b>							
4522	1						
4524	2						
<b>Pit Group B no.</b>							
330	1						
332	2						
<b>Pit Group C no.</b>							
521	2						
536	1						
<b>Pit Group D no.</b>							
537	1						
539	2						
<b>Pit Group E no.</b>							
127	33	1 AD364–78					
128	10						
129	24						
<b>Pit Group F no.</b>							
1560	8						
1563	2						
1583	48						
<b>Pit Group G no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
166	1						
183	4						
232	158						
237	119				1 Cu cable twist bracelet, ?Late Roman		
238	4						
240	4						
264	8						
267	4						
<b>Pit Group H no.</b>							
4893	3						
4901	4						
4903	1						
<b>Pit Group I no.</b>							
3520	1						
3525	3						
<b>Pit Group J no.</b>							
376	2						
3340	7						
<b>Pit Group K no.</b>							
3444	3						
3447	6						
3451	8						
3485	14						
3507	1						
3509	12						
3511	2						
<b>Pit Group L no.</b>							
323	3						
325	4						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
414	3						
3086	6						
3088	5						
3429	6						
3535	1						
3537	2						
<b>Pit Group M no.</b>							
369	17						
370	19						
371	3						
3497	5						
3498	3						
3533	1						
<b>Pit Group N no.</b>							
519	2						
520	1						
<b>Probable pits no.</b>							
365	16						
367	1						
383	1						
386	2						
387	1						
392	2						
504	1						
513	2						
519	1						
520	1						
4644	3						
4645	1						
<b>Hearths and oven bases no.</b>							
F254	3						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
F259	3						
F338	1						
<b>Hollow no.</b>							
F301	18		X				
F342	150		X	2: 1 blade; 1 adze blade			
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>							
F1	465	1 3 <sup>rd</sup> century		1 hobnail	1 leaded-copper finger ring with transverse grooves, ?Late Roman	1 cup frag, 4 <sup>th</sup> century	
F8/F275	51						
F11/F503	119						
F159/F182	783	2: 1 c. AD141; 1 2 <sup>nd</sup> century				1 thin-walled vessel frag	
F342				1 Fe blade, ?an unusual Roman knife form			
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
			X tile/building material	40 hobnails			

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
3	?Tuyeré
4	109 slag frags, 2934g
5	145 slag frags, 3167g
9	c. 31 slag frags
10	9 slag frags, 148g
11	2 slag frags, 150g
12	15 slag frags, 135g
13	15 slag frags, 143g
14	1623 slag frags, 10,173g
15	14 slag frags, 133g
16	7 slag frags, 21g
17	52 slag frags, 540g
18	13 slag frags, 99g
19	14,416 slag frags, 4.7471kg
20	100 slag frags, 734g
21	40 slag frags, 390g
22	110 slag frags, 605g
23	Slag, 28g
24	Slag, 38g
25	6 slag frags, 365g
28	4 slag frags, 1g
29	10 slag frags, 441g
30	9 slag frags, 260g
31	2 slag frags, 243g
32	2 slag frags, 55g
33	2 slag frags, 19g
34	3 slag frags, 106g
35	9 slag frags, 296g

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
38	11 slag frags, 196g
<b>PBS no.</b>	
39	4 slag frags, 111g
41	4 slag frags, 22g
42	5 slag frags, 34g
44	54 slag frags, 488g
45	3 slag frags, 14g
<b>Pit no.</b>	
14	6 slag frags, 29g
23	Slag, 120g
40	Slag, 3g
55	8 slag frags, 22g
66	2 slag frags, 43g
68	Slag, 6g
73	2 slag frags, 85g
132	7 slag frags, 31g
137	14 slag frags, 125g
142	10 slag frags, 51g
155	2 slag frags, 11g
176	Slag, 133g
180	21 slag frags, 299g
194	Slag, 5g
196	2 slag frags, 37g
220	37 slag frags, 474g
221	9 slag frags, 452g
226	2 slag frags, 3g
255	32 slag frags, 449g
274	Slag, 11g
276	4 slag frags, 51g
287	Slag, 57g
307	79 slag frags, 2873g

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
329	Slag, 2g
345	Slag, 79g
346	Slag, 114g
502	7 slag frags, 41g
557	1 slag, 12g
566	Slag, 16g
<b>Pit Group B no.</b>	
35	5 slag frags, 44g
298	6 slag frags, 33g
332	2 slag frags, 81g
<b>Pit Group C no.</b>	
521	24 slag frags, 136g
4717	2 slag frags, 30g
<b>Pit Group D no.</b>	
517	Slag, 30g
537	3 slag frags, 25g
539	Slag, 16g
540	2 slag frags, 61g
<b>Pit Group E no.</b>	
127	11 slag frags, 117g
128	2 slag frags, 5g
<b>Pit Group F no.</b>	
1560	6 slag frags, 45g
1563	Slag, 20g
1583	85 slag frags, 556g
2324	Slag, 11g
<b>Pit Group G no.</b>	
166	2 slag frags, 39g
183	3 slag frags, 38g
232	Slag, 9g
237	1009 slag frags, 6188g

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
238	6 slag frags, 534g
240	14 slag frags, 203g
242	19 slag frags, 155g
264	2 slag frags, 2g
267	4 slag frags, 35g
<b>Pit Group I no.</b>	
3520	Slag, 22g
3525	13 slag frags, 62g
<b>Pit Group J no.</b>	
331	Slag, 12g
<b>Pit Group K no.</b>	
3452	2 slag frags, 107g
3509	2 slag frags, 26g
<b>Pit Group L no.</b>	
3086	2 slag frags, 48g
3088	Slag, 44g
3535	Slag, 149g
3537	85 slag frags, 973g
<b>Pit Group M no.</b>	
3695	51g slag
<b>Pit Group N no.</b>	
519	242 slag frags, 3580g
520	72 slag frags, 840g
4696	26 slag frags, 327g
4749	7 slag frags, 62g
4751	6 slag frags, 15g
4767	Slag, 18g
4771	14 slag frags, 42g
4778	15 slag frags, 48g
4779	11 slag frags, 44g
<b>Probable pits no.</b>	



<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
392	3 slag frags, 19g
424	2 slag frags, 36g
504	4 slag frags, 300g
513	Slag, 2g
519	268 slag frags, 3907g
520	83 slag frags, 884g
528	Slag, 21g
560	7 slag frags, 2g
4695	26 slag frags, 327g
4734	14 slag frags, 42g
4735	15 slag frags, 48g
4748	7 slag, 62g
4750	5 slag frags, 10g
4766	Slag, 18g
<b>Hearths and oven bases no.</b>	
F254	Slag, 1g
F259	2 slag frags, 22g
<b>Hollow no.</b>	
F342	2 slag frags, 14g
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>	
F1	968 slag frags, 12279g
F8/F275	34 slag frags, 1132g
F11/F503	10 slag frags, 5709g
F159/F182	4825 slag frags, 38317g

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>			
12	2: 1 scraper;		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
	1 utilised flake		
14	2: 1 utilised flake; 1 block		
18	1 ?core		
19	1 flake		
21	2 blades		
22	1 flake		
24	1 flake		
30	3: 1 awl; 1 blade; 1flake		
<b>Pit no.</b>			
14	2		
23	3		
40	1 flake		
55	1 core	X	
132	1 flake		
142	1 blade		
155	1 core		
180		X	
192	1 flake		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
226	1 flake		
255	X		
274	1		
276	X		
301	X	X	
346	1 flake		
347		X	
351	1 flake		
355	X	X	
502	1 flake		
527	1 flake		
566	1 scraper		
<b>Pit Group D no.</b>			
517	1 flake		
<b>Pit Group G no.</b>			
166	1 tool		
<b>Pit Group J no.</b>			
3340	1 awl		
<b>Pit Group L no.</b>			
325	1 flake		
<b>Probable pits no.</b>			
383	X		
386		X	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
391		X	
392	X		
424	2		
504	X		
519	X	X	
520	7		
534	X		
578	X		
4644	X		
4645	X		
4675	1		
4734		X	
4735	X	X	
4777		X	
4828	X		
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>			
F11/F503	1 scraper		

### Amber

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>		
17	3 beads	Imported
<b>Pit no.</b>		
345	1 bead	Imported
<b>Posthole no.</b>		
3362/6938	1 bead	Imported

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>		
F1	1 pendant, 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> century	Imported

### Amethyst

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Surface deposit no.</b>		
F1	1 bead	Imported

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Iron needle	In post-medieval ditch [F156]
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Roman	334 vessel sherds	
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	Including decorated sherds
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	7 coins	1 Sestersius of Trajan, AD98–117; 1 memorial sestertius to Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, died AD141; 1 sestertius of Marcus Aurelius AD161–80; 1 Commodus AD180–9; 1 Constantinian; 2 unidentified, one ?c. 2 <sup>nd</sup> century
<b>Metal</b>		
Roman	Copper-alloy steelyard frag	Incised line decoration
?Roman/ Anglo-Saxon	5 brooches	1 Cu bow brooch frag; 1 Cu T-shaped brooch; 1 Cu bow brooch frag; 1 Cu brooch frag; 1 Fe ?brooch frag
Anglo-Saxon	Knife blade frag	

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	5 brooches	1 leaded brass annular brooch, Ager type 5, 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 1 leaded copper cruciform brooch with a face mask set over the foot terminal, late 6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 1 brooch with a humanoid mask & an ?upturned birds' head, late 6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 1 Cu cruciform brooch, a florid Mortimer type Z, with impressed quatrefoil motif & a ridged panel terminating stylised mask with stylised animal heads, later 6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 1 Cu cruciform brooch, Mortimer type Z
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy buckle-plate	Marzinzik type II.24a, incised decoration, late 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Leaded bronze buckle-tongue	Marzinzik type I.2, possibly imported from Frankia (?via Kent), mid-6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy penannular bracelet	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron shears	
Anglo-Saxon	5 chisels	1 Cu miniature chisel; 1 Fe firmer chisel; 1 Fe chisel or gouge; 2 Fe
Anglo-Saxon	2 lead spindlewhorls	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron file	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy lugged bowl frag	6 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy hanging bowl escutcheon	Traces of blue & red enamel decoration, 7 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Iron ?vessel sheet frag	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy mount	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy mount or binding strip	Decorated with a 'V' shape of double row of impressed dots with incised lines
Anglo-Saxon	Iron holdfast	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron slip-knot ring	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy ?bucket strip	Two circular bosses
Anglo-Saxon	Gilded copper strip with rivet	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy hooked strip	Punched dots decoration
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Worked cylindrical bone	Partially complete perforation
<b>Ceramic</b>		

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Loomweight frags	
Anglo-Saxon	Spindlewhorl	
Anglo-Saxon	3 crucibles	
<b>Slag</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Iron smithing slag; hammerscale	

#### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Roman	5 coins	1 2 <sup>nd</sup> century sestertius; 1 Radiate, 3 <sup>rd</sup> century; 1 Theodora, second wife of Constantius I, AD337–41; 1 barbarous copy AD346–61; 1 Magnentius Decentius/Constantius Gallus, AD350–4
?Roman	Silver pin finial	
Anglo-Saxon	2 knives	1 Evison type 4, 7 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 Fe knife tip
Anglo-Saxon	Iron spearhead	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron mortise chisel	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron firmer chisel	
Anglo-Saxon	3 brooches	1 leaded copper annular brooch, impressed dot decoration, Ager type E, 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> century; 1 Cu annular brooch frag, 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries; 1 bronze ?disc brooch frag, animal decoration, 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Leaded copper pin	Ross type L.i.a.1, AD580–650
Anglo-Saxon	3 iron pins	
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze buckle	Marzinzik type II.24b-ii, later 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Tinned copper triangular mount	Intricate inscribed lines, double-incised lines & punched dots decoration
Anglo-Saxon	Leaded bronze tweezers	
Anglo-Saxon	Leaded copper wrist clasp	Hines type B7, 6 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy strap end	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy ?vessel frag	

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Iron bar	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron bolt	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy ferrule end	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron wall hook	
Anglo-Saxon	3 iron hooks	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron holdfast	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron chatelaine link	



**Settlement:** Foxholes Farm, Hertfordshire**Settlement date:** c. 6<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery**Publication/s:** Partridge, C., 1989. *Foxholes Farm: A multi-period gravel site*. Hertford: Hertfordshire Archaeological Trust.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TL 338 125	Evaluation; fieldwalking	1974	East Hertfordshire Archaeological Society
	Excavations	1976–8; 1981–5	East Hertfordshire Excavation Group
Area of site investigated: 44,000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	
<i>Pre:</i> Palaeolithic hand axe; Mesolithic & Neolithic flint; Bronze Age burials & ditches; Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age settlement; small Middle Iron Age enclosed settlement <i>Ro:</i> 2 <sup>nd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> century AD farmstead; ovens/furnaces; small cemetery; droveways; field systems		

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 15: 6 SFBs; 9 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; gully; postholes

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		?partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X		X			X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X										

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X			

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. 7 <sup>th</sup> century	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; globular jars; bowls	X			X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Partridge (1989), p.176–7.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
	Grass tempered ware. Varying amounts of grog, vegetable, flint, sand and/or quartz inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for majority of contexts, particularly regarding decorated (burnished) sherds							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
IX	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
X	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
XIII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
XV	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated*</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
XVI	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
<b>PBS no.</b>							
II (postholes; gully)	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
III	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
V (posthole)	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
VIII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
XII	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
168	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
169	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
192	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
193	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Black grass tempered				
609	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				
628	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Grass tempered				

### Coins

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Metal</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
<b>PBS no.</b>					
II	1	Roman	AD306–37	Bronze	Constantine I

### Metal

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
IX			1 Fe chisel				
X	1						

XIV					1 Ae frag with rivet holes	1 Ae strip frag; X Fe frags	
-----	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

#### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
IX	1 Fe								
X							1 Ae		
XIV									2 Fe corroded objects

#### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

#### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	other					
N/A							

### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
XVI	1						

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
X	X		X tile frags; daub				
XIV	X						
XVI	X						
<b>PBS no.</b>							
II		1 AD306–37					
V	X						
VI	X						
VII	X						
VIII	X						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
168	X						

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>			
IX	X flint frags; flint lumps		
X	X		
XIII	X cracked flints		
XIV	X flint lumps (?hearth material)		
XV	X flint packing		
XVI	X flint lumps (?hearth material)		
<b>PBS no.</b>			
II	X large flint packed postholes		
III	X flint packed postholes		
VIII	X flint packed post-pipes		
X	X flint packed postholes		X cracked pot-boilers



### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	20 coins	

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Quarrington, Lincolnshire**Settlement date:** 6<sup>th</sup>–later 8<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery

**Publication/s:** Taylor, G., 2003. An Early to Middle Saxon settlement at Quarrington, Lincolnshire. *The Antiquaries Journal* 83, 231–80.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TF 0581 4457	Trial trenching; excavation	1992; 1993–5	Archaeological Project Services
Area of site investigated: 1,6700sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>	X
Pre: Neolithic pit with Ebbsfleet-type bowl, flint tools & a stone axe; nearby Neolithic cremation Ro: pit; pottery		2 Early Anglo-Saxon cemeteries in site vicinity at Sleaford & Quarrington

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	<b>partially enclosed</b>
------	----------	---------------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 8: 3 roundhouses; 4 rectangular PBSs; 1 oval ?PBS/structure
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditched enclosures/compounds; ditches; gullies; ?trackways; external hearths; fencelines; postholes

**Building type/s**

SFB	<b>post-hole</b>	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	<b>round-house</b>	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS	X			X	

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X							X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Early Anglo-Saxon: 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2,333	Not disclosed	Northern Maxey-type; Southern Maxey-type; Ipswich	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
globular jars; bowls; thumb-pots; large storage vessels	X	X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Taylor (2003), Table 2 p. 243; p. 243–4; 248–9.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early Anglo-Saxon</i>		
	Charnwood	Regional. Leicestershire area
	Chaff-tempered	Local/regional
	Early Anglo-Saxon local fabrics	Local
	Early Anglo-Saxon non-local fabrics	Regional. Area not disclosed
	Ironstone ore-tempered	Local. Probably from the Cherry Willingham area, Lincolnshire
	Sandstone-tempered	Local/regional
	Oolite-tempered	Local/regional
	Unidentified/unspecified	N/A

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
	Quarrington local	Local
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon ware</i>		
	Northern Maxey-type	Regional. Northamptonshire
	Middle Saxon local fabrics	Local
	Southern Maxey-type	Regional. Northamptonshire
	Ipswich ware	Regional. Suffolk
	Unidentified/ undated	N/A

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for majority of contexts							
<b>Phase 3: 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS roundhouses</b>							
Two individual postholes from two of either roundhouses 3, 5 or 6 contained Early Saxon period pottery (c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries). No further information disclosed							
<b>Pit Group A no.</b>							
297	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
318	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
334	6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	97 sherds	Charnwood; Early Saxon local; sandstone		X	X	Stamped & stabbed sherds; vitrified & pumice-like sherds, perhaps an industrial use
336	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
338	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
365	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
370	6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	87 sherds	some sandstone				Vitrified & pumice-like sherds, perhaps an industrial use
<b>Pit Group B no.</b>							
1149	7 <sup>th</sup> century	84 sherds	Not disclosed				
1213	7 <sup>th</sup> century	72 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Other pits no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
222	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
356	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
1088, 209, 212	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1114	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1153	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1483	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1470	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Boundary ditch no.</b>							
1397/1430	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Gully no.</b>							
022	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	X	A stamped-decorated, wide-mouthed globular vessel, ?6 <sup>th</sup> c.
046	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
208	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
290	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
720	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
761	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
840	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
930	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1110	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>External hearth no.</b>							
1277	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1468	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1560	c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Phase 4: 7<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1042	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> –early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Some vitrified sherds. Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
1166	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	28 sherds	Not disclosed				Some vitrified sherds. Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pottery
1247	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Some vitrified sherds. Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pot
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
313	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pot
722	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds		Ipswich			
791	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
813	8 <sup>th</sup> century	120 sherds		Southern Maxey-type			Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pot
886	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
889	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1007	c. 2 <sup>nd</sup> half 8 <sup>th</sup> century	84 sherds	Not disclosed	Southern Maxey- type; Ipswich			Residual Early Anglo-Saxon pot
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>							
229	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
237	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1108	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1227	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1251	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
1268	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> –	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				



<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
	early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
1274	c. late 7 <sup>th</sup> – early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Phase 3: 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Pit Group A no.</b>							
297, 318, 334, 336, 338, 365, 370*	1 West Type B						
<b>Pit Group B no.</b>							
1048	1 whittle tang, West Type A						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
1183			1 Cu needle (?intrusive)				
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
375	1 West Type B						
<b>Phase 4: 7<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>							
229, 237, 1108, 1227, 1251, 1268, 1274*				1 Fe clasp or hasp	1 tapering rod		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
					with looped terminal		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
202/413	1 West Type D						
244	1 West Type C						
*Only features group referred to; individual context number for artefact/s not disclosed							

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 3: 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>Pit Group A no.</b>									
318									1 mould frag
370									2 ?crucible frags
Not disclosed					1 Cu			1 Cu toilet spoon	
<b>Phase 4: 7<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
813					1 Cu				
1007								1 ?nail cleaner or tooth-pick with ear scoop	

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/ needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/ waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 3: 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>Pit Group A no.</b>									
297, 318, 334, 336, 338, 365, 370*							1 antler with incised linear decoration	2: 1 antler tine tip; 1 worked antler	
<b>Pit Group B no.</b>									
1033								2: 1 antler tine; X antler frags	
1181				1					
<b>Phase 4: 7<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
311/385				1					
813				5 (1 frag)					
1007				2					
*Only features group referred to; individual context number for artefact/s not disclosed									

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	other					
<b>Phase 4: 7<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>							
229, 237, 1108, 1227, 1251, 1268, 1274*					1 turned linear decoration		
<b>Unphased &amp; undisclosed contexts</b>							
	c. 150						

	Niedermendig frags					
*Only features group referred to; individual context number for artefact/s not disclosed						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 3: 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Pit Group A no.</b>							
297, 318, 334, 336, 338, 365, 370*	X frags						
<b>Phase 4: 7<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
311/385	1						
313	1						
*Only features group referred to; individual context number for artefact/s not disclosed							

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 3: 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>				
<b>Pit Group A no.</b>				
297, 318, 334, 336, 338, 365, 370*	1 white with blue-green trailed decoration			
*Only features group referred to; individual context number for artefact/s not disclosed				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Phase 3: 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS roundhouse no.</b>							
3 (posthole 1282)					1 Cu cable twist bracelet, c. early 2 <sup>nd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> centuries		
<b>Phase 4: 7<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1042	X						
1166	X						
1247	X						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
1051				2 latch lifters, ?Roman			

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Phase 3: 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>	
<b>Pit no.</b>	
356	Hearth lining frags with part of tuyère hole edge
<b>Pit Group A no.</b>	
334	Smithing slag
336	Vitrified clay; 2 tap slag; 3 smithing slag frags
370	Slag frags; hearth lining frags; tuyères; ?hearth bottoms

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Pit Group B no.</b>	
1149	Tap slag
1170	Iron slags; large piece of furnace slag; vitrified hearth lining; ?tuyère
<b>Phase 4: 7<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>	
<b>Pit no.</b>	
1247	?hearth bottom
<b>Ditch no.</b>	
257	Smithing slag
884	Smithing slag
1051	Smithing slag
<b>Enclosure ditch no.</b>	
237	Slag frag; fuel ash slag frag; ?tap slag frag; hearth lining
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>	
<b>Pit no.</b>	
340	Vitrified hearth lining, ?tuyère
<b>Ditch no.</b>	
327	7 smithing slag
424	Smithing slag frag
483	Hearth bottom
835	Hearth bottom
<b>Gully no.</b>	
038	Hearth bottom
572	Tap slag
1120	Hearth bottom
1216	Smithing slag; tap slag frag
<b>Posthole no.</b>	
023	13 tap slag
1388	15 slag frags
1392	2 smithing slag frags
<b>Undisclosed feature no.</b>	
1022	Smithing slag

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
1166	?Tap slag frag

#### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

#### Amber

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Phase 3: 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
<b>Pit no.</b>		
823	1 bead	Imported

#### Human bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Phase 3: 6<sup>th</sup>–7<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
<b>Pit Group A no.</b>		
370	1 infant frag	Long bone frag from an infant

#### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Early and Middle Anglo-Saxon pottery sherds	From Phase 5 (Medieval–Modern) soil mound [713]/[714]
<b>Metal</b>		

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
?Roman	Copper-alloy pin	From Phase 5 (Medieval–Modern) soil mound [713]/[714]
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy frag, annular or penannular brooch or buckle	From Phase 5 (Medieval–Modern) soil [1396], over a metalled trackway
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Late Anglo-Saxon	Antler comb frag	Dating 11 <sup>th</sup> or 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries. From Phase 5 (Medieval–Modern) soil mound [713]/[714]
<b>Slag</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Smithing slag, tap slag, vitrified hearth lining	From Phase 5 (Medieval–Modern) soil mound [713]/[714] and subsoil [1400]
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Roman	Copper-alloy pin	Possibly dating to 2 <sup>nd</sup> century AD
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	2 loomweight frags	

#### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		



**Settlement:** Hillside Meadow, Fordham, Cambridgeshire**Settlement date:** 6<sup>th</sup>–11<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery

**Publication/s:** Patrick, C. & S. Rátkai, 2011. Hillside Meadow, Fordham. In: R. Cuttler, H. Martin-Bacon, K. Nichol, C. Patrick, R. Perrin, S. Rátkai, M. Smith & J. Williams *Five sites in Cambridgeshire: Excavations at Woodhurst, Fordham, Soham, Buckden and St Neots, 1998–2002*. BAR British Series 528. Oxford: Archaeopress, 41–122.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TL 632 706	Evaluation	1996	Cambridgeshire County Council Archaeological Field Unit
	Excavation	1998	Birmingham University Field Archaeology Unit
Area of site investigated: c. 10,000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	
Pre: Neolithic & Bronze Age flints		

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed (Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon)	regular/planned (Late Anglo-Saxon)
---	---------------------------------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	4 SFBs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; enclosures; boundaries; gullies; droveway & droveway ditches; ground beam slots; ?fencelines; postholes; 4 juvenile burials

**Building type/s**

SFB	?post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	?ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	------------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X			X	P	R	?AS					X

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; A– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X						X	X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. AD500–1050	413	Not disclosed	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; globular jars; bowls; cooking pots	X	X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Patrick & Rátkai (2011), p. 57–64.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
A	Fine abundant sand matrix with occasional sandstone and organic inclusions and frequent quartz inclusions	Local/regional
B & C	Coarse grano-dioritic temper with occasional–moderate quartz grain inclusions, some mica, and occasional organic inclusions	Local/regional
Bi	Fabric B variant; grano-diorite temper with a coarser sandy matrix	Local/regional
Ci	Fabric C variant; higher organic content in matrix	Local/regional
D	Fine grano-dioritic temper with occasional organic and limestone inclusions and frequent quartz inclusions	Local/regional
E	Coarse mixed temper with moderate quartz and limestone inclusions	Local/regional
Ei	Fabric E variant; occasional quartz, limestone and flint inclusions	Local/regional
G	Coarse mixed temper with moderate quartz and limestone inclusions	Local/regional

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
H	Flint tempered with moderate white flint, limestone and ?chalk inclusions	Local/regional
J	Fine abundant sand matrix with occasional limestone inclusions, occasional–moderate organic inclusions and frequent quartz inclusions	Local/regional
K	Fine abundant sand matrix	Local/regional
M	Fine abundant sand matrix with occasional calcareous inclusions and frequent quartz inclusions	Local/regional
	Chaff tempered wares	Local/regional
<i>Middle–Late Anglo-Saxon</i>		
	Ipswich ware	Regional. Suffolk
L	Thetford ware. Fine matrix including frequent quartz and mica inclusions	Regional. Norfolk
GW1	Thetford ware. Frequent quartz inclusions	Regional. Norfolk
GW2	Thetford ware. Occasional quartz inclusions	Regional. Norfolk
	St Neots ware. Calcareous temper	Local
	Unidentified ceramics (5 sherds)	N/A

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped*</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Presence of stamped and decorated sherds within assemblages not disclosed for majority of contexts							
<b>Phase 1: Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD500–850)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F203	c. AD500–850	29 sherds	B; chaff; D; G; J; K				
F257	c. AD500–9 <sup>th</sup> century	117 sherds	A; B; D; E; Ei; G; H; J; M	Thetford	X	X	1 stamped decorated pot
F283	c. AD500–9 <sup>th</sup> century	2 sherds	Ei	St Neots			
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F165 (Enclosure B)	c. AD500–850	3 sherds	K				
F266	c. AD500–850	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F142	c. AD500–850	1 sherd	J				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped*</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
(Enclosure B)							
F205/F268 (Enclosure A)	c. AD500–850	1 sherd	B				
F226 (Enclosure A)	c. AD500–850	1 sherd	D				
F281 (Enclosure A)	c. AD500–850	2 sherds	B; D				
F282 (Enclosure A)	c. AD500–850	1 sherd	J				
<b>?Pre-droeway features no.</b>							
F278	c. AD500–850	2 sherds	B; J				
F279	c. AD500– 9 <sup>th</sup> century	5 sherds		Ipswich; Thetford			
F288	c. AD500– 9 <sup>th</sup> century	6 sherds		Thetford			
<b>Droeway ditch no.</b>							
F124	c. AD500– 9 <sup>th</sup> century	2 sherds		Ipswich			
F162	c. AD500– 9 <sup>th</sup> century	5 sherds		Ipswich; Thetford			
F168	c. AD500–850	1 sherd	J				
F211	c. AD500–850	1 sherd	K				
F235	c. AD500–9 <sup>th</sup> century	1 sherd		Thetford			
F280	c. AD500–9 <sup>th</sup> century	3 sherds		Thetford			
F141	c. AD500– 9 <sup>th</sup> century	8 sherds	B; H; J	Ipswich; Thetford			
F157	c. AD500–850	1 sherd	G				
F204	c. AD500– 9 <sup>th</sup> century	1 sherd		Ipswich			
F269	c. AD500–	1 sherd		Thetford			

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped*</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
	9 <sup>th</sup> century						
<b>Enclosure A unidentified features no.</b>							
F192	c. AD500–850	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
F195	c. AD500–850	1 sherd	Unidentified				
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
F199 (Enclosure A)	c. AD500–850	2 sherds	Chaff				
<b>Phase 1/Phase 2: (c. AD500–1050)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F294	c. AD850–1050	14 sherds		Thetford; St Neots			
<b>Droeway ditch no.</b>							
F212	c. AD500–850	1 sherd	J				
F296	c. AD850–1050	9 sherds		Thetford			
<b>Phase 2: Late Anglo-Saxon (c. AD850–1050)</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F101 (Enclosure F)	c. AD500–1050	5 sherds	E	Thetford			
F102 (Enclosure F)	c. AD500–1050	2 sherds	B	Thetford			
F221 (Enclosure E)	c. AD500–1050	8 sherds	E	Thetford; St Neots			
F228 (Enclosure D1/D2)	c. AD500–1050	3 sherds	E; J	Thetford			
F271 (Enclosure C)	c. AD500–1050	2 sherds	B	Ipswich			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F123 (Enclosure E)	c. AD500–1050	5 sherds	G; J	Thetford			

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped*</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated*</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
F128 (Enclosure D1/D2)	c. AD500– 1050	9 sherds	J	Thetford			
F129 (Enclosure E)	c. AD850– 1050	8 sherds		Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots			
F146 (Enclosure E)	c. AD850– 1050	3 sherds		Thetford			
F150 (Enclosure E)	c. AD500– 1050	4 sherds	D; H	Thetford			
F224 (Enclosure D1)	c. AD500– 1050	3 sherds	J; unknown				
F227 (Enclosure D2)	c. AD850– 1050	1 sherd		Thetford			
F236 (Enclosure D1)	c. AD500– 1050	3 sherds	K	Thetford			
F262 (Enclosure C)	c. AD500– 1050	5 sherds	B	Thetford			
F289 (Enclosure E)	c. AD500– 1050	12 sherds	J	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots			
F292 (Enclosure E)	c. AD850– 1050	4 sherds		Ipswich; Thetford			
F293 (Enclosure E)	c. AD500– 1050	6 sherds	H	Ipswich; Thetford			
F304 (Enclosure G)	c. AD500– 1050	4 sherds	B; J	Thetford; St Neots			
<b>Droeway ditch no.</b>							
F131	c. AD500– 1050	16 sherds	G	St Neots			
F139 (Enclosure D2)	c. AD850– 1050	2 sherds		Thetford			



<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped*</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
F140 (Enclosure D2)	c. AD850– 1050	1 sherd		Thetford			
F163	c. AD850– 1050	13 sherds		Ipswich			
F171	c. AD500– 1050	3 sherds	J	Thetford			
F207	c. AD500– 1050	1 sherd	Unidentified				
<b>Posthole Group B no.</b>							
F114	c. AD500–850	1 sherd	Chaff				
<b>Enclosure D1/D2 unidentified feature no.</b>							
F251	c. AD500– 1050	8 sherds	B; J	Thetford			
<b>Enclosure E unidentified features no.</b>							
F218	c. AD500–850	15 sherds	J				
F255	c. AD850– 1050	3 sherds		Thetford			
F301	c. AD850– 1050	2 sherds		Thetford			
<b>Enclosure F unidentified features no.</b>							
F103	c. AD850– 1050	2 sherds		Thetford			
F107	c. AD850– 1050	1 sherd		Thetford			

#### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Phase 1: Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD500–850)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F257			1 shears blade	1 girdle hanger			1
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F264			1 ?tanged tool				
<b>Phase 2: Late Anglo-Saxon (c. AD850–1050)</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F128 (Enclosure D2)						1 Cu strip	
F129/F150 (Enclosure E)	1 knife or shears blade						
F251						1 Cu sheet	
<b>Posthole Group B no.</b>							
F114			1 axe or hoe blade				
<b>Posthole Group C no.</b>							
F136						1 Cu sheet	

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 2: Late Anglo-Saxon (c. AD850–1050)</b>									
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
F128 (Enclosure D2)		1 ?brooch pin							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
F252									1 Fe unidentified object
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
F130							1 ?ring frag		

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 1: Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD500–850)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
F203			1						
F257	1			1				X red deer off-cuts; cattle/sheep horn cores	
<b>Phase 1/Phase 2: (c. AD500–1050)</b>									
<b>SFB no.</b>									
F294	1								
<b>Phase 2: Late Anglo-Saxon (c. AD850–1050)</b>									
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
F262 (Enclosure C)				1					
<b>Droeway ditch no.</b>									
F214			1						

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	other					
<b>Phase 1: Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD500–850)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F203					1 chalk		1 rubbing stone, ?made from Niedermendig quern frag (Reused)
F257					1		
<b>Phase 1/Phase 2: (c. AD500–1050)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F294	1 Niedermendig frag						
<b>Phase 2: Late Anglo-Saxon (c. AD850–1050)</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F123 (Enclosure E)	2 Niedermendig frags						
F129/F150 (Enclosure E)	1 Niedermendig frag						1 rubbing stone
F128 (Enclosure D2)	c. 15 Niedermendig frags						
F224 (Enclosure D1)	1 Niedermendig frag						
F251	1 Niedermendig frag						
F252	1 Niedermendig frag						
<b>Droeway ditch no.</b>							
F207	1 Niedermendig frag						

### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 1: Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD500–850)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F203	c. 30 (7020g) frags						
F257					4kg fired		
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F165					X fired		
F266 (Enclosure A)					X fired		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F281 (Enclosure A)					X fired		
<b>Droveaway ditch no.</b>							
F124 (Enclosure B)					X fired		
F141					X fired		
<b>Phase 2: Late Anglo-Saxon (c. AD850–1050)</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F221 (Enclosure E)					X fired		
F271 (Enclosure C)					X fired		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F123 (Enclosure E)					X fired	X	
F128 (Enclosure D2)					X fired		
F139 (Enclosure D2)					X fired		

<b>Context</b>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
F140 (Enclosure D2)					X fired		
F142 (Enclosure B)					3kg fired		
F200 (Enclosure E)					X fired		
F224 (Enclosure D1)					X fired		
F252					X fired		
F262 (Enclosure C)					X fired		
<b>Droeway ditch no.</b>							
F131					X fired		
F163					X fired		
<b>Enclosure E unidentified feature no.</b>							
F218					X fired		
<b>Posthole Group C no.</b>							
F134					X fired		
<b>Unidentified and unphased features no.</b>							
F234					X fired		
F258					X fired		

### Glass

<b>Context</b>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Phase 1: Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD500–850)</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
F257	5		43: 1 <i>opus signinum</i> frag; 2 daub frags; 40 tile frags				
<b>?Pre-droveaway features no.</b>							
F279	1						
<b>Phase 2: Late Anglo-Saxon (c. AD850–1050)</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F289 (Enclosure E)	1 3 <sup>rd</sup> –4 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
<b>Unphased/undisclosed</b>							
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
			8 brick & tile				

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Phase 1: Early–Middle Anglo-Saxon (c. AD500–850)</b>					
<b>SFB no.</b>					
F203	1	?Anglo-Saxon	Worked stone	Quern	Rubbing stone, ?made from a reshaped Niedermendig quern fragment

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>			
	34		

### ‘Special’ deposits

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Phase 2: Late Anglo-Saxon (c. AD850–1050)</b>		
<b>Pit no.</b>		
F230	1 complete horse skull	?Deliberately placed ‘special’ deposit burial
<b>Ditch no.</b>		
F123 (Enclosure E)	1 partial dog skeleton	?Deliberately placed ‘special’ deposit burial

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	Found in undisclosed post-medieval features. Including sherds of fabrics B & H; Ipswich & Thetford ware
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Roman	Greyware sherd of Hadrianic-Antonine date	
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	Including sherds of fabrics B & H; Ipswich & Thetford ware



**Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Riby Cross Roads, Lincolnshire**Settlement date:** 6<sup>th</sup>/7<sup>th</sup>—mid-9<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery, artefacts

**Publication/s:** Steedman, K., 1994. Excavation of a Saxon site at Riby Cross Roads, Lincolnshire. *Archaeological Journal* 151, 212–306.

**THE SITE**

<i>NGR</i>	<i>Investigation type/s</i>	<i>Date/s investigated</i>	<i>Unit/organising body</i>
TA 1868 0813	Excavation	1991	Humberside Archaeology Unit
<i>Area of site investigated:</i> Total site c. 2,300sq. m, subject to cropmark aerial photography research. Excavation strip trench: 5m x 300m			

<i>Previous site activity/occupation</i>		<i>Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s</i>
<b>Prehistoric</b>	Roman	X
<i>Pre:</i> pottery, including Beaker pot; flint; bronze dagger fragment found in site vicinity		Inhumation cemetery at Riby Grove, c. 1.5km S of settlement, in use 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries. Saxon inhumations at Laceby, 2.5km SE of settlement, in use c. 6 <sup>th</sup> /7 <sup>th</sup> centuries

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>open</b>	enclosed	partially enclosed
-------------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	5 SFBs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; enclosure ditches; trackways

**Building type/s**

<b>SFB</b>	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	halls	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X	X			P	R	AS	X				

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Early Anglo-Saxon: c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Early Anglo-Saxon: 336 Middle Anglo-Saxon: 13 Ipswich; undisclosed Maxey-type/other amount	Early Anglo-Saxon: 3666g Middle Anglo-Saxon: not disclosed	Maxey-type; Ipswich	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; bowls	X	X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Undisclosed context</b>				
	AD485–570	1 sherd	North-western France and Belgium region	Wheel-thrown greyware vessel, closely paralleled with Merovingian biconical bowls commonly found in 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> century inhumation cemeteries

### Fabrics

For further information see Steedman (1994), p. 235–47.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F2A	Acid igneous rock temper	Local/regional. Mountsorrel Granite, found to the south and south-west of Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire
F2B	Polished grain quartz inclusions	Local/regional. Lincolnshire Wolds; Bedfordshire area
F2C	Ill-sorted quartz grains, some derived from coarse sandstones	Local/regional. ?East Midlands origin

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
F2D	Unidentified sherds or mixed tempering, including chaff and calcareously-tempered sherds	Local/regional
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F1	Maxey-type: hard-fired, with coarse and shell tempering	Local/regional. Lincolnshire area
F3	Ipswich Ware	Regional. Suffolk

### Pottery

<b>Context*</b>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for all contexts							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
9	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age sherds
105	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
170	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
186	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
189	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				Early Bronze Age beaker pottery
<b>Pit no.</b>							
44	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
166	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
28	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
57	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age sherds
101	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
235	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
<b>Enclosure 1: ditch no.</b>							

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
197	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type; Ipswich			
98	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
164	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age sherds
178	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Saxon, Middle Saxon	Maxey-type			Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age sherds
<b>Enclosure 2: ditch no.</b>							
70	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
82	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
86	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type; Ipswich			
96	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type Ipswich			Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age sherd/s
107	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> – mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
119	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
148	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age sherd/s
191	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
193	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
<b>Enclosure 3: ditch no.</b>							
161	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
<b>Enclosure 4: ditch no.</b>							
63	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
116	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
159	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
200	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
202	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age sherd/s
<b>Enclosure 5: ditch no.</b>							
239	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
<b>Trackway ditch no.</b>							
18	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
233	6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon; Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
<b>Unidentified contexts no.</b>							
13	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
30	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age sherd/s
47	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
50	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
54	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
79	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
93	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
103	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
110	c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Middle Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type			
131	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
134	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
138	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				



<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
141	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
157	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age sherds
182	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
183	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				
221	6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Early Anglo-Saxon				

### Coins

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Metal</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
9	1	Anglo-Saxon	First quarter 8 <sup>th</sup> century	Silver	Sceat, probably Frisian. Obv: degraded head right ('porcupine')

### Metal

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
9			1 spoon auger	1 wool comb heckle			
189	1						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
221						1 Cu sheet	
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
96	1 angle-back			2: 1 wool comb heckle; 1 harness fitting			
164						1 Cu strip	
191				1 Pb vessel			

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
233	1 angle-back						
<b>Layer no.</b>							
12	1						
<b>Post-pipe no.</b>							
218						1 Cu sheet	
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
							2

### Metal (con.)

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
82	1 Fe								
119	1 Cu spiral head, 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> c.								
<b>Depression no.</b>									
157			1 buckle pin						

### Worked bone

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
119				1 double-sided composite					

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
239				1 single-sided composite					

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	other					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
189	1 Niedermendig frag			1 litharenitic Greywacke			
190	1 Niedermendig frag						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
41							1 half base of cylinder or drum, cretaceous chalk
42	1 Niedermendig frag						
93	1 Niedermendig frag						
131				1 hog backed			
134					1 oolitic limestone		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
96					1 white limestone		
148	1 Niedermendig frag						
239	1 Niedermendig frag						

### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
170	9						
186	6						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
15	1						
50	1						
134					X fired		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
200	1						

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
9	X						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
57	X						
<b>Enclosure 2: ditch no.</b>							
86	X						
96	X						
191	X						
<b>Enclosure 5: ditch no.</b>							
239	X						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Unidentified contexts no.</b>							
50	X						
131	X						

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
189	Metalworking slag
<b>Layer no.</b>	
Layer 1 in Areas B, C, D & E	Iron smithing fuel ash slags (86g) and secondary smithing slags (1004g)

#### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

#### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	Sherds including Maxey-type & Ipswich ware. Dating 6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries. In context [1]/[117]
<i>Unstratified</i>		

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Pottery</b>		
Early Bronze Age	Beaker pottery sherds	Retrieved from Areas A & B
Late Bronze Age– Early Iron Age	Vessel sherds	Retrieved from Layer 1; Area C
Roman	Vessel sherds	Retrieved from Layer 1; Area C
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds	Sherds including Maxey-type & Ipswich ware. Dating 6 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries. Retrieved from Layer 1; Areas A, B, C, D & E
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	Bronze	House of Constantine AD330–5
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy Caterpillar brooch	Hübener's Group 9; a variant of the ansate or bow brooches. Continental examples are known dating late 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries & this may be an early form of the type, possibly dating to the late 7 <sup>th</sup> or early 8 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Arrowhead	
Anglo-Saxon	Arrowhead or harpoon blade	
Anglo-Saxon	Spearhead	
Anglo-Saxon	14 knives and 1 fragment of a bladed implement	Assemblage dating c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	3 blades	With looped or pierced ends & either nailed or riveted to a handle
Anglo-Saxon	Small bell-clapper	7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	2 strike-a-lights	
Anglo-Saxon	8 spikes, probably from comb teeth	Similar examples known from 10 <sup>th</sup> century York
Anglo-Saxon	2 small awls	
Anglo-Saxon	3 fitting fragments and 6 small fittings	Probably originally attached to wooden objects such as boxes or caskets
Anglo-Saxon	3 small rings	
Anglo-Saxon	Slide key	7 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Looped staple	Used on chests & coffins etc., in order to secure handles
Anglo-Saxon	73 nails and nail frags	
Anglo-Saxon	Corner bracket	
Anglo-Saxon	3 hinge straps and 1 pinned hinge strap	
Anglo-Saxon	Tube fragment	
Anglo-Saxon	Hooked tag	

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	4 buckles; 1 buckle pin	
Anglo-Saxon	2 copper alloy mounts	
Anglo-Saxon	2 copper alloy pins	Type commonly found at Hamwic & York in Middle/Late Saxon periods
Anglo-Saxon	Fe pin	
Anglo-Saxon	3 snaffle bit links	
Anglo-Saxon	Horseshoe frag	
Anglo-Saxon	2 horseshoe nails	
Anglo-Saxon	Incomplete forging object	
Anglo-Saxon	42 scrap pieces	
Anglo-Saxon	Sheet frag, possibly from a vessel	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy sheet frag	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy strap end	
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Double-sided composite comb	
Anglo-Saxon	Counter	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	3 Niedermendig quern frags	
Anglo-Saxon	Quartzarenite hone	
Anglo-Saxon	Greywacke hone	
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Loomweight	
Anglo-Saxon	Fired and unfired clay frags	
<b>Glass</b>		
?Roman	Translucent blue-green vessel frag	
Anglo-Saxon	Translucent pale blue annular bead	
<b>Slag</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Slag frags	

#### Associated metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
8 <sup>th</sup> century	Copper-alloy brooch decorated with a winged biped, possibly a bird, and surrounded by interlace. The piece is truncated and was presumably once part of a larger object	Found several years prior to the excavation taking place, so not directly related to the site but of associated interest. It was probably made in England



**Settlement:** Pitstone, Buckinghamshire**Settlement date:** c. early 7<sup>th</sup>–c. mid-8<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery**Publication/s:** Phillips, M., 2005. Excavation of an Early Saxon settlement at Pitstone. *Records of Buckinghamshire* 45, 1–32.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SP 9382 1503	Evaluation; excavation	2000; 2002	Albion Archaeology
Area of site investigated: evaluation area: 45,000sq. m (15 trenches); excavation area: 15,000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation	Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>
Pre: Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age pits Ro: field system	Several inhumations located 1km E of settlement

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>open</b>	enclosed	partially enclosed
-------------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total c. 6: 4 SFBs, 2 possible SFBs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; refuse material deposited in upper fill of a Roman boundary ditch

**Building type/s**

<b>SFB</b>	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	<b>rectangular</b>	sub-rectangular
<b>square</b>		trapezoidal			irregular
hall		<b>single-celled</b>			multi-celled
annex/es		partition/s			veranda/s

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X			X	P	R	AS				X	

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X					X			X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	?X	?X	

## **Material culture types and distribution**

### **Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date**

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. early–mid 7 <sup>th</sup> –c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	447 sherds	5.2kg		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; bowls	X			X

### **Imported pottery**

<b><i>Context</i></b>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### **Fabrics**

*For further information see Phillips (2005), p. 11–5.*

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
A01	Organic-tempered	Local/regional
A15	Calcareous-tempered	Local/regional
A16	Sand-tempered with mixed coarse quartz	Local/regional
A18	Sand-tempered with fine quartz inclusions	Local/regional
A19	Sand-tempered with quartz	Local/regional
A23	Sand-tempered type	Local/regional
A26	Sand-tempered type	Local/regional
A32	Sand-tempered type	Local/regional

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for site contexts							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
G23	c. early-mid-7 <sup>th</sup> – c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
G26	c. early-mid-7 <sup>th</sup> – c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Iron Age sherds
G29	c. early-mid-7 <sup>th</sup> – c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Late Bronze Age; Early Iron Age; Late Iron Age sherds
G32	c. early-mid-7 <sup>th</sup> – c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Pit nos.</b>							
G36	c. early-mid-7 <sup>th</sup> – c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				Iron Age sherds
G42	c. early-mid-7 <sup>th</sup> – c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
G48	c. early-mid-7 <sup>th</sup> – c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
G20	c. early-mid-7 <sup>th</sup> – c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>					
G29	1	Roman	1 <sup>st</sup> –2 <sup>nd</sup> centuries	Bronze	
<b>Boundary ditch recut no.</b>					
G20	1	Roman	AD367–75	Bronze	Gratian

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
G23	1 whittle-tang						
G26				1 Pb fishing weight	1 Fe ring		
G29						1 Fe strip	
G32				3 Pb fishing weights		2 Fe strips	
G64							X Fe
<b>Boundary ditch recut no.</b>							
G20						1 Fe strip	

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
G29				1					
G32			3						

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	other					
<b>Pit no.</b>							
G48				1 micaceous schist			

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
G23				X		X	
G33	10						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
G42						X	
G48				X			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
G18				X			

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
G23	X						
G26	X		X tegulae				
G29		1 1 <sup>st</sup> –2 <sup>nd</sup> centuries					
G32			X tegulae				
<b>Boundary ditch recut no.</b>							
G20		1 AD367–75					

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			



### Human bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>		
G26	2: 1 child radius; 1 child humerus	Both frags from a young child, possibly the same individual

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

# PF34 Staunch Meadow

Pro Forma [34]

## Settlement: Staunch Meadow, Brandon, Suffolk

**Settlement date:** mid-7<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** pottery; coins; metalwork; radiocarbon; dendrochronology; combs

**Publication/s:** Carr, R. D., Tester, A. & P. Murphy, 1988. The Middle-Saxon settlement at Staunch Meadow, Brandon. *Antiquity* 62/235, 371–77.

Tester, A., Anderson, S., Riddler, I. & R. Carr, 2014. *Staunch Meadow, Brandon, Suffolk: A high status Middle Saxon settlement on the fen edge*. East Anglian Archaeology 151. Bury St Edmonds: Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service.

### THE SITE

<i>NGR</i>	<i>Investigation type/s</i>	<i>Date/s investigated</i>	<i>Unit/organising body</i>
TL 7790 8656	Evaluation	1979	Ancient Monuments Commission; English Heritage; Manpower Services Commission
	Excavation	1980–1988	
<i>Area of site investigated:</i> Evaluation: 8 trial trenches; Excavation: 11,750sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	X
Pre: Mesolithic, Neolithic & Bronze Age flints, pottery & cut features; Iron Age pits, ditches, ?burials & artefacts		Two contemporary settlement cemeteries. Cemetery 1, at least 220 inhumations; Cemetery 2, partially excavated, 30 coffined inhumations

### THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

#### Settlement form

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

#### Settlement arrangement

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

#### Buildings & features

Buildings	c. 35 PBSs
Structures & features	Pits; ditches; enclosures; gullies; ovens; hearths; a well; causeway & wooden bridge; various structural features; cut features; peninsulas; fencelines; postholes

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other: churches; barns; ?communal buildings
----------	-----------	--------------------------	---

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X	X	X	P	R	AS				X	X

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

Pottery date/s	Assemblage total: Sherd count	Assemblage total: Weight g/kg	Type/s	Provenance		
<u>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : AD450–850 <u>Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : c. AD650–850 <u>Late Anglo-Saxon</u> : c. AD850–1200	c. 21,507	c. 647,329g	Maxey; Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots; Lincoln Kiln-type; Stamford; North French Blackware; Tating; Badorf; 'Wavy line' ware	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

Diagnostic forms	Handmade	Wheel- thrown/turned	Stamped	Decorated
bowls; jars; pitchers	X	X		X

### Imported pottery

Context	Pottery date/s	Assemblage total	Provenance	Description
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>				
<b>Pit no.</b>				
0147	early 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 jar rim	Northern France/Belgium region	North French Blackware. Incised decoration
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>				
<b>Linear feature no.</b>				
3942	8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Northern France/Rhineland region	Tating Ware. Wheel-thrown sandy ware, burnished, applied tinfoil decoration
<b>Unstratified</b>				
	8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 6 sherds	Northern France/Rhineland region	Tating Ware. Wheel-thrown sandy ware
	c. early 8 <sup>th</sup> – late 9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 pitcher sherd; X pitcher sherds	Rhineland: Cologne, Mayen and Badorf regions	Badorf Ware. Including a fine rouletted pitcher sherd

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
	?c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	10 globular vessel sherds	Unprovenanced, ?Continental import	‘Wavy line’ ware. Sandy unburnished ware, incised wavy line & cordon decoration

### Fabrics

For further information see Tester, Anderson, Riddler & Carr (2014), p. 149–50; 153; 157; 159.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F1	Hand-built wares	Local
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F2	Ipswich ware ‘Group 1’. Hard and slightly sandy, with quartz grains and mica inclusions	Local
F3	Ipswich ware, ‘Group 2’. Gritty and sandy, with large quartz grains inclusions	Local
F72	Ipswich ware, ‘Buttermarket’ type	Local
F97	Maxey-type ware	Regional. South-east Midlands and Lincolnshire
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon</i>		
F4	Thetford ware, frequent quartz inclusions	Regional. Norfolk
F5	Ipswich Thetford-type ware. Smoother and finer than Thetford ware	Local/regional. Suffolk/ Norfolk area
F100	St Neots ware. Moderate–frequent crushed fossil shell and occasional quartz and/or ironstone inclusions	Regional. Cambridgeshire area
F101	Lincoln Kiln-type ware. Shelly ware with occasional quartz grains and frequent fine iron ore inclusions	Regional. Lincolnshire
F205	Stamford ware. Occasional–frequent quartz and ironstone inclusions	Regional. Lincolnshire

## Pottery

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
*Full information not disclosed for majority of contexts							
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
2902 (posthole 1275)	c. AD450–AD850	1 sherd	N/A				
8125	c. AD450–AD850	3 sherds	N/A				
8127 (posthole 0227)	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	N/A	Ipswich			Prehistoric sherds
<b>Pit no.</b>							
0053	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1				
0054	c. AD450–AD850	2 sherds	F1				
0061	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1				
0359	N/A	N/A	F1				Prehistoric sherd
0436	c. AD450–AD850	7 sherds	F1				
1021	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1				
1190 (?latrine pit)	c. AD450–AD850	6 sherds	F1				
1817	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
0135	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1				
0429 (palisade ditch)	c. AD450–AD850	1 sherd	F1				
0430 (enclosure ditch)	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1				
0678 (peninsula 8167)	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1; F2	Ipswich			
4806 (enclosure ditch)	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1				
6846 (enclosure ditch)	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1				

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
6848 (enclosure ditch)	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1				
6849 (enclosure ditch)	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1; F2; F3; F72; F73	Ipswich			
8151	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1				
8168	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
<b>Post-trench no.</b>							
3901	c. AD450–AD850	N/A	F1				
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
0734	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A	Ipswich			
1094	c. AD720–1100/1200	4 sherds	N/A				
1095	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
1096 (gully 1380)	c. AD720–AD850	4 sherds	N/A	Ipswich			
1391	c. AD450–1100	4 sherds	F4	Ipswich; Thetford			
2920	c. AD720–AD850	1 sherd	N/A	Ipswich			
2921	c. AD720–AD850	2 sherds	N/A	Ipswich			
2926	c. AD720–1100/1200	5 sherds	N/A	N/A			
4491	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A	N/A			
4531	c. AD720–AD850	6 sherds	N/A	Ipswich			
4886	c. AD450–1100	N/A	F1; F2; F4	Ipswich; Thetford			Residual F1 sherd
5249	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A	Ipswich			
5353	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A	Ipswich			
5570	c. AD720–1100/1200	82 sherds	N/A				
6864	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				Iron Age sherds
7500	c. AD720–1100/1200	34 sherds	N/A				
8118	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
8131	c. AD720–AD850	2 sherds	N/A				
8892	c. AD720–1100	N/A	F4	Thetford (intrusive?)			Prehistoric sherd



<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
9012	c. AD720–AD850	1 sherd	N/A	Ipswich			
9031	c. AD720–AD850	1 sherd	F2	Ipswich			
9289	c. AD450–AD850	1 sherd	F1				?Residual F1 sherd
<b>Church no.</b>							
7098	c. AD450–1100	9 sherds	F1				?Residual F1 sherds Prehistoric sherds
8851	c. AD450–1100	N/A	F1				?Residual F1 sherds
<b>Pit no.</b>							
0045	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
0201	c. AD450–1100/1200	5kg	N/A				
1021	c. AD720–1100/1200	15 sherds	N/A				
1047	c. AD720–AD850	5 sherds	N/A	Ipswich			
1700	c. AD720–AD850	2 sherds	N/A	Ipswich			
3587	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
3588	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
3596	c. AD720–1100/1200	36 sherds	F4	Ipswich; Thetford			
3826	c. AD720–1100/1200	46 sherds	N/A				
4431	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
5039	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
5201	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
6767	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
6779	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
6941	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
7563	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
7564	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
7824	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
0569	c. AD720–1100	8 sherds	F4	Ipswich; Thetford			36 Iron Age sherds
0599	c. AD850–1100	1 sherd	F4	Thetford			
1384	c. AD450–1100/1200	N/A	N/A			X	Residual F1 sherd with bossed decoration

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
3581	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
4450/4447 (enclosure ditch)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A	Ipswich			
4826	c. AD720–1100/1200	55 sherds	N/A	Ipswich			
6860	c. AD720–1100/1200	5 sherds	N/A				
6848	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F2; F3; F72	Ipswich			
6859	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A	Ipswich			
6910	c. AD720–1100/1200	16 sherds	N/A	Ipswich			
8120	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A	Ipswich			
8134/8919	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F4	Ipswich; Thetford			
8135	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F2; F3; F73; F4	Ipswich			
8143 (enclosure boundary ditch)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F2; F3; F72	Ipswich			
8175/8850	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A	Ipswich			
8861	c. AD720–1100/1200	7 sherds	N/A				
<b>Gully no.</b>							
1034	c. AD720–1100/1200	1 sherd	N/A				
1585	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
5439/5556/ 6058	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
<b>Oven no.</b>							
003 (PBS 8138)	c. AD720–1100	11 sherds	N/A				
0006 (PBS 8139)	c. AD720–1100	N/A	N/A				
5443	c. AD720–1100	N/A	N/A				
<b>Well no.</b>							
7651	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A	Ipswich			
<b>Fenceline no.</b>							
8152	c. AD850–1100	1 sherd	F4	Thetford			
<b>Feature group no.</b>							

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
8183 (ditches, pits & postholes)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				Prehistoric sherd
<b>Layer no.</b>							
3578	c. AD720–1100/1200	48 sherds	F4	Ipswich; Thetford			
4831	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
5116 (peninsula 5392)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F3	Ipswich			
5118	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F2; F72	Ipswich			
5215 (peninsula 6005)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F3	Ipswich			
5352 (peninsula 5427)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
5417 (peninsula 8116)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F3	Ipswich			
5575 (peninsula 8117)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F3	Ipswich			
5585 (peninsula 6892)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
5588 (peninsula 6892)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
5732 (peninsula 6892)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
6047	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A	Ipswich			
6168	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
6174	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A				
6350 (peninsula 6894)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
6352 (peninsula 6894)	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
8155	c. AD720–1100/1200	189 sherds	F2; F3; F72; F73; F4	Ipswich			Prehistoric sherds

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
8156	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	F2; F3; F72	Ipswich			
8818	c. AD720–1100/1200	N/A	N/A	Ipswich			
<b>Foundation feature no.</b>							
6044	c. AD720–AD850	N/A	N/A	N/A			
<b>Clay structural feature no.</b>							
5353 (peninsula 6894)	c. AD720–AD850	N/A	F2; F3; F72	Ipswich			
8114 (peninsula 6893)	c. AD720–AD850	N/A	F2; F3; F72	Ipswich			
8115 (peninsula 6892)	c. AD720–AD850	N/A	F2; F3; F72	Ipswich			
8118 (peninsula 8116)	c. AD720–AD850	N/A	F2; F3; F72; F73	Ipswich			
8119	c. AD720–AD850	N/A	F2; F3; F72	Ipswich			
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
0596	c. AD850–1100	1 sherd, 3g	F4	Thetford			?Intrusive Thetford sherd
<b>Phased grid square no.</b>							
2.5sq. m 5051	c. AD900–1200	1 sherd	F205	Stamford			
2.5sq. m 5356	c. AD450–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
2.5sq. m 5372	c. AD450–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
2.5sq. m 5373	c. AD450–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
2.5sq. m 6776	c. AD450–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
2.5sq. m 6962	c. AD450–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			
<b>Unidentified context no.</b>							
0709	c. AD450–1100/1200	N/A	F1			X	Residual F1 sherd with incised line decoration
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1231	c. AD450–1100/1200	N/A	F3	Ipswich			
3582	c. AD450–1100/1200	N/A	F2	Ipswich			

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>PBS no.</b>					
4886	1	Anglo-Saxon	AD675–750	c. 30% silver (debased)	Series Q/R. Runes ‘er’ retrograde, outwards
<b>Layer no.</b>					
4831	1	Anglo-Saxon	later 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Silver (debased)	
6241 (peninsula 6893/6396)	1	Anglo-Saxon	AD710–40	Silver (debased)	Type 70h. A large crosslet
8155	2	Anglo-Saxon	AD675–750	87% silver (debased)	Series Q, Type IID (obverse)/IIB (reverse)
		Anglo-Saxon	AD675–750	Silver (debased)	Series Q (or R?). Runes ?‘er’, outwards
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>					
<b>Trench no.</b>					
9300 (through enclosure ditch 9304)	1	Anglo-Saxon	c. AD675–750	Silver (debased)	Series K, Type 42, variation b (with hawk). Attempted piercing, see Reused artefacts

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
0054		1 sword pommel, Petersen Type H, vertical grooves Ag-alloy inlay					

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
0249					1 Cu ring		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
0135/6852				2: 1 stylus, with incised lines; 1 Cu vessel, in frags		1 Fe strip	
0678			1 shears				
6848 (enclosure ditch)	1			1 loomweight	X		X
6849 (enclosure ditch)	3		1 awl				
8151							1
8168			1 hook	1 horseshoe, Clark Type 1			
<b>Layer no.</b>							
3859					3 hasp frags		
<b>Undisclosed context</b>							
				1 Fe bell			
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
0734					1 hinge		
1094 (posthole 1029)				1 horseshoe, Clark Type 1			
4491					1	X Fe strips	
5570				2:		6	

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
				1 Cu spoon; 1 Pb spindlewhorl		Fe strips	
7500				1 Pb weight			
9031						1 Pb sheet	
<b>Pit no.</b>							
0045			1 shears				
0156				1 T-shaped key			
0201					1 ring		
1127 (PBS 1094)						1 Pb sheet	
3596					2		3
4347					X Fe fittings		
4431			1 awl	1 Fe bell	1 hinge strap		1
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
4826				1 padlock			
6849 (enclosure ditch)	2 whittle tang						
8135	1 whittle tang						
8143 (enclosure boundary ditch)				1 Cu hooked tag, foliate design			
<b>Depression no.</b>							
3796	2 whittle tang						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Layer no.</b>							
0065		1 sword hilt lower guard, inlaid decoration		1 horseshoe, Clark Type 1			
0090						1 Cu strip	
3578	3						
5116 (peninsula 5392)					1 casket hinge		
5214					1 Cu wire ring		
5240				1 Ag mount, ?cut down drinking horn, interlace pattern & beaded border			
5575 (peninsula 8117)				1 barrel padlock			
8155				1 Fe bell	X Fe fittings		
<b>Phased grid square no.</b>							
2.5sq. m 4967				1 stylus, with mouldings			
2.5sq. m 5044				1 Cu spoon			
2.5sq. m 5227					1 Cu wire ring		
2.5sq. m 5381			1 Cu needle				
2.5sq. m 5382						1 Cu strip, incised lattice patterning	



<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
2.5sq. m 5785				1 Cu bell			
2.5sq. m 5795				1 Cu bell			
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>							
<b>Trench no.</b>							
9300 (through enclosure ditch 9304)				1 Cu hooked tag, interlace pattern			
<b>Context no.</b>							
0010				1 barrel padlock			
0034			1 U-shaped staple			1 Cu strip	
0059						1 Fe folded strip	
3669				1 Fe bell			
5384				1 Fe bell			
6100 (peninsula 6892)				3 barrel padlock frags			
1071				1 wall hook			
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	11	1 large ?spear ferrule	4: 1 staple; 3 ?tools; X awls	c. 29: 1 stylus; 1 key; 2 Cu spoons; 3 Pb ?weights; 9 Fe bells; c. 13 barrel padlocks;	18: 2 corner brackets; 3 hinges; 3 hasps 5 hinge straps; 5 Cu rings	1 strip with round, raised centre; X sheets/strips	2 Cu; X

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
				X horseshoe frags			

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>PBS no.</b>									
8118	2								
8184 (posthole 1319)								1 Cu tweezers	
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
4806 (enclosure ditch)		1 Cu							
6848 (enclosure ditch)			1						
6849 (enclosure ditch)	1								
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>PBS no.</b>									
0734	1 Cu linked pin								
4886	2 Cu								
<b>Pit no.</b>									
0148	1 Ag								
0203	1								

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Ag, pig-like beast head with yellow glass eyes								
0287	1 Cu, ring-&-dot								
3587	1								
4347	3				1 Hamwic Type A, AD675–750				
6764	1								
<b>Pit/ditch no.</b>									
3596					1 Cu animal head with black ?niello inlay, central panel with gilded Ag scrollwork in niello background, c. AD800–900				
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
3581	2								
<b>Layer no.</b>									
3578		1 Cu coiled one-piece	1 Fe						
4830	1 Cu, ring-&-dot								
4831	2								
5583			1 Cu oval, animal- headed terminal with long snout						
5586	1								

<b>Context</b>	<b>Pins</b>	<b>Brooches</b>	<b>Buckles</b>	<b>Belt fittings</b>	<b>Strap ends</b>	<b>Bracelets</b>	<b>Finger rings</b>	<b>Toilet items</b>	<b>Other</b>
(peninsula 8117)	Cu linked pin								
5701		1 Cu cruciform, Style I, circle with animal head apex							
8136									X Pb droplets (metal detected)
8155	1 Cu								
<b>Depression no.</b>									
3796		1 Cu coiled one-piece							
<b>Phased grid square no.</b>									
2.5sq. m 4682		1 Cu coiled one- piece, ring-&-dot decoration							
2.5sq. m 4970	1 Cu, ring-&-dot	1 Cu coiled one-piece							
2.5sq. m 5044								1 Cu tweezers, ring-&-dot motif	
2.5sq. m 5052	1 Cu, wrythen decorated								
2.5sq. m 5064		1 Cu equal-armed cross brooch, incised with							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
		double framing lines, c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
2.5sq. m 5357	1 Cu, wrythen decorated, globular head								
2.5sq. m 5361	1 Cu								
2.5sq. m 7005	1 Cu, radial grooves								
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
	c. 30					1 wire three-strand, Anglo-Saxon or Roman			
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>									
<b>Slot no.</b>									
9194			1 Cu oval buckle						
<b>Trench no.</b>									
9300 (through enclosure ditch 9304)	2 Cu								
<b>Layer no.</b>									
0059	1 Cu								
0760	1 Cu, wrythen decorated								
5384	1 Cu, ring-&-dot								

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
6240	1 Cu								
<b>Layer no.</b>									
5584									1 ?ingot
9143									1 ?ingot
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
	X Cu; Ag	1 Cu coiled one-piece							

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>Pit no.</b>									
0077	1 pin								
0511				1 handle					
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
4360				1 lattice patterning					
6849 (enclosure ditch)			1	3					
8151	1 needle		1					1 perforated object	1 loomweight
<b>Layer no.</b>									
3708				1					

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Peninsula no.</b>									
3657							1		
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>PBS no.</b>									
0734	1 pin								
5570	1 needle								
8118								X	
<b>Pit no.</b>									
0045				1 lattice patterning					
0147				1 vertical bands					
0281					1 awl				
0321									1 probable weaving tablet
4347			1						
4431				3 AD875–950					
<b>Pit/ditch no.</b>									
3596				2 AD657–800					
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
3892	1 pin								
6860								5 frags	
8143				1 AD650–750					

<b>Context</b>	<b>Pins/needles</b>	<b>Hair/dress pins</b>	<b>Pinbeaters</b>	<b>Combs</b>	<b>Awls/pegs</b>	<b>Tools</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Worked frags/waste</b>	<b>Other</b>
(enclosure boundary ditch)									
<b>Hearth no.</b>									
3416	1 pin								
<b>Layer no.</b>									
0090	1 pin			1					
3578			1						
5118				1 guilloche & lattice patterns					
5247				1					
6354			1						
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
								25 worked red deer metapodia	X handles
<b>Phased grid square no.</b>									
2.5sq. m 3256	1 pin								
2.5sq. m 4970									1 antler key
2.5sq. m 5051	1 pin								
2.5sq. m 5233			1						
<b>Unidentified context no.</b>									
3824				1					
5360				1					
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>									
<b>Layer no.</b>									
0721	1								



<b>Context</b>	<b>Pins/needles</b>	<b>Hair/dress pins</b>	<b>Pinbeaters</b>	<b>Combs</b>	<b>Awls/pegs</b>	<b>Tools</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Worked frags/waste</b>	<b>Other</b>
	pin								
0771	1 pin								
0874	1 pin								
4856				1					
5739 (peninsula 6892)							1 antler, made from burr		
6054				1					
<b>Peninsula no.</b>									
6458				1 handle & connecting plates, incised lines (metal detected)					
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
	3 pins		X	X			X		1 antler inkwell, with runic inscription

### Worked stone

<b>Context</b>	<b>Querns</b>		<b>Whetstones</b>	<b>Hones</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Weights</b>	<b>Other</b>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
8127	1 Niedermendig						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
0135	1						

<b>Context</b>	<b>Querns</b>		<b>Whetstones</b>	<b>Hones</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Weights</b>	<b>Other</b>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
0678	X Niedermendig						
6846 (enclosure ditch)	1 Niedermendig						
6848 (enclosure ditch)	1 Niedermendig						
6849 (enclosure ditch)	1 Niedermendig						
8151	X Niedermendig						
8168	X Niedermendig						
<b>Fenceline no.</b>							
8165	100+ Niedermendig						
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
2921 (posthole 1534)							1 sandstone block reused as post-packing
5390	1 Niedermendig (Reused)						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
0045	1 Niedermendig						
3826	1 Niedermendig						
<b>Pit/ditch no.</b>							
3596	X Niedermendig						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
3581			1 chalk		1		
4826	1 Niedermendig						
6801	1 Millstone Grit						
8175/8850	1 Niedermendig						
<b>Layer no.</b>							
0090			1 chalk	1 sandstone pebble			
3578	1			1 sandstone			
4831	1 Niedermendig						
5038			1				
5214							1 incomplete sandstone ingot mould
8155	124 Niedermendig						
<b>Undisclosed hollow</b>							
				1 ?Pennant Sandstone (Bristol region)			
<b>Undisclosed layers</b>							
				1 Coal Measures sandstone			1 limestone lamp
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>							
<b>Layer no.</b>							
0744							1

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
							soldering lamp or reservoir
5214	1 Niedermendig, Dorestad Type III topstone						
5354 (peninsula 6894)	1 ?used as a working surface (Reused)						
Undisclosed contexts							
	X Niedermendig				X		1 limestone lamp

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
8118				X tile			
8127					X fired		
8137						10	
<b>Pit no.</b>							
0054					X fired		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
0135				X tile	X fired		
0430 (enclosure ditch)					X frags		
0678	1			X tile	X fired		
4806	1						

<b>Context</b>	<b>Loomweights</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Crucibles/moulds</b>	<b>Brick/tile</b>	<b>Un/fired clay frags</b>	<b>Daub</b>	<b>Other</b>
(enclosure ditch)							
6846 (enclosure ditch)					X fired		
6848 (enclosure ditch)					X fired		
6849 (enclosure ditch)					X fired		
8151				X tile	X fired		
8168				X tile	X fired		
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	3						
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
0734					42 fired	3	
1095					30 fired		
2921 (slot 1544)					40 fired		
4886					84 fired		
5418					X fired		
5570					X fired		
7098					15 fired		
8131					1 fired		
8138					14 fired		
8139					2 structural		
8832					1 fired		
8927					c. 443 structural frags	c. 50 structural frags	
<b>Church no.</b>							
8851			3 crucibles (F1 fabric)				

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Pit no.</b>							
0045					X un/fired		
4431					X fired		
9427						X	
<b>Pit/ditch no.</b>							
3596					X fired		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
0076					X fired		
0865		1					
3581					X fired		
8315 (enclosure ditch)					+9kg structural frags		
<b>Gully no.</b>							
5439/5556/ 6058	1						
<b>Oven no.</b>							
0006 (PBS 8139)					X un/fired		
<b>Slot no.</b>							
5572					X fired		
<b>Layer no.</b>							
4831					X fired		
5038	2						
5116	X						
5352					3 render frags		
5575 (peninsula 8117)	X						
6188 (peninsulas 6893/6393)	13: 5 loomweight frags; 8 loomweight wasters						
8155	7.5kg	1			263 fired		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
	frags						
<b>Unidentified context no.</b>							
5050	X						
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X						
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
0156					1 render frag		
<b>Layer no.</b>							
6778					200 structural frags		
8837					210 structural frags		
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X	X					

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>				
<b>Ditch no.</b>				
0135	1 wedge-shaped disc, blue with white zig-zag trail	1 claw beaker		
4806 (enclosure ditch)		2		
6849 (enclosure ditch)		3		
8151	1	1 cylindrical frag		
8168		1		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
		globular beaker		
<b>Layer no.</b>				
3646	1 flat disc, dark blue			
<b>Undisclosed context</b>				
		1 beaker or bowl frag		
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>				
<b>PBS no.</b>				
4886	1 annular, green-blue translucent			
7500		1		
8118				X window glass
<b>Pit no.</b>				
0147		1 claw beaker rim, blue with horizontal trails		
4347	1 cylindrical, green with yellow trail			
6764		1 palm cup		
7824		1 cylindrical beaker, green-blue		
<b>Pit/ditch no.</b>				
3596		2 claw beaker, olive green		
<b>Ditch no.</b>				
0111/6850		1 blue rim, rolled inwards & cupped		
0144	1 disc, black with yellow zig-zags. Import, probably from Trier, c. late 4 <sup>th</sup> –5 <sup>th</sup> centuries			



<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Beads</b></i>	<i><b>Vessels</b></i>	<i><b>Undiagnostic sherds</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
3819				1 inkwell sherd, green-blue streak
4346	1 globular, glossy light blue			
7057/7843		1 blue-green rim, rolled inwards & cupped		
7556/8120		2: 1 globular beaker; 1 globular beaker rim, white & purple decoration, ?Continental or Scandinavian import		
<b>Gully no.</b>				
5439/5556/6058				1 window glass sherd
<b>Layer no.</b>				
4831	1			1 window glass sherd
5110		1 beaker or bowl frag		
5247	1 globular, blue-green			
6003 (peninsula 8116)				1 inkwell sherd, black
6047		1		
6061		1 globular beaker, reticella decoration		
6241		1 globular beaker, opaque marbled rim		
8155	1	4		1 linen smoother
<b>Phased grid square no.</b>				
2.5sq. m 5350				1 inkwell sherd, black with seven concentric marvered yellow trails

<b>Context</b>	<b>Beads</b>	<b>Vessels</b>	<b>Undiagnostic sherds</b>	<b>Other</b>
2.5sq. m 5386				1 inkwell sherd
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>				
<b>Layer no.</b>				
0744	1 blue annular			
1265	1 disc			
5384		3 body/neck frags		
6108		1 rim, black with yellow decoration		
6217 (peninsula layer)		1 globular, blue -red & white decoration		
6240		1 blue-green with yellow & reticella decoration		
6482		1 brown with yellow decoration		
<b>Unidentified context no.</b>				
4712		1 base frag		
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>				
		X	X	3 inkwell sherds; X linen-smoothers

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
0429 (palisade ditch)			X tile				
4806 (enclosure ditch)			X tile				
6846 (enclosure ditch)			X tile				
6848 (enclosure ditch)			X tile				
6849 (enclosure ditch)			X tile				
<b>Hearth no.</b>							
0291 (PBS 8127)			X tile (incl. reused)				
0462 (PBS 8125)			1 tile				
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
2920			X tile				
2921			X tile				
4491			X tile				
5418			X tile (incl. reused)				
5570			X tile				

<b>Context</b>	<b>Pottery</b>	<b>Coins</b>	<b>Building material</b>	<b>Metal objects</b>	<b>Personal adornment</b>	<b>Glass</b>	<b>Other</b>
5776			X tile (incl. reused)				
7500			X tile				
8115			X tile				
8118 (clay pad 5429)			X tile (incl. reused)				
8131			X tile				
8138			X tile				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
0045			46: 1 <i>opus signinum</i> ; 45 tile				
1057	2						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
0045			X tile				
0076			X tile				
3581			X tile				
8315			X tile				
<b>Hearth no.</b>							
0871 (PBS 2921)			X tile; mortar				
5443 (peninsula 8117)			1 tile				
8810			X				

<b>Context</b>	<b>Pottery</b>	<b>Coins</b>	<b>Building material</b>	<b>Metal objects</b>	<b>Personal adornment</b>	<b>Glass</b>	<b>Other</b>
(PBS 8892)			tile (incl. reused)				
<b>Oven no.</b>							
0006 (PBS 8139)			X tile (incl. reused)				
5418/ 5353			50 tile				
6044 (PBS 8115)			43 tile, incl. 7 <i>lydion</i> or wall-brick frags				
<b>Structural feature no.</b>							
5776 (peninsula 6893)			13 tile				
<b>Layer no.</b>							
4831			X tile				
6047			X tile				
8155	X		117 tile				
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
4529			X tile				
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
3804							1 Niedermendig topstone frag
<b>Hearth no.</b>							
4493/4494			X tile				
<b>Depression no.</b>							
6767			X				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
			tile				
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X		X tile incl. imbrices flanged <i>tegulae</i> , bipedalis, box-flues & mortar				1 triangular clay loomweight; X Niedermendig querns

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>PBS no.</b>					
8127	X	Roman	Tile	Building material	Reused to construct building hearth
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>PBS no.</b>					
5390	1	?Anglo-Saxon	Niedermendig	Quern	Centrally placed, surrounded by flint, within a rectangular building pad
5418	X	Roman	Tile	Building material	Reused to form a surface within the building
5776	X	Roman	Tile	Building material	Reused as paving within central building area
8114 (clay pad 6162)	X	Roman	Tile	Building material	Reused to construct building clay pad
8818 (clay pad 5429)	X	Roman	Tile	Building material	Set within rectangular building clay pad
<b>Hearth no.</b>					
8810 (PBS 8892)	X	Roman	Tile	Building material	Reused to construct building hearth
<b>Oven no.</b>					
0006 (PBS 8139)	X	Roman	Tile	Building material	Reused to construct building oven
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>Layer no.</b>					

<b>Context</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Original use</b>	<b>Reuse/modification</b>
5240	1	Anglo-Saxon	?Drinking horn	Silver	Possibly part of a drinking horn, cut down to form an Ag mount, with interlace pattern & beaded border
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>					
<b>Trench no.</b>					
9300 (through enclosure ditch 9304)	1	Anglo-Saxon	Coin	Coin	Attempted piercing, for suspension
<b>Layer no.</b>					
5354 (peninsula 6894)	1	Anglo-Saxon	Niedermendig	Quern	Possibly reused as a working surface

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<b>Context</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>	
<b>Pit no.</b>	
0054	Slag
<b>Ditch no.</b>	
0135	Slag
0678	Slag
6846 (enclosure ditch)	Slag
6848 (enclosure ditch)	Slag
6849 (enclosure ditch)	Slag
8151	Slag
8168	Slag; smithing hearth bottoms
<b>Post-trench no.</b>	
3901	Slag
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>	
1094 (pits 1422 & 1461)	Vitrified hearth lining
2920	Slag
2921 (slot 1544)	Pb waste frag
4531	Slag
4491	Slag; smithing hearth bottoms; hammerscale
5353 (peninsula 5427/ 6466)	Slag; smithing hearth bottoms; Pb droplet
5570	Slag
7500	Slag
8118	Slag; Pb waste
8815	Pb waste
<b>Pit no.</b>	
3826	Slag; smithing hearth bottoms
4431	Slag
<b>Pit/ditch no.</b>	
3596	Slag
<b>Ditch no.</b>	
3581	Slag
4826	Slag
8315	Slag
<b>Gully no.</b>	
1585	Slag
<b>Hearth no.</b>	
5353 (peninsula 8116)	Palm cup-shaped smithing hearth bottom
<b>Oven no.</b>	
0006 (PBS 8139)	Slag



<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Layer no.</b>	
3578	Slag
5442 (peninsula 8117)	11 smithing hearth bottoms
6047	Slag
8155	107 slag frags
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>	
<b>Unidentified context no.</b>	
5403	Slag

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>			
<b>Pit no.</b>			
0054	11		
<b>Ditch no.</b>			
0430 (enclosure ditch)	X		
0678	X		
4806 (enclosure ditch)	X		
8151	X		
8168	X		
<b>Post-trench no.</b>			
3901	X		
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>			
<b>PBS no.</b>			
2920	X		
2921 (posthole 1534)		X	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
4531	X	X	
5353	X		
7500	X		
8118	X		
8138	X		
<b>Church no.</b>			
7098	X		
<b>Pit no.</b>			
5073	X		
<b>Ditch no.</b>			
4447/ 4450 (enclosure ditches)	X		
6848	X		
6860	6		
8143 (enclosure boundary ditch)	X		
<b>Oven no.</b>			
003 (PBS 8138)	X		
<b>Layer no.</b>			
8155	X	X	

### Wood/timber

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>		
<b>Undisclosed sand/peat layers (waterfront area)</b>		
	1 base & lower wall of a spindle-turned cup	Spindle-turned wooden cups are rare, possibly a prestigious item
	1 head or base of a stave-built vessel	Domestic item

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
	1 pot lid	Domestic item
	1 spatula, stirrer or tool handle	Domestic item
	1 bucket binding	Domestic item
	2 bucket staves	The stave fragments appear to have been from the same bucket
	1 manufacture offcut	Probably indicative of woodworking on site

#### Human bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
<b>Ditch no.</b>		
0678	1 adult left radius shaft	Disarticulated
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup> – late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
<b>Ditch no.</b>		
8919 (enclosure ditch)	X incl. adult left first metacarpal	Disarticulated
<b>Undisclosed phasing</b>		
<b>Pit no.</b>		
0147	X neonate frags	Disarticulated
0156	X neonate frags	Disarticulated
<b>Ditch no.</b>		
7518	2: 1 skull fragment; 1 adult left clavicle	Disarticulated

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Undisclosed layer</b>		
	1 near complete male right innominate	Disarticulated

**‘Special’ deposit**

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
<b>Church no.</b>		
7098 (post-pit)	1 partial mature male horse burial	Burial including the head and parts of the vertebrae, ribs and mandible. The position of the horse skull may have been of ‘ritual’ significance

**Unstratified and residual finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Ipswich ware (F2)	In period IV (medieval) ditch [0687]/[8150]
<b>Coins</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Sceatta	Series R. Type 10, moneyer: Wigræd. In period IV (medieval) ditch [9149]/[9128]
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy strap end	Detailed animal-head with tapering snout, two crescentic punch marks on body forming a circular pattern, with a niello & inlaid spiral pattern below. In period IV (medieval) ditch [9148]/[9128]
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy hooked tag	Pear-drop shaped plate, main area with seven single ring-and-dot motifs. In period IV (medieval) ditch [9148]/[9128]
<b>Glass</b>		

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel	Long-necked, light blue-green with yellow trails. In period IV (medieval) enclosure ditch [9128]
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds, locally and regionally sourced	Including: hand-built (F1) sherds; c. 28kg of Ipswich ware; 4 Thetford ware sherds. Broadly dated AD450–1100
Anglo-Saxon	Vessel sherds, imported	Tating Ware; Badorf Ware; 'Wavy line' ware, probably an unidentified imported ware
Anglo-Saxon	Crucible frags	
<b>Coins</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	13 coins (various sceattas, stycas, pennies)	1 Series O; 1 Series R, imitative, with runes 'epa' retrograde on obverse; 1 Series R, Type 3b/a, with runes 'epa'; 1 Series R, Type 5, with runes 'epa'; 1 Series R, ?Type R5, imitative, with runes? 'Epi' or 'Epa'; 1 Series R, Type R10, with runes 'wigrd', moneyer: Wigræd; 1 Series R, Type 11, moneyer: Tilbeorht; 1 Series Q/R, with runes 'er', debased style; 1 Series Q, Type QIIIB, c. 30% silver; 1 Beonna, moneyer: Efe; 1 Coenwulf, moneyer: Wihtræd, East Anglian mint, from c. AD798; 1 Cu Northumbrian styca, of Aethelred II, c. AD844–53 or c. AD850–58, moneyer: Aldhere; 1 Cu coin, illegible
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy Byzantine bowl with lattice patterning	Possibly imported
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy decorative disc	Decorated with an impressed cross layout, with three interlaced beasts & near-circular roundels
Anglo-Saxon	Seax	
Anglo-Saxon	23 knives	
Anglo-Saxon	Sword hilt guard	
Anglo-Saxon	Socketed spearhead blade (Swanton's Group G2) ?or a spear-shaped weaving batten	
Anglo-Saxon	Spearhead or arrowhead socket	
Anglo-Saxon	?Spear collar	

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Axe head	
Anglo-Saxon	Lead disc-shaped stamped pad	To date, the pad is of a unique form in England; possibly used as backing for decorating either non-ferrous alloys or leather
Anglo-Saxon	12 iron bells	
Anglo-Saxon	2 weights	
Anglo-Saxon	2 lead spindlewhorls; lead whorl failed cast	
Anglo-Saxon	Hammer	
Anglo-Saxon	Tanged chisel	
Anglo-Saxon	Spoon bit or auger; possible spoon bit	
Anglo-Saxon	Woodworking wedge	c. 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> century date
Anglo-Saxon	2 pairs of shears	
Anglo-Saxon	2 punches	
Anglo-Saxon	Awls	
Anglo-Saxon	Flax heckle tooth spike	
Anglo-Saxon	2 textile processing spikes	
Anglo-Saxon	7 barrel padlock frags	
Anglo-Saxon	Fixed lock frag	
Anglo-Saxon	4 keys	Including: 1 L-shaped key with scrolled loop terminal; 1 small casket key
Anglo-Saxon	Flesh hook	
Anglo-Saxon	Silver oval disc head pin	Gilded with framing line & pecked decoration. Two snouted & clawed beasts with long tails & wings in the centre, foliage decoration to the right & interlace to the left. Two-lined runic inscription on shaft reverse, with the beginning sixteen letters of <i>fuporc</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Silver linked pin	Disc with central equal-armed cross, with linear interlace & pecked decoration. Four fields encompassing a long-haired male winged beast
Anglo-Saxon	6 silver pins	1 gilded & embellished with four spiral filigree wire patterns; 1 with a figurative head; 1 spiral headed; 3 with spiral wrythen patterns

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	c. 77 copper-alloy pins	Including: 1 with cruciform pattern; 1 rectangular linked pin with raised area decorated with crossing diagonal lines. Common ring-and-dot & occasional wrythen decorated pins
Anglo-Saxon	4 copper-alloy annular brooches	1 with transverse ribbing; 1 unfinished; 2 decorated with lateral ribbed lines
Anglo-Saxon	2 cruciform brooches	1 Pb with two sets of curved spirals & rectangular moulding; 1 Cu, with three transverse mouldings above an elongated animal head
Anglo-Saxon	Silver strap end	Patterned sides, a foliate design at the centre with two notched discs forming ears above an animal head, with curved interlace around the eyes & snout
Anglo-Saxon	c. 18 copper-alloy strap ends	Including: 1 with central panel divided into five parts, originally filled with niello and Ag inlay & variously decorated with spirals & U-shapes; 1 with curved sides running to a large-eared animal & main field depicting a long-haired naked male, with vegetal ornament to one side & a ?beast on the other. 10 of the strap ends had animal head terminals; some variously decorated with grooves, incised and interlace patterns
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy finger ring	Stamped ring-and-dot decoration with paired incised lines
Anglo-Saxon	Pair of silver tweezers	Framing lines with a runic inscription of the male name 'Aldred' on one of the arms & a small cruciform pattern below; cross-hatching & semi-circular indents towards terminals
Anglo-Saxon	1 iron and 16copper-alloy pairs of tweezers	Some with ring-and-dot decoration
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy ear scoop	
Anglo-Saxon	4 copper-alloy spoons	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy handle	
Anglo-Saxon	Horseshoe frags	Clark Type 1; Clark Type 2
Anglo-Saxon	Snaffle bit, mouthpiece link	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy tapering shaft	Function unclear, similar in form to a stylus or pin
Anglo-Saxon	Wall hook	
Anglo-Saxon	Cast object	Punched ring-and-dot motif

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Fittings	Including: 1 Cu ?cauldron chain; c. 7 rings; nailed & riveted strips
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy, iron and lead sheets/strips	Including: 1 curved tubular sheet; 1 curved rectangular strip with punched single ring-and-dot decoration
Anglo-Saxon	Lead ingots	
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Pinbeaters	
Anglo-Saxon	Comb frags; comb handles; tooth comb frags	Some with ring-and-dot and/or incised line decoration
Anglo-Saxon	Antler spindlewhorl, cut from burr	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Querns	Including: 1 Puddingstone quern; 1 micaceous sandstone rotary quern, possibly Anglo-Saxon; Niedermendig lava frags
Anglo-Saxon	Hones	Including: 1 ?sandy limestone; 1 coarse mica-schist, perhaps a Scandinavian import; 1 purple Phyllite, perhaps sourced in Scotland or a Continental or Scandinavian import; 2 Coal Measures sandstone; 2 fine-grained sandstone pebble; 3 quartzite pebble; 4 Norwegian ragstone
Anglo-Saxon	7 chalk spindlewhorls	
Anglo-Saxon	3 limestone lamps	
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Roman	Building material, particularly tile	
Anglo-Saxon	Spindlewhorl	
Anglo-Saxon	Building material, including tile	
Anglo-Saxon	Fired clay frags	
<b>Glass</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	2 beads	1 barrel-shaped, blue opaque with three red-centred white eyes; 1 flat disc bead, opaque white & red trails in a spiral
Anglo-Saxon	c. 8 vessel frags	Including: 1 kicked base frag with reticella trails; 1 neck frag; 1 rim frag; 1 bowl or globular beaker frag; 2 palm cup frags; 2 claw beakers
Anglo-Saxon	Window glass	



<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Inkwell frag	Light blue-green with a dark streak
Anglo-Saxon	Linen-smoothers	
Anglo-Saxon	Undiagnostic sherds	Including coloured glass & decorated glass
<b>Slag</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Slag and associated debris	Hammerscale; hearth bottoms
<b>Human bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Disarticulated human bone	Including: adult right first metatarsal; adult right calcaneus; adult talus; adult left humerus shaft

#### **Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Gold plaque	The evangelist symbol and an inscription of St John, within a niello-inlaid frame. Stylistically dating 8 <sup>th</sup> –early 9 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Iron rectangular buckle	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy oval spoon bowl and fork combination	Oval spoon bowl at one end with ‘pecked’ dotted decoration along circumference & five dots forming an irregular cross pattern at the centre. Several dots pass through the metal.
Anglo-Saxon	3 silver hooked tags	Including: 1 gilded with a ‘chip-carved’ interlace triquetra central area, surrounded with lightly punched dots
Anglo-Saxon	13 copper-alloy hooked tags	Including: 1 with Ag inlay; 1 possibly Ag inlaid. Some decorated examples including: circular mouldings, circular roundels, pinched & ring-and-dot decoration
Anglo-Saxon	Strips and sheets	
Anglo-Saxon	Metalworking waste	

### Radiocarbon (selected)

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Date</i>
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
<b>PBS no.</b>		
8184	Sapwood sample from pile 1235	Calibrated AD 650–1000 (95% probability)
<b>Causeway post lines no.</b>		
1582/1583/1603	Oak stakes sample	Calibrated AD530–680 (95% probability)
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
<b>PBS no.</b>		
1094	Quarter-trunk oak sample from posthole 1032	AD610–770 (95% probability)

### Dendrochronology (selected)

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Date</i>
<b>Phase 1: mid-7<sup>th</sup>–early 8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
<b>Causeway post lines no.</b>		
1582/1583/1603	Post and stakehole samples	Calibrated AD865–1235 (95% probability)
<b>Phase 2: early 8<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
<b>PBS no.</b>		
0734	Four timber samples	Building construction date of post-AD612
<b>Bridge no.</b>		
2909	Post and stakehole samples	Calibrated AD950–1075 (68% probability)

# PF35 Riverdene

Pro Forma [35]

**Settlement:** Riverdene, Basingstoke, Hampshire

**Settlement date:** c. 7<sup>th</sup>–9<sup>th</sup> centuries

**Dating evidence:** pottery; radiocarbon

**Publication/s:** Hall-Torrance, M. & S. D. G. Weaver, 2003. The excavations of a Saxon settlement at Riverdene, Basingstoke, Hampshire, 1995. *Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club Archaeological Society* 58, 63–105.

## THE SITE

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SU 650 523	Evaluation	1993	Oxford Archaeology
	Excavation	1995	Thames Valley Archaeological Services
Area of site investigated: c. 0.085sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation	Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman
Pre: pits; flints; Neolithic & Early Bronze Age pottery	

## THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

### Settlement form

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

### Settlement arrangement

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

### Buildings & features

Buildings	Total c. 19: 11 SFBs; 8 possible PBSs
Structures & features	Two four-post structures; pits; ditches; possible trackway/droeway; postholes; tree-throw hollows

### Building type/s

SFB	?post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
?square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular		regular	unenclosed	partially enclosed
enclosed	zoned	courtyard	other:	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	?manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	---------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X		X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X		X	X	X			X						

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	?X	?X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	954	Not disclosed		L	R	?I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
cooking pots; jars	X	X		X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
SFB no.				
11	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Possibly an imported sherd	Unidentified greyware; hard fabric with occasional quartz & fine black inclusions. Wheel-made vessel base sherd, with concentric cutting marks on the base underside

### Fabrics

For further information see Hall-Torrance & Weaver (2003), p. 81–90; Appendix 1, p. 104–5.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
SO	Dense sandy ware with moderate–frequent quartz sand and sparse organic matter inclusions	Local
S1	Coarse quartz sand temper	Local
S2	Thin sandy ware with moderate–frequent fine quartz sand	Local
S3	Sandy micaceous clay with occasional organic matter inclusions and fine quartz sand	Local
S4	Mid-brown ware with a grey core; occasional–frequent quartz sand inclusions	Local
O1	Hard with frequent organic matter and occasional iron grain inclusions	Local
O2	Fine, sandy micaceous clay with some organic matter inclusions	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
SL	Dense, sandy ware with occasional chalk/limestone inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for all contexts							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
1	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	29 sherds; 59g	SO				
2	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds; 29g	SO				
3	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	49 sherds; 350g	SO; O1; S1; S4; SL				
4	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	14 sherds; 45g	SO; O1; S2				1 Prehistoric sherd
5	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	62 sherds; 234g	SO				
6	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	8 sherds; 44g	SO; O1; S2			X	Incised line & irregular-shaped impressions
7	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	63 sherds; 1236g	SO; S2			X	<i>hängende Bogen</i> decoration
8	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	61 sherds; 433g	SO; O1; O2; S1; S2; SL				
9	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	338 sherds; 4358g	SO; O1; O2; S1; S2; S3; S4				Prehistoric sherd/s
10	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	215 sherds; 1845g	SO; O2; S2; SL;			X	Two-lined decoration
11	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	16 sherds; 186g	SO; O1; O2; S1; S2			X	<i>hängende Bogen</i> decoration
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
5	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
6	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
334	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	48 sherds; 229g	SO; O1; S2				
704	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	11 sherds	Not disclosed				
1303	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Tree-throw hollow no.</b>							
28	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
201	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
243	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
1108	7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Not disclosed				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
5						1 Cu strip frag	
8				1 Cu disc, ?an appliqué decoration from a belt or shield			
9	1			1 Fe leather-clip, ?from a harness			4
10							8
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
44							X Fe



### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
9		1 Cu strip frag, ?from a pen/annular brooch						1 Ae nail-cleaner	1 Fe object, broken at each end
<b>PBS no.</b>									
4 (posthole 329)									X Fe tiny frags

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
5			1						
8	1 needle						1 red deer antler		
10	1 goose fibula pin			1 tooth					
11			1						

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Maven/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
9	1 ?Pennant sandstone; X Niedermendig frags						1 slab; X irregular stone frags

### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
3 (posthole 127)					X fired		
5		1					
7	1						
9					150 fired		
10					51 fired		

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>				
8	1 small dark blue annular, Anglo-Saxon or Roman			
9	1 small yellow globular		1	

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
2	1						
5			4 tile				
9	1		45 brick/tile, including combed box flue & <i>pilae</i>				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
10	5		10 brick/tile			2: 1 ?bowl sherd with a moulded parallel lines pattern; 1 small ring handle with part of vessel shoulder & neck attached	
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
128			4 brick/tile				

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
10	Slag (325g)
<b>Posthole no.</b>	
49	Two slag frags (39g)
700	Slag frag (36g)

#### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>			
5	X		
8		X	
10		X	
11	X		

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>			
1	X		
<b>Tree-throw hollow no.</b>			
28	X including a microlith		

#### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Lead weight	

#### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Iron lump of molten metal dross	Metal detected within PBS 1, posthole 8

#### Radiocarbon

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Sunken-featured building (SFB) 9	Animal bone fragments	Calibrated AD610–890

**Settlement:** Catholme, Staffordshire**Settlement date:** 7<sup>th</sup>–late 9<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; radiocarbon**Publication/s:** Losco-Bradley, S. & G. Kinsley, 2002. *Catholme: An Anglo-Saxon settlement on the Trent gravels in Staffordshire*. Nottingham: Department of Archaeology, University of Nottingham.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SK 197 163	Excavation	1973–1980	Trent Valley Archaeological Research Committee
Area of site investigated: c. 3,400sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>	X
Pre: settlement; ritual monuments; Beaker burial; trackways; enclosures Ro: ditches		Wychnor cemetery, c. 500m SW of settlement, in use c. 6 <sup>th</sup> –early 7 <sup>th</sup> centuries

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>open</b>	enclosed	partially enclosed
-------------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 64: 13 SFBs; 51 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Enclosures; ditched boundaries; trackways; entrance ways; ditches; pits, fencelines; cut features including hollows; human burials

**Building type/s**

<b>SFB</b>	<b>post-hole</b>	<b>post-pit</b>
<b>post-in-trench</b>	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X			X				P	R	AS				X	X

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X					X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2,305	21,050g		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; bowls; cups; lids	X		X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Losco-Bradley & Kinsley(2002), p. 100–1; 108.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
CHARN	Moderate granitic rock, quartz, sandstone, white mica and ?Mercia Mudstone frags	Regional. Mountsorrel Granite from NW Leicestershire. Mercia Mudstone locally sourced
CSST	Coarse ?Millstone Grit sandstone and quartzite gravel and ?Mercia Mudstone	Local/regional. Millstone Grit sandstone from Pennines area
ECHAF	Moderate–frequent organic inclusions	Local
KEUP	Mercia Mudstone and frequent quartz	Local
KEUPQ	KEUP + moderate–frequent rounded quartz sand	Local
SST	Sandy ware with quartz grains and occasional sandstone inclusions	Local. Quartz/sands sourced in the West Midlands



### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for majority of contexts, particularly regarding quantities, fabrics and decoration							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
AS1	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
AS13	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
AS32	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
AS43a (wall-trench 3315)	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
AS46 (posthole 1507)	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
AS48	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
AS50b	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed			X	1 sherd finger-tip impressed; 1 sherd with vertical hollow bosses
AS51	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
AS62	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
AS64b	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
AS64c	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
AS65	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Pit no.</b>							
3545 Zone V	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
3656 Zone IX	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Fire-pit no.</b>							
3590 (Zone V)	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Pit-cluster no.</b>							
3465	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
3496 (boundary ditch D29)	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
3508	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
(boundary ditch D44)							
3621/3575	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	Not disclosed				
3662 (boundary ditch D49)	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	64 sherds	Not disclosed				
3802	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
1448 Zone VII	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
<b>Unidentified context no.</b>							
3403	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				
3509	c. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	Not disclosed				

### Coins

<b>Context</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Metal</b>	<b>Notes</b>
N/A					

### Metal

<b>Context</b>	<b>Knives</b>	<b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b>	<b>Misc. tools/ implements</b>	<b>Misc. items</b>	<b>Fittings</b>	<b>Sheets/strips</b>	<b>Nails</b>
*71 metal artefacts found (65 Fe; 2 Pb; 4 Cu), a limited number of which are discussed in the text							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
AS20	1						
AS48	1						
AS50	1						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
3370	2	1 ?seax		1 barrel padlock			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
3327			1				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
(boundary ditch D21)			shears				
3598 (boundary ditch D10)			1 ?hay fork				
<b>Burial no.</b>							
3666	1 blade						
<b>Boundary ditch complexes</b>							
Zone VII	4						
<b>Ditched boundary D39 features</b>							
Pit cut into D39	1						
Causeway entrance make-up deposit	1						
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
			3: 1 awl; 1 hook; 1 rove		2: 1 bucket loop 1 ring; X fittings & wire		30

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
AS20									1 Pb folded piece
AS62									1 Pb rolled piece
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
	1								5 unidentified

### Worked bone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked stone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	other					
N/A							

### Ceramic

<b>Context</b>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
AS13	X frags						
AS16	4 frags						
AS20	25: 2 complete; 23 frags						
AS50b		1					
AS52		1					
AS62	9: 5 complete; 4 frags	1					
AS62a	X frags						
AS63	47: 4 complete; 43 frags						
AS64c	X frags						
<b>Pit-cluster no.</b>							
3686		1					

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
AS1	1						
AS13	1						
AS20	1						
AS48	4						
AS61	1						
AS62	1						
AS63	3						
AS64b	1						
AS65	1						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
3621/3575	9						
3662 (boundary ditch D49)	9						

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Description</i>
*c. 47kg of metalworking residues retrieved from 64 Anglo-Saxon contexts, most not individually disclosed	
<b>Ditch no.</b>	
3399 (boundary ditch D20)	c. 5kg
3468 (boundary ditch D41)	c. 3kg
<b>Causeway no. &amp; burial no.</b>	
Causeway 3662 (boundary ditch D49) Burial 3666	14kg

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Fire-pit no.</b>			
3501			X fire-cracked stones
3518			X fire-cracked stones
3590			X fire-cracked pebbles
3595			X fire-cracked pebbles

### Human bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Ditch no.</b>		
3323 (boundary ditch D27)	1 skull frag	Recovered from lower ditch fill

**'Special' deposit**

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Burial no.</b>		
3663	1 cattle burial	

**Unstratified and residual finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Ring stamped jar sherd	
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	4 knives	
Anglo-Saxon	9 ?nails	
<b>Slag</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	+5kg slag	

**Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Lordship Lane, Cottenham, Cambridgeshire**Settlement date:** 7<sup>th</sup>–11<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery

**Publication/s:** Mortimer, R., 2000. Village development and ceramic sequence: The Middle and Late Saxon village at Lordship Lane, Cottenham, Cambridgeshire. *Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society* 89, 5–33.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TL 449 681	Excavation; evaluation	1993–1994; 1996–1997	Cambridge Archaeological Unit
Area of site investigated: c. 10,000sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	
Pre: Mesolithic, Bronze Age & Iron Age features		

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed (7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> century)	regular/planned (c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries)
---	---

**Settlement arrangement**

open	?enclosed	?partially enclosed
------	-----------	---------------------

**Buildings & phases**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total 11: 1 SFB; 10 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditched enclosures/ boundaries; ditch lines; slot/trench; a well; compounds; paddocks/enclosures

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	



**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X				P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X			X						

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. AD650–850 Middle Anglo-Saxon: c. AD725–850 Late Anglo-Saxon: c. AD850–c. 1200	Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon: 222 Middle Anglo-Saxon: 49 Late Anglo-Saxon: 570	Not disclosed	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots; Stamford	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; cooking pots; bowls	X	X		X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Mortimer (2000), p. 22–33.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
Vegetable tempered	Light weight with cavities	Local
Gritty	Hard with frequent igneous rocks grit inclusions	Local and regional. East Anglia area; East Midlands area and Charnwood Forest, Leicestershire
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
Ipswich Ware 1	Hard thick ware	Local
Ipswich Ware 2	Gritty with frequent igneous rocks grit inclusions	Local/regional. Suffolk
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon</i>		
Thetford ware		Local/regional. Norfolk

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
St Neots		Local
Stamford		Regional. Lincolnshire
Sandy wares		Local/regional

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Majority of contexts not disclosed; pottery predominantly discussed by phase and excavation area. Contexts not disclosed for several sandy ware sherds, decorated with cross hatching and wavy lines							
<b>Phase I: 7<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
4	c. AD650–850	3 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1 (postholes)	c. AD650–850	4 sherds	Not disclosed				
<b>Phase II: 8<sup>th</sup>–9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
6	c. AD725–850	1 sherd	Not disclosed	Ipswich			
7	c. AD725–850	1 sherd	Not disclosed				
<b>Phase III: 9<sup>th</sup>–10<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
8	c. AD850–c. 1200	14 sherds	Not disclosed	Thetford; St Neots			
9 (postholes)	c. AD850–c. 1200	3 sherds	Not disclosed	Thetford; St Neots			
10 (postholes)	c. AD850–c. 1200	2 sherds	Not disclosed	St Neots			
<b>Phases</b>							
I	c. AD650 –c. 1200	123 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots			
II	c. AD 725–c. 1200	56 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots			

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated*</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
III	c. AD 725–c. 1200	288 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots			
IV	c. AD 725–c. 1200	292 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots; sandy			
<b>Excavation areas</b>							
A	c. AD650–c. 1200	382 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots; sandy			
B	c. AD650 c. 1200	397 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots; sandy			
C	c. AD650–c. 1200	82 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots			

### Coins

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Metal</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
*Individual contexts not disclosed, metal artefacts discussed by phase							
<b>Site phases</b>							
I	3			3: 1 bridle bit link; 2 bridle ring pieces	1 nail binding, ?box hinge	2 Cu sheets	1 Fe
II			1 Fe textile needle	2 ?wool comb heckles			
III & IV	2		1 Fe staple	6: 1 bridle cheek piece; 1 Fe ?bridle stem; 1 Fe horseshoe;			3 Fe

<b>Context*</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
				1 Fe handle; 1 Fe hasp; 1 Cu stem			

#### Metal (con.)

<b>Context*</b>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
*Individual contexts not disclosed, metal artefacts discussed by phase									
Site phases									
I					1 Fe				
III & IV	5: 1 Cu dress pin; 2 Cu pin stems; 2 needles							1 Cu tweezers	

#### Worked bone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

#### Worked stone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/</u> <u>Niedermendig</u>	other					
Phase I: 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
SFB no.							
4	1 Niedermendig;						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	other					
	X Niedermendig frags						
Phase I: 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries/Phase II: 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
Undisclosed ditches							
	X Niedermendig frags						
Excavation areas (general)							
B	X Niedermendig frags						
C	X Niedermendig frags						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Unphased &amp; undisclosed contexts</b>							
	1	1			1.7kg fired	X	X hearth material

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Phase I: 7<sup>th</sup>–8<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
4	1 mortarium						
<b>Phase III: 9<sup>th</sup>–10<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
9 (posthole)	1						
10 (posthole)	1						
<b>Unphased</b>							
<b>Undisclosed features</b>							
	c. 45						

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>	
	Iron smithing slag found across the settlement



**Flint**

<b><i>Context</i></b>	<b><i>Flint</i></b>	<b><i>Burnt flint</i></b>	<b><i>Burnt stone</i></b>
N/A			

**Unstratified and residual finds**

<b><i>Period</i></b>	<b><i>Type</i></b>	<b><i>Further description</i></b>
N/A		

**Metal detected finds**

<b><i>Period</i></b>	<b><i>Type</i></b>	<b><i>Further description</i></b>
N/A		

**Settlement:** Cadley Road, Collingbourne Ducis, Wiltshire**Settlement date:** c. early 8<sup>th</sup>–10<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; radiocarbon**Publication/s:** Pine, J., 2001. The excavation of the Saxon settlement at Cadley Road, Collingbourne Ducis, Wiltshire. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine* 94, 88–117.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
SU 24450 54000	Excavation	1998	Thames Valley Archaeological Services
Area of site investigated: 2638sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	X
		Cemetery 150m NE of settlement, in use AD500–650

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Total c. 11: 10 SFBs; ?1 PBS
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits/scoops; postholes

**Building type/s**

SFB	?post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X	X			P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X		X		

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	?X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1325	21.78kg		L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
bowls; jars; cooking pots; urns	X		X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Pine (2001), p. 96–7.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Organic-tempered fabrics</i>		
O1	Organic with quartz, sand, chalk, flint frag inclusions	Local
O2	Organic with chalk and flint inclusions	Local
O3	Organic with quartz inclusions	Local
<i>Chalk-tempered fabrics</i>		
C1	Oxidised with common chalk inclusions	Local
C2	Oxidised with chalk inclusions	Local
C3	Sparse chalk, quartz, iron, organic inclusions	Local
<i>Sandy fabrics</i>		
S1	Sparse organic and rare iron grain inclusions	Local

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
S2	Sparse organic inclusions	Local
S3	Frequent–common quartz sand, sparse–moderate organic and occasional chalk inclusions	Local
S4	Moderate–common quartz and occasional chalk inclusions	Local
S5	Glauconitic grains, occasional sandstone, rare organic inclusions	Local
S6	Sparse organic inclusions	Local
S7	Rare fine organic inclusions	Local
S8	Moderate–common quartz and red iron inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
100	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	140 sherds	Organic; chalk; sandy			X	
101	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	551 sherds	Organic; chalk; sandy		X	X	Incised; cross-in-circle stamps
102	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	68 sherds	Organic; chalk; sandy				4 Bronze Age sherds
103	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	135 sherds	Organic; sandy		X	X	
104	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	21 sherds	Organic				Bronze Age sherd
105	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	70 sherds	Organic; sandy				
106	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	32 sherds	Organic; chalk; sandy			X	Hand-drawn ovals; incised; burnished
107	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	345 sherds	Organic			X	Burnished
108	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	19 sherds	Organic; sandy			X	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
109	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	21 sherds	N/A				
<b>PBS no.</b>							
PBS1 (posthole 343)	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	N/A				
<b>Pit/scoop no.</b>							
1	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	N/A				
202	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	N/A				
203	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1–3 sherds	N/A				
204	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1–3 sherds	N/A			X	
205	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1–3 sherds	N/A				
206	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	N/A				
223	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1–3 sherds	N/A				
513	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1–3 sherds	N/A				
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
4	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 2 sherds	N/A				
209	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 2 sherds	N/A				
214	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 2 sherds	N/A				
218	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 2 sherds	N/A				
334	5 <sup>th</sup> /6 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> /10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 2 sherds	N/A				

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
101	1					1 Cu strip	1
102							1
104						1 Cu sheet	
105		1 ?arrowhead					
107							
108			1 spike				

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
101									1 unidentified object
108					1 strap frag				1 Fe unidentified object



### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>									
100	1			1					
101	2		1	1					
103			3: 1 polished walrus ivory; 2 pinbeaters	1					
105	1		1					1 offcut	
106			1				1 cattle femur, ?9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries		
107								6: 1 antler point; 2 antler rough-outs; 3 antler offcuts	
108						1 ?crane bone implement		1 antler offcut/object	

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>SFB no.</b>							
100				1			
101	1						
102							2: 1 loomweight;

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
							1 pounder/rubber
103	1						
107	1						
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X Pennant Sandstone; Potterne stone; Lower Greensand			X Pennant Sandstone; Potterne stone; Heathstone			

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>							
100							1 lamp
101	1				X fired		
103		2					
105		1					
106					X fired		
107					X fired		

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>				
101	1 dark blue annular			

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>SFB no.</b>							
101	1						
102	1						
103	2						
106	1						
107	3						

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>SFB no.</b>	
101	Iron-working slag frag

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>			
	20: 5 struck flints of possible Anglo-Saxon date; 15 residual prehistoric struck flints		

**Unstratified and residual finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement:** West Fen Road, Ely, Cambridgeshire**Settlement date:** c. AD700–850 (Consortium site); early 8<sup>th</sup>–12<sup>th</sup> centuries (Ashwell site)**Dating evidence:** pottery**Publication/s:** Mortimer, R., Regan, R. & S. Lucy, 2005. *The Saxon and medieval settlement at West Fen Road, Ely: The Ashwell site*. East Anglian Archaeology 110. Cambridge: Cambridge Archaeological Unit.Mudd, A. & M. Webster, 2011. *Iron Age and Middle Saxon settlements at West Fen Road, Ely, Cambridgeshire: The Consortium site*. BAR British Series 538. Oxford: Archaeopress & Northamptonshire Archaeology.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
<b>Consortium site</b>			
TL 531 809	Evaluation; excavation	1999–2000	Northamptonshire Archaeology
<i>Area of site investigated: c. 21,000sq. m</i>			
<b>Ashwell site</b>			
TL 529 808	Excavation	1999–2000	Cambridge Archaeology Unit
<i>Area of site investigated: c. 31,600sq. m</i>			

<i>Previous site activity/occupation</i>		<i>Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s</i>
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>	X
<i>Pre:</i> Neolithic and Bronze Age pottery and flint; later Iron Age settlement <i>Ro:</i> field systems; ditches; enclosures; pits		Two Early Anglo-Saxon cemeteries S of Ely, in use 6 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>open</b>	enclosed	partially enclosed
-------------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	Ashwell site, total: c. 19 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; enclosures; gullies; (property) plot boundaries; paddocks; trackways; wells/waterholes; fence lines

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	P	R	AS				X	

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
Consortium site						
<u>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : AD450–850 <u>Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : c. AD725–850 <u>Late Anglo-Saxon</u> : AD850–c. 1200	<u>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : 4 <u>Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : 414 <u>Late Anglo-Saxon</u> : 5	Not disclosed	Southern Maxey-type; Ipswich; St Neots-type	L	R	I
Ashwell site						
<u>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : AD450–850 <u>Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : c. AD725–850 <u>Late Anglo-Saxon</u> : mid-9 <sup>th</sup> – c. 1200	<u>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : 11 <u>Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : 220 <u>Late Anglo-Saxon</u> : c. 6929	<u>Early/ Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : 135g <u>Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : 5749g Late Anglo-Saxon: not disclosed	Maxey-type; Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots-type	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
bowls; jars; pitcher	X	X	X	

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				



## Fabrics

For further information see, Consortium site: Mudd & Webster (2011) p. 67–8; Ashwell site: Mortimer, Regan & Lucy (2005), p. 62–4.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<b>Consortium site</b>		
<i>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon wares</i>		
Handmade wares	Fine with frequent sandy inclusions	Local
	Southern Maxey-type ware	Regional. Northamptonshire; Lincolnshire
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
Ipswich Ware, Group 1 (G1)	Hard, slightly sandy with quartz and mica inclusions	Local/regional. Suffolk
Ipswich Ware, Group 2 (G2)	Hard, slightly sandy with large quartz grains inclusions	Local/regional. Suffolk
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon</i>		
T1	St Neots-type ware	Local/regional. Cambridgeshire; Bedfordshire; Northamptonshire; Oxfordshire
<b>Ashwell site</b>		
<i>Early/Middle Anglo-Saxon wares</i>		
F1	Coarse quartz with moderate quartz inclusions	Local
F2	Fine quartz with moderate – frequent quartz inclusions	Local
	Maxey-type	Regional. Northamptonshire; Lincolnshire
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon</i>		
Ipswich ware, Group 1 (G1)	Ipswich ware: hard and slightly sandy	Local/regional. Suffolk
Ipswich ware, Group 2 (G2)	Ipswich ware: hard and sandy with quartz grains	Local/regional. Suffolk
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon</i>		
	Thetford ware	Local/regional. Norfolk
	St Neots-type ware	Local/regional. Cambridgeshire; Bedfordshire; Northamptonshire; Oxfordshire

### Pottery

<b>Context*</b>	<b>Date/s</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Fabrics</b>	<b>Type/s</b>	<b>Stamped</b>	<b>Decorated</b>	<b>Notes</b>
<b>Consortium site</b>							
*Full information not disclosed for some contexts							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
9	c. AD725–850	1+ sherd	G1/G2	Ipswich	X		
17 (Plot 7)	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
35	c. AD725–850	4+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich			
39	c. AD725–850	5+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich			
97	c. AD725–850	1+ sherd	G1/G2	Ipswich			
156	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
210 (Plot 6)	c. AD725–850	2+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich			
317	c. AD725–850	2+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich			
486	c. AD725–850	1+ sherd	Handmade				
531	c. AD725–850	4+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich			
652	c. AD725–850	2+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich			
1021 (Plot 5)	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
1026	c. AD725–850	1+ sherd	G1/G2	Ipswich			
1733 (Plot 10)	c. AD725–850	2+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
30 (Plot 5)	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
45	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
78	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
81	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
127	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
139	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
165	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			Several Iron Age sherds
186	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
476	AD450–850	26 sherds	Handmade; G1/G2	Ipswich			
489	c. AD725–850	2+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich			
513	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
762	AD450–850	1+ sherd	Handmade				
800 (Plot 9)	c. AD725–850	1+ sherd	G1/G2	Ipswich			
980 (Plot 1)	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			2 Iron Age sherds
1041 (Plot 1)	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
1299	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
1304	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
1783	c. AD725–850	1+ sherd	G1/G2	Ipswich			
<b>Gully no.</b>							
78 (Plot 8)	c. AD725–850	3+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich	X		1 lugged pitcher with segmented circle stamped motif
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
169 (Plot 3)	c. AD725–850	1+ sherd	G1/G2	Ipswich			
1240 (Plot 5)	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			
<b>Ashwell site</b>							
<b>Phase 5: early 8<sup>th</sup>–mid-9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
3 (Enclosure 1)	c. AD725–850	1+ sherd	G1/G2	Ipswich			
6 (Enclosure 4)	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich			

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F1589 (Enclosure 5)	c. AD725–850	3+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich			
F1618 (Enclosure 5)	c. AD725–850	1+ sherd	G1/G2	Ipswich			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F337 (Enclosure 1)	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G2	Ipswich			
F542 (Enclosure 1)	c. AD725–850	Not disclosed	G1	Ipswich			
598 (Enclosure 1)	c. AD725–1200	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots-type			
F1489 Enclosure 4)	c. AD725–850	6+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich			Prehistoric sherds
<b>Gully no.</b>							
F1081 (Enclosure 3)	c. AD725–850	4+ sherds	G1/G2	Ipswich			
1532 (Enclosure 4)	c. AD725–850	1+ sherd	G1/G2	Ipswich			
<b>Layer no.</b>							
F5170	c. AD725–1200	Not disclosed	G2	Ipswich			
<b>Phase 6: mid-9<sup>th</sup>–10<sup>th</sup>/11<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F345 (Enclosure 9)	c. AD725–850 (residual)	Not disclosed	G2	Ipswich			Residual Ipswich ware
F528 (Enclosure 1)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots-type			Residual Ipswich ware; prehistoric sherds
F533 (Enclosure 14)	AD450–850 (residual)	Not disclosed		Maxey-type			Residual Maxey-type ware
F687 (Enclosure 1)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots-type			Residual Ipswich ware; prehistoric sherds

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
F688 (Enclosure 1)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots-type			Residual Ipswich ware; prehistoric sherds
F906 (Enclosure 11)	AD850–c. 1200	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich; St Neots-type			Residual Ipswich ware
F942 (Enclosure 11)	AD850–c. 1200	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich; St Neots-type			Residual Ipswich ware
<b>Gully no.</b>							
F1082 (Enclosure 3)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich; Thetford			Residual Ipswich ware
F1214 (Enclosure 12)	c. AD725–850 (residual)	Not disclosed	G2	Ipswich			Residual Ipswich ware
F1217 (Enclosure 12)	c. AD725–850 (residual)	Not disclosed	G2	Ipswich			Residual Ipswich ware
<b>Well no.</b>							
F1219 (Enclosure 12)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	38 sherds		Thetford; St Neots-type			
<b>Enclosure no.</b>							
13 (Paddocks A–H)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	c. 125 sherds		Thetford; St Neots-type			
14 (Paddocks A–H)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed		Thetford; St Neots-type			
<b>?Building posthole group no.</b>							
Enclosure 10	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	G1/G2	Ipswich; Thetford			Residual Ipswich ware
<b>Phase 7 (covers Phases 6–8): mid-9<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F1952 (Enclosure 7)	AD450–850 (residual)	Not disclosed	Handmade				Residual handmade ware jar
<b>Phase 8: 10<sup>th</sup>/11<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
19 (Enclosure 6)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	27 sherds		Thetford; St Neots-type			
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F582 (Enclosure 9)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed		Thetford; St Neots-type			
F583 (Enclosure 9)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed		Thetford; St Neots-type			
F641 (Enclosure 9)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed		Thetford; St Neots-type			
F2355 (Enclosure 14)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed		Thetford; St Neots-type			
F2366 (Enclosure 14)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed		Thetford; St Neots-type			
F2420 (Enclosure 9)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed		Thetford; St Neots-type			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F269 (Enclosure 1)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed		Thetford; St Neots-type			
F304 (Enclosure 1)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed	G1	Ipswich; Thetford; St Neots-type			Residual Ipswich ware
F406/663 (Enclosure 1)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed		Thetford; St Neots-type			
F520 (Enclosure 1)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed		Thetford; St Neots-type			
F617 (Enclosure 1)	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	Not disclosed		Thetford; St Neots-type			
F892 Enclosure 12	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed		Thetford			
F1165 (Enclosure 3)	c. AD725–850 (residual)	Not disclosed	G2	Ipswich			Residual Ipswich ware
<b>Postholes group no.</b>							

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
Enclosure 12	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	14 sherds		Thetford; St Neots-type			
<b>Midden area</b>							
Enclosure 13	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	214 sherds		Thetford; St Neots-type			

### Coins

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Metal</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
<b>Consortium site</b>					
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
216	1	Roman	AD313–18	Bronze	Constantine I
279	1	Anglo-Saxon	c. AD740–50	Silver	Sceatta
<b>Ashwell site</b>					
<b>Phase 5: early 8<sup>th</sup>–mid-9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>Fenceline no.</b>					
F1024 (Enclosure 3)	1	Anglo-Saxon	c. AD730–60	Silver	Sceatta. Series L, Type 18
<b>Phase 7 (covers Phases 6–8): mid-9<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>Posthole no.</b>					
Context 2695 (Enclosure 1)	1	Roman	AD330–5	Bronze	Constantinian

### Metal

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
<b>Consortium site</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
39							1 Fe

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
167	1						
9 (Plot 9)				1 horseshoe			
27	1			1 wool comb	1 Cu		
139	1			1 horseshoe frag			
170	2						
183			1 Fe ?auger bit				
234			1 Fe socketed object, no known parallels				
392					3 studs		3
476	3						
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
					2: 1 hinge pivot; 1 strap hinge		19
<b>Ashwell site</b>							
<b>Phase 5: early 8<sup>th</sup>–mid-9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F1380 (Enclosure 4)			1 Fe staple				
<b>Boundary ditch no.</b>							
F337 (Enclosure 1)			1 Fe ?woodworking tool				
F598 (Enclosure 1)	1						
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
			4:		2	32:	



<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
			1 Fe point; 3 Fe bars/ rods		Fe loops/rings	8 Fe strips; 8 Fe sheets; 16 Pb scraps	
<b>Phase 6: mid-9<sup>th</sup>–10<sup>th</sup>/11<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F603 (Enclosure 9)	1						
<b>Boundary ditch no.</b>							
F315 (Enclosure 1)				1 Cu hooked tag, 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries			
<b>Gully no.</b>							
F1660 (Enclosure 5)					1 Fe hook ?fitting		
<b>Phase 7 (covers Phases 6–8): mid-9<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F1090 (Enclosure 12)					1 Fe pintle/hinge rivet		
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
Context 6469 (Enclosure 5)				1 Fe prick spur			
<b>Unidentified feature no.</b>							
1257				1 Fe bridle side-link bar, 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries			
<b>Phase 8: 10<sup>th</sup>/11<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
19b, posthole F1601 (Enclosure 7)					1 Fe rivet		
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F503			1				

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
(Enclosures 14/16)			Fe awl				
F592 (Enclosure 1)				1 Fe ?stylus, c. Late Anglo-Saxon			
F618 (Enclosure 9)			1 Fe spike				
<b>Boundary ditch no.</b>							
F501, Paddock P (Enclosure 13)	1		1 Fe awl				
F891 (Enclosure 12)				1 Cu circular scale pan, ?used for coin weighing			
F1021 (Enclosure 3)				1 Pb spindlewhorl			
F1225 (Enclosure 12)	1						
<b>Gully no.</b>							
F600 (Enclosure 1)			1 Fe spoon auger, 9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries				

### Metal (con.)

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Consortium site</b>									
<b>Pit no.</b>									
52	1 Cu dress pin								
1021	1 Cu dress pin, c. 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries								

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
1240								1 Cu tweezers, ring-&-dot decoration	
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
30	1 Cu								
172	1 Fe & white metal composite								
<b>Ashwell site</b>									
<b>Phase 5: early 8<sup>th</sup>–mid-9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>Fence-post no.</b>									
F1540 (Enclosure 4)	1 Cu dress pin, 7 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries								
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>									
									20 unidentified frags
<b>Phase 7 (covers Phases 6–8): mid-9<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>Pit no.</b>									
F719 (Enclosure 13)				1 Fe belt or strap clip, c 9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> c.					
F3108 (Enclosure 1)			1 Fe						
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
F1090					1 Fe				
F1578 (Enclosure 4)			1 ?Anglo-Saxon Cu buckle plate, decorated with six stamped raised domes						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
			with incised tong & dot motifs						

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Consortium site</b>									
<b>Pit no.</b>									
17									1 ?handle with grooves & zig-zag motif decoration
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
53/96			1						
476				1					
<b>Well no.</b>									
173			2						
<b>Furrow no.</b>									
Context 337									1 ?parchment pricker
<b>Ashwell site</b>									
<b>Phase 5: early 8<sup>th</sup>–mid-9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>PBS no.</b>									
6, postholes F1524 (Enclosure 4)				1 antler					
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
F1651 (Enclosure 4)			1 antler						
<b>Boundary ditch no.</b>									
F598 (Enclosure 1)				1 antler					

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase 6: mid-9<sup>th</sup>–10<sup>th</sup>/11<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>PBS no.</b>									
10 (posthole F701) (Enclosure 9)						1 tapering implement			
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
F351 (Enclosure 1)									1 rectangular perforated mount, ?archers wrist guard
F895 (Enclosure 12)						2 perforated			
<b>Boundary ditch no.</b>									
F270 (Enclosure 2)									1 ice skate
F388, Paddock C (Enclosure 13)				1					
F1217 (Enclosure 12)						1			
<b>Beam slot no.</b>									
F426 (Enclosure 1)				1					
<b>Phase 7 (covers Phases 6–8): mid-9<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
F918 (Enclosure 12)			1 point						
<b>Gully no.</b>									
Context 3682 (Enclosure 13)	1 needle								
<b>Unidentified features no.</b>									
Context 1155 (Enclosure 9)			1						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
			polished antler						
<b>Phase 8: 10<sup>th</sup>/11<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>Boundary ditch no.</b>									
F304 (Enclosure 1)									1 ice skate
F501, Paddock P (Enclosure 13)									1 ice skate

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
Consortium site							
Unphased & undisclosed contexts							
	164: 1 Millstone Grit; 163 Niedermendig frags						
Ashwell site							
Phase 6: mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
Ditch no.							
F906 (Enclosure 11)	X Niedermendig						
F942 (Enclosure 11)	X Niedermendig						
Enclosure no.							
13	X Niedermendig						
14	X Niedermendig						
Phase 8: 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries							

<b>Context</b>	<b>Querns</b>		<b>Whetstones</b>	<b>Hones</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Weights</b>	<b>Other</b>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F582 (Enclosure 9)	X Niedermendig						
F583 (Enclosure 9)	X Niedermendig						
F641 (Enclosure 9)	X Niedermendig						
F2420 (Enclosure 9)	X Niedermendig						
<b>Boundary ditch no.</b>							
F257 (Enclosure 2)	1 Millstone Grit						
F269	X Niedermendig						
F304	X Niedermendig						
F406/663	X Niedermendig						
F520	X Niedermendig						
F617	X Niedermendig						
F644 (Enclosure 9)							1 basalt rubstone
<b>Unphased &amp; undisclosed contexts</b>							
	1478 Niedermendig frags, weighing 63.8kg						

### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Consortium site</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1706	1 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
57 (Plot 6)	1						
53/96	1 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
392	1 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
476	1 7 <sup>th</sup> –8 <sup>th</sup> centuries						
<b>Ashwell site</b>							
<b>Phase 5: early 8<sup>th</sup>–mid-9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Unidentified features no.</b>							
F1490 (Enclosure 4)	1						

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Ashwell site</b>				
<b>Phase 6: mid-9<sup>th</sup>–10<sup>th</sup>/11<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>				
<b>Posthole no.</b>				
Context 2689 (Enclosure 1)	1 blue annular with white trails			



### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Consortium site</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
17 (Plot 7)	X						
1021 (Plot 5)	1						
1119 (Plot 3)	1						
1825 (Plot 8)	1						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
165	X						
216		1 AD313–18					
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
305	1						
<b>Layer no.</b>							
999				1 Fe knife frag			
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X				2 Cu brooch frags		
<b>Ashwell site</b>							
<b>Phase 5: early 8<sup>th</sup>–mid-9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
F1618 (Enclosure 5)	1						
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F1081 (Enclosure 3)						1 frag, ?Roman	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
F1489 (Enclosure 4)	X						
<b>Phase 6: mid-9<sup>th</sup>–10<sup>th</sup>/11<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
F528 (Enclosure 1)	X						
F687 (Enclosure 1)	X						
F688 (Enclosure 1)	X						
<b>Gully no.</b>							
F423 (Enclosure 1)						1 bottle frag, 1 <sup>st</sup> –2 <sup>nd</sup> centuries	
<b>Phase 7 (covers Phases 6–8): mid-9<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
Context 2695 (Enclosure 1)		1 AD330–5					
<b>Phase 8: 10<sup>th</sup>/11<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>Boundary ditch no.</b>							
F25 (Enclosure 4)					1 Cu & Ag alloy finger ring or earring, ?Roman		
<b>Gully no.</b>							
F610 (Enclosure 9)						1 jar or flask rim, late 2 <sup>nd</sup> /early 3 <sup>rd</sup> c.	
<b>Beam slot no.</b>							
F2317 (Enclosure 1)						1 bottle base frag, 1 <sup>st</sup> –2 <sup>nd</sup> centuries	
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X						

### Reused artefacts

<b>Context</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Period</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Original use</b>	<b>Reuse/modification</b>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<b>Context</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>Consortium site</b>	
<b>Pit no.</b>	
17	Slag
85	Iron smelting slag
167	Slag
<b>Ditch no.</b>	
4	Slag
27	Slag
81	Slag
188	Slag
191	Slag
254	Slag
980	Slag
<b>Gully no.</b>	
92	Slag
1719	Slag
1743	Slag
<b>Well no.</b>	
173	2 slag frags
<b>Posthole no.</b>	
1381	Slag
<b>Ashwell site</b>	
<b>Phase 7 (covers Phases 6–8): mid-9<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>	
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>	

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
	Small scale iron-smithing slag

#### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

#### Wood/timber

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Consortium site</b>		
<b>Ditch no.</b>		
139	1 draw knife	Wood working hand tool with a handle at either end, used to shape wood

#### Human bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Ashwell site</b>		
<b>Phase 8: 10<sup>th</sup>/11<sup>th</sup>–mid-12<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
<b>Enclosure no.</b>		
4 (sub-enclosure F1471)	X human bone	Disarticulated human bone fragments

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Consortium site</b>		
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	2 knives	
<b>Ashwell site</b>		
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Maxey-type ware sherd	In Phase 9 ditch [F1220], Enclosure 9
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Triangular copper-alloy hooked tag	8 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries. In Phase 9 ditch [F1787], Enclosure 7
Anglo-Saxon	Iron knife	Early medieval in date. In Phase 9 ditch [F522], Enclosure 14
<b>Worked bone</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Double-pointed pinbeater	In Phase 9 pit fill [1526], Enclosure 1
?Anglo-Saxon	Double-pointed pinbeater	In Phase 9 ditch [F667], Enclosure 17
?Anglo-Saxon	Double-pointed pinbeater	In Phase 9 gully [F2604], Enclosure 6
Middle Anglo-Saxon	Double-sided composite comb fragment	In Phase 10 ditch [F2354]
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Coins</b>		
Roman	2 coins	1 Trajan (AD98–117); 1 Radiate copy 'antoninianus', c. AD273 or later
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy dress pin	Ring-and-dot ornamentation. 7 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Scandinavian	Copper-alloy disc brooch fragment	Borre style decoration. 10 <sup>th</sup> century
Late Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy disc brooch	Cloisonné enamel centrepiece, sectioned to form a wavy equal-armed cross.

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
		Late 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Small copper-alloy buckle with openwork plate	
?Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy strap end	Crudely cast animal head terminal. Early medieval in date
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy U-shaped hooked tag	8 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy U-shaped hooked tag	10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries
?Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy ?hooked tag	
Late Anglo-Saxon	Iron pendant mount or harness/spur fitting	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Antler or bone comb fragment	
?Anglo-Saxon	Pinbeater	

#### **Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Ashwell site</b>		
Roman	13 coins	

**Settlement: Middle Harling, Norfolk****Settlement date:** c. mid-8<sup>th</sup>–11<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; metalwork

**Publication/s:** Rogerson, A., 1995. *A Late Neolithic, Saxon and medieval site at Middle Harling, Norfolk*. East Anglian Archaeology 74. London: British Museum; Norfolk: Field Archaeology Division, Norfolk Museums Service.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
c. TL 980 851	Excavation; metal detecting	1981	Norfolk Archaeology Unit
	Excavation	1982–1983	British Museum
Area of site investigated: 1981 excavation, 50sq. m; 1982–3 excavation, c. 1,300sq. m			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	X
Pre: Late Neolithic flints; pits with Grooved ware, Fengate ware & flints		

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

Buildings	4 PBSs
Structures & features	Pits; ditches; slots; postholes; burials

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
?square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------



## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X			X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	?X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. AD725–1200	+1369 sherds	Not disclosed	Ipswich-type; Thetford-type; St Neots-type; Stamford; Tating	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
jars; cooking pots; pitchers		X	X	X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>				
B (postholes & slot 435)	8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 vessel sherd	Rhineland	Tating Ware
<b>Residual contexts</b>				
197 (bone pit)	8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 base sherd	Rhineland	Tating Ware
522 (undisclosed context)	8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 base sherd	Rhineland	Tating Ware
709 (undisclosed context)	8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 handle	Rhineland	Tating Ware
854 (post-medieval ditch)	Not known	1 vessel sherd	?Rhineland	Oxidised reddish-yellow sherd with mica inclusions, decorated with a rouletted pattern

### Fabrics

For more detailed information see Rogerson (1995), pp.81–2.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
	Ipswich-type	Local/regional. Suffolk area
	Thetford-type	Local. Norfolk area
	St Neots-type	Local/regional. Cambridgeshire
	Stamford	Regional. Lincolnshire

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for all contexts							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
A (slots 272 & 300)	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Thetford-type			
B (postholes & slot 435)	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Ipswich-type; Thetford-type; St Neots-type;			
C (slots 783 & 786)	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	3 sherds	see 'Type/s'	Ipswich-type; St Neots-type			
E (slots 307 & 797)	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	8 sherds	see 'Type/s'	Not disclosed			
<b>Pit no.</b>							
629	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Not disclosed			
758	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Ipswich-type			
784	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Feature total not disclosed; 1 Late Anglo-Saxon sherd	see 'Type/s'	Not disclosed			Prehistoric Fengate ware sherds

<i><b>Context*</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
800	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Not disclosed			Prehistoric Grooved ware sherds
823	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	2 sherds	see 'Type/s'	Not disclosed			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
23	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	17 sherds	see 'Type/s'	Not disclosed			
271	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	5 sherds	see 'Type/s'	Not disclosed			
700	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Not disclosed			
<b>Slot no.</b>							
202	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Ipswich-type			
482	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Not disclosed			
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
141	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Not disclosed			
151	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Not disclosed			
349	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Ipswich-type			
445	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Ipswich-type			
593	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> century– 1200	Not disclosed	see 'Type/s'	Ipswich-type			
<b>Burial no.</b>							
451	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	see 'Type/s'	Thetford-type			
<b>Possible Anglo-Saxon burial no.</b>							

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
720	c. mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	see 'Type/s'	Thetford-type			

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>					
B	1	Roman	AD337–50	Bronze	Constans. Pierced, see Reused artefacts
<b>Pit no.</b>					
800	1	Anglo-Saxon	AD757–96	Bronze	Penny. King Beonna
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
139/661	1	Anglo-Saxon	N/A	Silver	Penny. Man holding two crosses

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>							
B						1 Cu strip	
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
139/661					1 ring		
700	2 whittle tang		2 U-shaped staples	1 Pb spindlewhorl			
<b>Burial no.</b>							
451	4: 1 whittle tang; 1 straight backed; 2 pivoting, 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries			1 Fe spur, with unusual curled-round terminals			
<b>Features of possible Anglo-Saxon date</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
Pit 367			1 shears				
Pit 600			1 spiked rod				
Ditch 352			1 U-shaped staple				

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>									
A	1 Cu, 8 <sup>th</sup> /9 <sup>th</sup> c.								
<b>Pit no.</b>									
589			1 Fe D-shaped						
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
700					1 Cu, Trehiddle- type animal- headed terminals				
<b>Burial no.</b>									
451			2: 1 Cu rectangular with Fe plate, ?Scandinavian type; 1 Fe D-shaped					1 Cu fine ear scoop, decorated with leaf-shaped zones	

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/</u> <u>Niedermendig</u>	other					
<b>Burial no.</b>							
451				1			
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A							

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>PBS no.</b>							
B		1					

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
		AD337–50					
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
652	1						
<b>Possible Anglo-Saxon burial no.</b>							
720	1						
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	X		X				

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>					
B	1	Roman	Coin	Coin	Pierced, possibly for use as a pendant

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

#### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>			
B			X fire-cracked flints in possible hearth area
<b>Pit no.</b>			
784	X		
800	X		
<b>Ditch no.</b>			
559	X		



### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Residual</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	3 Tating ware sherds	Imported from the Rhineland region, dating 8 <sup>th</sup> –9 <sup>th</sup> centuries. In: base frag in bone pit [197]; base frag in context [522]; handle in context [709]
Anglo-Saxon	Oxidised sherd with rouletted decoration	Possibly from the Rhineland region. In post-medieval ditch [854]
Anglo-Saxon	2 Stamford ware sherds	Fabric A Stamford sherd, with Glaze 4 & stamped decoration, dating c. AD900–1025. This form is not commonly decorated. Found in the filling over the junctions of ditches [139] & [611]. Fabric B Stamford sherd with exterior glaze, dating c. 1150–1200. Found in a post-medieval bone pit
<b>Metal</b>		
Early Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy small-long brooch head-plate	With uncommon incised cross-hatching. 6 <sup>th</sup> century date. In post-medieval ditch [854]
Early Anglo-Saxon	D-shaped buckle	With pairs of engraved lines & a shaped tongue-rest. In post-medieval ditch [854]
Anglo-Saxon	1 whittle tang knife	In medieval ditch [611]
Anglo-Saxon	1 whittle tang knife	In the upper filling of a medieval ditch
Late Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy lobed hooked tag	Decorated with ring-and-dots. ?10 <sup>th</sup> or 11 <sup>th</sup> century date. In medieval ditch [138]
?Late Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy finger ring	With a bezel in the shape of two overlapping semi-circular plates. In medieval feature [645]
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	97 Middle and Late Anglo-Saxon sherds	
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Needle or pin	
Anglo-Saxon	2 double ended tools/implements	
<b>Worked stone</b>		

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Whetstone	
<b>Ceramic</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Loomweight	
<b>Slag</b>		
?Late Anglo-Saxon	Smithing slag; iron slag	

#### **Metal detected and/or unstratified metal finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Iron Age	Celtic coin	Base metal core, with no apparent inscription & depicting a horse facing towards the west
Roman	c. 14 coins	Including: 1 Domitian (AD81–96); 1 uncertain emperor, with a cut segment; 2 Antonius Pius (AD138–61), one pierced & one with a cut out of the edge; 1 Barbarous Radiate copy of a Claudius II Radiate (AD268–70); 1 Allectus (AD293–6); 1 House of Constantine
Anglo-Saxon	50 coins, collectively known as the Beonna of East Anglia Hoard, covering the period AD757–96	37 coins, moneyer Efe; 9 coins, moneyer Wilred; 1 coin, moneyer Werferth; 3 coins interlace type, no moneyers' name; 4 blanks, flat thin discs of silver with hammering marks but no designs or inscriptions
Anglo-Saxon	15 coins, c. 8 <sup>th</sup> century	3 coins, moneyer Efe (AD757–96); 2 coins, moneyer Wilred (AD757–96); Beonna interlace type coin (AD757–96); Series R coin; Series U coin; 7 sceats
Anglo-Saxon	5 coins, 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 Berhtwulf of Mercia penny, moneyer Oswulf, ?Canterbury mint (c. AD843–8); 1 Alfred of Wessex penny, moneyer Tilwine of London (AD871–99); 1 St Edmund Memorial penny with blundered inscriptions, possibly meant to be of moneyer Egremund (c. AD905); 1 Edmund penny, moneyer Hrodgar, Norwich mint (AD939–46); 1 Edgar cut-halfpenny, moneyer uncertain, Norwich mint (AD959–76)
Anglo-Saxon	5 coins, 10 <sup>th</sup> –11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 Aethelred II penny frag, moneyer uncertain, Norwich mint (AD968–1016); 1 Cnut penny, moneyer Mana, Norwich mint (c. 1018–24); 1 Edward the Confessor cut-farthing of Pyramids type, moneyer uncertain, Oxford mint (1042–66); 1 Edward the Confessor penny, moneyer Leofric, Norwich mint (c. 1056–9); 1 silver coin frag, likely Late Anglo-Saxon

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Imitation of a Samanid silver dirhem of Isma'il b. Ahmad coin, AD827–907	Belongs to a group of imitations dated c. AD893–902. Kufic dirhams & their forgeries were exported westwards from the Caliphate to Scandinavia & northwest Europe along Viking trade routes through Russia & the Baltic
Anglo-Saxon	15 whittle-tang knives; 1 pivoting knife	9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	Spherical weight with iron core and copper-alloy coating	One face has two concentric circles of stamped annulets
Anglo-Saxon	Double-pronged key latch lifter	
Anglo-Saxon	Barrel padlock key with suspension ring	
Late Anglo-Saxon	2 strike-a-lights with spiral terminals	Probably 10 <sup>th</sup> century
Late Anglo-Saxon	Javelin blade	c. 11 <sup>th</sup> century
?Late Anglo-Saxon	3 bridle side-links	One decorated with projecting lobes
Anglo-Saxon	13 copper-alloy pins	1 Ag gilded spherical pin-head, decorated with filigree wire forming spirals; 1 pin-head decorated with cast ribbed ornament in three diagonal bands & seven bosses; 2 decorated with engraved lines; 5 with decorated heads of stamped ring-and-dots
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy pin with a looped head, possibly a brooch pin	
Anglo-Saxon	Lead disc brooch with cast cruciform decoration	Each brooch arm has a boss & stylised interlace within quadrants. 10 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Pewter disc brooch	Quatrefoil motif & cross hatching within a ribbed border. Probably 10 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Scandinavian	Copper-alloy trefoil brooch	Brooch type popular in the Danelaw. Stylised ornamentation, probably of an acanthus leaf, & stamped ring-and-dot decoration. 10 <sup>th</sup> century
?Late Anglo-Saxon	Silver gilt finger ring with a bezel in the shape of clasped hands	Shoulders decorated with engraved crosses & a Lombardic inscription: IHC NAZARENS R.
Anglo-Saxon	10 finger rings	1 Cu with tapering terminals twisted together & decorated with stamped annulets; 1 Cu with tapering terminals twisted together & decorated with stamped ribbing; 1 Cu possible ring strip with overlapping terminals & stamped ring-and-dots; 7 Cu penannular with overlapping tapering terminals
Anglo-Saxon	Tweezers with expanded arms	Ring-and-dots decoration. Probably Middle Anglo-Saxon

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Fine silver and copper-alloy strap end	Trewhiddle-type animal-headed terminal in the central field. Is unusual in having a Ag front plate riveted onto a Cu body; the animal is detailed & modelled in deep relief. 9 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	2 copper-alloy strap ends	Trewhiddle-type animal-headed terminals & traces of white inlay. 9 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	3 strap ends	1 with an animal head above the hook; 1 with an unusual pointed terminal; 1 wedge-shaped, made of a folded over strip of sheet metal & decorated with traverse lines in zones
Anglo-Scandinavian	Copper-alloy tongue-shaped strap end	Probably 10 <sup>th</sup> century
Late Anglo-Saxon	Openwork hasp	Probably 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	18 hooked tags	1 Cu lobed with engraved cruciform motif; 1 Cu lobed decorated with ring-and-dots & engraved lines; 1 Cu lobed engraved with symmetrical motif & with two lobes pierced for attachment; 1 Cu triangular decorated with unusual stamped annulets rows set between ribbed borders; 2 Fe triangular hooked tags, 10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> century date; 3 Cu decorated with rings-and-dots; 4 Cu triangular with simple or no decoration, 9 <sup>th</sup> or 10 <sup>th</sup> centuries date; 5 Cu circular
Anglo-Saxon	Silver gilt lobed mount	Chip-carved interlace & possibly decorated with the arm of a cross
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy mount frag	Cross-shaped with chip-carved interlace ornament
Late Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy gilded sheet frag from a plaque or mount	Applied wire interlace set within a T-shaped cell. c. 10 <sup>th</sup> century
Late Anglo-Saxon	Rectangular cast mount fragment	Decorated with three-strand non-zoomorphic interlace & red enamel. Probably late 10 <sup>th</sup> or 11 <sup>th</sup> centuries
Anglo-Saxon	3 sub-triangular ?stirrup mounts	1 fine piece with animal-headed terminals & traces of Ag & niello wire inlay; 1 with Ringerike-style interlaced animal ornamentation & traces of Ag wire inlay; 1 with an unusual crudely engraved face-mask
Anglo-Saxon	6 decorated repoussé strips, possibly book or box mounts	Decorated with hounds chasing hares, ducks, oval bosses, foliage & trefoils, probably based on Roman artistic styles. Possibly 8 <sup>th</sup> or 9 <sup>th</sup> centuries date
Late Anglo-Saxon	7 fittings/sheet clips from caskets or vessels	1 looped fitting decorated with a stylised face. All date c. 11 <sup>th</sup> century
?Anglo-Saxon	3 barbed arrowheads, uncertain date	
?Anglo-Saxon	3 leaf-shaped arrowheads, uncertain date	
?Anglo-Saxon	Folding balance arm frag	Has a wire loop for suspension

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
?Anglo-Saxon	Chisel	
?Anglo-Saxon	Awl	
?Anglo-Saxon	Callipers	
?Anglo-Saxon	Reamer	Used to clean out or enlarge holes bored by wood augurs
?Anglo-Saxon	3 oval buckles	
?Anglo-Saxon	8 wool comb heckles	
?Anglo-Saxon	3 spikes	
?Anglo-Saxon	7 U-shaped staple fasteners	
?Anglo-Saxon	4 lead spindlewhorls	
?Anglo-Saxon	2 ?harness fittings	
?Anglo-Saxon	Escutcheon	
?Anglo-Saxon	Vessel handle frag	
?Anglo-Saxon	8 studs, from belts or caskets	1 gilded stud with a crowned bearded head; pair of heavy duty studs
?Anglo-Saxon	Wall hook	
?Anglo-Saxon	13 fittings	1 box fitting handle frag; 1 pair of chain links; 1 bar, possibly part of a handle; 1 sheet hook frag & strip with spiral terminal; 1 strip with looped terminal & attachment; 4 ring fittings; 4 hinge pivots

**Settlement:** Cottam, East Yorkshire**Settlement date:** 8<sup>th</sup>–early 10<sup>th</sup> centuries**Dating evidence:** pottery; metalwork**Publication/s:** Richards, J. D., 1999. Cottam: An Anglian and Anglo-Scandinavian settlement on the Yorkshire Wolds. *Archaeological Journal* 156, 1–110.**THE SITE**

<i>NGR</i>	<i>Investigation type/s</i>	<i>Date/s investigated</i>	<i>Unit/organising body</i>
SE 4975 4667	Excavations; fieldwalking; geophysical survey	Cottam B: 1993–5 Cottam A: 1996	Dept. of Archaeology, University of York
<i>Area of site investigated:</i> total site: c. 7,7000sq. m. Cottam B: 3 trenches; COT93.1: 10m x 20m; COT93.3: 10m x 20m; COT95: 20m x 50m			

<i>Previous site activity/ occupation</i>	<i>Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s</i>
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>
<i>Pre:</i> north-south trackway; flint; burial mounds in site vicinity <i>Ro:</i> farmstead located at Cottam A	

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	<b>partially enclosed</b>
------	----------	---------------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	3 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; corn drier; ditches; gullies; enclosures; gateway structure; trackways; fencelines; field boundaries; postholes; irregular linear & cut features

**Building type/s**

SFB	<b>post-hole</b>	post-pit
<b>post-in-trench</b>	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X	X				P	R	AS			X	X	

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X



## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
<u>Middle Anglo-Saxon</u> : mid-8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries <u>Late Anglo-Saxon</u> : 9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Excavations: 34 Fieldwalking: 39 Total: 73	Excavations: 437.1g Fieldwalking: 249.7g Total: 686.8g	Maxey-type; Torksey-type; York	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
bowls; jars	X	X		

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Richards (1999), p. 53–4.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
<i>Middle Anglo-Saxon ware</i>		
Type 10	Maxey-type ware	Regional. Northamptonshire area
Type 11	Organic tempered with quartzite sand and mica	Local/regional. Yorkshire region
<i>Late Anglo-Saxon ware</i>		
Type 12	Torksey-type ware	Regional. Lincolnshire area
Type 13	York ware	Local
Type 14	Hard fired wheel-thrown grey ware	Local/regional. Yorkshire region

### Pottery

<i>Context*</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Full information not disclosed for individual site contexts							
<b>COT93 assemblage</b>							
	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries	5 sherds	Type 11				Bronze Age sherd 4 Iron Age sherds
<b>COT95 assemblage</b>							
	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries; mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Maxey– 3 Torksey– 14 York– 3 Type 14– 9 Total: 29 sherds	Type 14	Maxey-type; Torksey-type; York			3 Iron Age sherds
<b>Fieldwalking (1993) assemblage</b>							
	c. mid-8 <sup>th</sup> –mid-9 <sup>th</sup> centuries; mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries	Type 11– 1 Torksey– 27 York– 9 Type 14– 2 Total: 39 sherds	Type 11	Torksey-type; York			8 Iron Age sherds

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Phase IIB: 8<sup>th</sup>–c. later 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>COT93.1</b>					
<b>Pit no.</b>					
1073	1	Anglo-Saxon	AD858–65/6	Silver	Kingdom of Wessex penny. Aethelbert AD858–65/6. Moneyer: probably Wulfheard
<b>Unidentified/ unphased contexts no.</b>					
1001	1	Anglo-Saxon	c. AD837–49/50	Bronze	Penny. Uigmund, Archbishop of York c. AD837–49/50. Moneyer: Coenred
<b>COT93.3</b>					

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Unidentified/unphased contexts no.</b>					
3012	1	Anglo-Saxon	c. AD790–835	Silver	Northumbria styca, possibly from reign of Eanred, c. AD810–41. Moneyer: Huaetred

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Phase IIB: 8<sup>th</sup>–c. later 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>COT93.1</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1073				3: 1 Cu hooked tag; 2 Fe wool comb heckles	1 Fe tin-plated plate, ?box fragment	3 Pb frags	
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
1079	1			1 Fe wool/flax comb			
<b>Layer no.</b>							
1000	1 blade tip		1 Fe staple	2 wool comb heckles		1 Pb frag	
1004	1			1 Fe wool comb, set into wooden board	1 Fe folded over tin- plated fitting	2 Pb frags	
1043						1 Pb frag	
<b>Cut feature no.</b>							
1044						1 Pb-alloy frag	
<b>Unidentified/ unphased contexts no.</b>							
1002					1 Fe ?chain link ring		
1074			1				

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
			sickle knife frag				
<b>COT93.3</b>							
<b>Corn drier no.</b>							
3023/4			1 Fe awl	1 wool comb heckle			
<b>Unidentified/unphased contexts no.</b>							
3000	1 pivoting knife frag, 8 <sup>th</sup> –10 <sup>th</sup> centuries			2: 1 plain circular disc, ?worn coin, trade token or button; 1 heckle	8: 1 Fe chest hinge strap; 7 Fe oval links	1 Fe strip	
3081					1 Fe chain links		
3096					1 Fe tin-plated pierced plate frag		
<b>Unidentified/unphased contexts from general COT93 no.</b>							
2000					1 Fe oval chain link		
<b>COT95</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
4002	1						
<b>Unidentified/unphased contexts no.</b>							
4025						1 Pb frag	
<b>Phase III: c. later 9<sup>th</sup>–early 10<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>COT95</b>							
<b>Layer no.</b>							
4242					1 Fe washer-link object		
<b>Unidentified/unphased contexts no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
4000					1 Fe vessel suspension fitting	2: 1 triangular sheet; 1 Fe pierced strip	

**Metal (con.)**

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase IIB: 8<sup>th</sup>–c. later 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>COT93.1</b>									
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
1079	2 Cu				1 Cu				
<b>Layer no.</b>									
1000	2: 1 Fe pin; 1 shank frag								
1004	1 biconical head				1 Cu, incised decoration with enamel inlay				
<b>Unidentified/unphased contexts no.</b>									
1001	1 shank pin frag								
<b>COT95</b>									
<b>Layer no.</b>									
4178	1 flattened globular head						1 Cu, incised line border, stamped ring- &-dot ornament		1 Cu debris frag
<b>Unidentified/unphased contexts no.</b>									
4000					1 Cu, two sheets soldered together				4: 1 Cu debris frag;

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
									2 Pb objects
4197	1 flattened globular head								
4275	1 biconical head								
<b>Phase III: c. late 9<sup>th</sup>–early 10<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>COT95</b>									
<b>Posthole fill no.</b>									
4003					1 Cu, enamel inlay & parallel arcs set within a linear border				
<b>Shallow scoop no.</b>									
4266	2: 1 flattened globular head; 1 shank frag								
<b>COT93.3</b>									
<b>Unidentified/ unphased contexts no.</b>									
3000	1 Fe								
3003	1 Fe								
3014	1 Fe shank frag								
3022	2: 1 disc-headed; 1 shank frag								2: 1 Pb repair; 1 ?casting frag

**Worked bone**

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase IIB: 8<sup>th</sup>–c. later 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>COT93.1</b>									
<b>Pit no.</b>									
1073				4: 2 double-sided; 2 decorated frags					
<b>Ditch no.</b>									
1079				1 antler handle					
<b>Possible linear cut feature no.</b>									
1044				1 decorated					
<b>Layer no.</b>									
1004				1 antler handle					
<b>Unidentified/ unphased contexts no.</b>									
1043				1 double-sided					
<b>Phase III: c. late 9<sup>th</sup> – early 10<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>									
<b>COT95</b>									
<b>Slot no.</b>									
4137									1 ?knife handle
<b>Unidentified/ unphased contexts no.</b>									
4242				1 double-sided					

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
Phase IIB: 8 <sup>th</sup> –c. later 9 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
COT93.1							
Pit no.							
1073			1 sandstone		2 chalk, from Yorks./Lincs. Wolds Chalk Group	2: 1 limestone slab, from ?Howardian Hills; 1 chalk stone piece, Yorks./Lincs. Wolds Chalk Group	
Ditch no.							
1079			1 sandstone		1 perforated chalk		
1102			1 sandstone				
Layer no.							
1004					1 chalk, from Yorks./Lincs. Wolds Chalk Group		
Unidentified/ unphased contexts no.							
1002	X Niedermendig frags						
1020						1 ?architectural dressed sandstone, Birdsall Calcareous Grit from Birdsall area, Yorks. East Riding	
COT93.3							
Corn drier no.							
3023/4			1 sandstone				



<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
Phase III: c. late 9 <sup>th</sup> –early 10 <sup>th</sup> centuries							
COT 95							
Pit no.							
4053	4: 2 Crinoid Grit sandstone; 2 sandstone frags; X Niedermendig frags			6 sandstone			
Layer no.							
4242							3 stone frags, ?use
Unidentified/ unphased contexts no.							
4025				1 sandstone frag			
4102				1 sandstone ?hone frag			1 stone frag, ?use
4124				2 sandstone frags			
4157							1 stone frag, ?use

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Phase IIB: 8<sup>th</sup>–c. later 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>COT93.1</b>							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
1073	1 Middle Saxon organic tempered fabric					1	
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
1079						X	1

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
							?lamp base in organic tempered fabric
K5		1 R. Knapton sherd (Reused)				X	
<b>COT95</b>							
<b>Gully no.</b>							
4091							1 R. lamp base, Crambeck grey ware beaker (Reused)
<b>Unidentified contexts no.</b>							
1077						1	
<b>Phase III: c. late 9<sup>th</sup>–early 10<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>COT95</b>							
<b>Layer no.</b>							
4178				1 brick or roof tile frag			

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery**</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
**Pottery information not disclosed for majority of individual contexts							
<b>COT93 assemblage</b>	60 sherds Late Roman						

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery**</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>COT95 assemblage</b>	31 sherds Late Roman						
<b>Fieldwalking (1993) assemblage</b>	331 sherds Late Roman						
<b>Phase IIB: 8<sup>th</sup>–c. later 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>							
<b>COT93.1</b>							
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
K5	1 (Reused)						
<b>COT95</b>							
<b>Gully no.</b>							
4092	1 (Reused)						

#### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
<b>Phase IIB: 8<sup>th</sup>–c. later 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>					
<b>COT93.1</b>					
<b>Ditch no.</b>					
K5	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Knapton type sherd reused as a spindlewhorl
<b>COT95</b>					
<b>Gully no.</b>					
4092	1	Roman	Pottery	Vessel	Crambeck grey ware beaker reused as a lamp base

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Phase IIB: 8<sup>th</sup>–c. later 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>	
<b>COT93.1</b>	
<b>Pit no.</b>	
1073	Fuel ash slag frags
<b>Unidentified/ unphased contexts no.</b>	
1001	Fuel ash slag frags
1028	Fuel ash slag frags
1074	Fuel ash slag frags
1077	Fuel ash slag frags
1080	Fuel ash slag frags
<b>COT93.3</b>	
<b>PBS no.</b>	
Building 2, posthole 3101	Fuel ash slag frags
<b>Unidentified/ unphased contexts no.</b>	
3000	Fuel ash slag frags
3081	Fuel ash slag frags
3100	Fuel ash slag frags

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Phase IIA: 8<sup>th</sup>–9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>			
<b>COT93.3</b>			
<b>Cut feature no.</b>			
3026	X		
<b>Total flint finds by area</b>			
COT93	126		
COT95	29		

### Jet

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>COT95 (unphased)</b>		
<b>Unidentified/unphased contexts no.</b>		
4011	1 jet frag	Jet commonly sourced from north-east England
4102	1 jet frag	Jet commonly sourced from north-east England

### Human bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Phase IIB: 8<sup>th</sup>–c. later 9<sup>th</sup> centuries</b>		
<b>COT 93.1</b>		
<b>Pit no.</b>		
1073	1 adult female skull, minus lower jaw	Skull located in one of the upper fills of a pit, placed face downwards. A block of chalk was sat adjacent to the skull. The skull was radiocarbon dated AD647–AD877

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>COT93</b>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	2 knives	
Anglo-Saxon	?Punch	Has no known parallels. The thinner end of the object may have functioned as a tang set within a wooden handle & the thicker end could have been used for shaping or chasing non-ferrous metalwork
Anglo-Saxon	3 iron dress pins	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron oval chain link	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron hinge fitting	

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
Anglo-Saxon	Iron strap end	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron staple	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron nail	
<b>COT95</b>		
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglian	Knife	
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	?Thatch weight	Chalk Group bedrock found in the Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Wolds
Anglo-Scandinavian	?‘Slate’ pencil	Purple phyllite or very fine-grained Norwegian Ragstone
Anglo-Saxon	Sandstone hone	
<b>Overall site</b>		
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Niedermendig lava quern frags	
Anglo-Saxon	Quern frags	Millstone Grit from the Pennines
Anglo-Saxon	Sandstone quern frags	
Anglo-Saxon	4 sandstone hones	
Anglo-Scandinavian	Pendant hone	Norwegian Ragstone
Anglo-Scandinavian	?‘Slate’ pencil	Made from either Norwegian Ragstone schist from Eidsborg, or the Scottish Highlands, or another non-British material source
?Anglo-Scandinavian	Roughly spherical ?ballista ball stone	

#### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>COT93</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze Northumbrian styca	Aethelred II first reign c. AD841–43/4. Moneyer: Alghere
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze Northumbrian styca	Irregular issue
Anglo-Saxon	Silver finger ring	

COT95		
Anglo-Saxon	Bronze Northumbrian styca	Aethelred II first reign c. AD841–43/4. Moneyer: Wihtrred
Anglo-Scandinavian	Pewter disc brooch	Similar brooches known from Coppergate, York
Overall site		
Roman	c. 19 coins	
Anglo-Saxon	3 sceattas and/or pennies	8 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	22 stycas	9 <sup>th</sup> century
Anglo-Saxon	Gold rolled sheeting	
Anglo-Saxon	7 finger rings	5 undecorated; 1 with notched decoration; 1 with debased Trehwiddle style decoration
Anglo-Saxon	c. 70 dress pins	1 Ag plated pin; gilt & chip carved pins; pins with dot or ring-and-dot decoration
Anglo-Saxon	34 strap ends	Assemblage dating c. 9 <sup>th</sup> century. Includes examples with zoomorphic & animal motif patterns; geometric patterns without animal motifs; 4 strap ends with inlaid Ag wire ornament, normally set in rectangular panels, of a type commonly found & distributed in East Anglia
Anglo-Saxon	2 shear blades	
Anglo-Saxon	Scythe	
Anglo-Saxon	8 lead weights	
Anglo-Saxon	2 incomplete 'slide keys' for lock bolts	Types used post-Roman–end of 9 <sup>th</sup> century
Late Anglo-Saxon	Spearhead	
?Anglo-Saxon	Large D-shaped buckle	
Anglian	2 keys	
Anglian	2 spoon augers	Similar Anglian examples known from York
Anglian	36 knives and knife blades	Largely a domestic & craft knife assemblage, although some of the larger ones may have been used for hunting or as weapons
?Anglian	Girdle hanger	
Anglo-Saxon/– Scandinavian	4 brooches	1 Jelling style disc brooch; 1 penannular brooch fragment; 1 undecorated disc brooch; 1 caterpillar brooch
Anglo-Scandinavian	Buckle	Borre style
Anglo-Scandinavian	2 Norse bells	2 six-sided pyramidal bells with ring-and-dot decoration
Anglo-Scandinavian	Strike-a-light	With a hooked arm and tapering striking plate, similar to ones found at Anglo-Scandinavian York

**Settlement:** Simy Folds, Upper Teesdale, Co. Durham**Settlement date:** late 8<sup>th</sup> century**Dating evidence:** radiocarbon**Publication/s:** Coggins, D., Fairness, K. J. & C. E. Batey, 1983. Simy Folds: An early medieval settlement site in Upper Teesdale, Co. Durham. *Medieval Archaeology* 27, 1–26.

Coggins, D., 2004. Simy Folds: Twenty years on. In: J. Hines, A. Lane & M. Redknap (eds.) *Land, sea and home: Proceedings of a conference on Viking-period Settlement, at Cardiff, July 2001*. Leeds: Maney Publishing, 325–34.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
NY 888 277	Excavation	1976; 1979; 1981	Not disclosed
Area of site investigated: Not disclosed			

Previous site activity/occupation	Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman
Pre: polished stone axe; shale vessel; pottery; rock-cut hearth; field systems	

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

Buildings	8 stone buildings
Structures & features	Settlement/field stone wall boundary

**Building type/s**

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	



**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R		P	R	AS	X		X					P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X									

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X			

## **Material culture types and distribution**

### **Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date**

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
N/A				L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
N/A				

### **Imported pottery**

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### **Fabrics**

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
N/A		

### **Pottery**

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A							

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Site/Farmstead 2</b>							
Building 1					1 Fe ring		
Building 3			2: 1 Fe spike; 1 Fe socketed- ferrule				

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Site/Farmstead 2</b>									
Building 3			1 Fe rectangular, ?Anglo-Saxon						

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked stone

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Querns</b></i>		<i><b>Whetstones</b></i>	<i><b>Hones</b></i>	<i><b>Spindlewhorls</b></i>	<i><b>Weights</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>Site/Farmstead 2</b>							
Building 1				1 sandstone	1 disc-shaped, fine-grained red sandstone		1 shale piece with circular perforation
Building 3	2 tufa disc querns						

### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Loomweights</b></i>	<i><b>Spindlewhorls</b></i>	<i><b>Crucibles/moulds</b></i>	<i><b>Brick/tile</b></i>	<i><b>Un/fired clay frags</b></i>	<i><b>Daub</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
N/A							

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Beads</b></i>	<i><b>Vessels</b></i>	<i><b>Undiagnostic sherds</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
N/A							

### Reused artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Type</b></i>	<i><b>Original use</b></i>	<i><b>Reuse/modification</b></i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Site/ Farmstead 1</b>	
Building 1	Wall fillings: iron slag. Building hearth: slag, ash, charcoal and burnt clay. Probably representative of smithing taking place on a domestic scale
Building 2	Significant quantities of iron slag, some incorporated into the building walling; probably secondary deposition
North boundary wall of Site 2	Small iron-smelting slag heap overlaid the wall
<b>Sites 1, 2 &amp; 3</b>	
	Total 33.235kg of metal-working residues; iron smelting and smithing

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Site/Farmstead 2</b>			
Building 2	4		

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Ex-corroded iron fragment	
<b>Flint</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Several potboilers	

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

### Radiocarbon

<i>Feature</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Date</i>
Site/Farmstead 1, Building	Hearth charcoal	Calibrated AD660–1000
Site/Farmstead 1, Building 2	Small hearth charcoal	Calibrated AD660–1000
Site/Farmstead 1, Building 3	Hearth charcoal	Calibrated 770–170BC
Site/Farmstead 2, Building 2	Hearth charcoal	Calibrated AD670–1020
Site/Farmstead 2, Building 3	Hearth charcoal	Calibrated AD1020–1320
Site/Farmstead 3, Annexe Building	Charcoal from paved floor of the building	Calibrated 1700–1260BC
Northern boundary wall of Site 2	Small heap of slag overlying the boundary wall	Calibrated AD1020–1290

**Settlement:** Goltho, Lincolnshire**Settlement date:** c. AD800–1150**Dating evidence:** pottery**Publication/s:** Beresford, G., 1987. *Goltho: The development of an early medieval manor c. 850–1150*. London: Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England.**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
TF 116 774	Excavation	1970–5	Department of the Environment & Medieval Village Research Group
Area of site investigated: Not disclosed			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	<b>Roman</b>	
Ro: 3 circular houses, occupied c. AD50–200; occupational debris		

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

dispersed	<b>?regular/planned</b>
-----------	-------------------------

**Settlement arrangement**

<b>open</b>	<b>?enclosed</b>	partially enclosed
-------------	------------------	--------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	2 PBSs (farmsteads)
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Enclosures/plots; postholes; cut features

**Building type/s**

SFB	<b>post-hole</b>	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	



**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	?ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	------------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X					P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X		X									

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. AD800–850/900	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Maxey-type; shell-tempered; Torksey; Stamford	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
cooking pots; bowls, storage jars; lamps; skillets; a jug	X	X		X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For further information see Beresford (1987), p. 134–6.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
	Maxey-type ware	Local/regional. Northamptonshire/?Lincolnshire area
A	Shell-tempered ware. Soft, tempered with finely crushed oyster and mussel shell with occasional quartz inclusions	Local
B	Shell-tempered ware. Hard, tempered with finely crushed shell and occasional quartz inclusions	Local
C	Grey sandy ware. Hard, reduced sand-tempered ware	Local
D	Torksey ware. Hard, reduced grey ware with colourless quartz inclusions	Local/regional. North-east England
E	Stamford ware. Hard, sand-free, white ware	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Period 2: c. AD800–850 (Farmsteads phase 1)</b>							
<b>Farmstead no.</b>							
House 1	c. AD800–850/900	Not disclosed	Not disclosed	Not disclosed		X	
<b>Palisade contexts no.</b>							
980; 987; 988; 992; 996; 1074	c. AD800–850/900	21 sherds	Maxey-type; A; B; C; D	Maxey-type; shell-tempered; Torksey		X	
<b>Period 2: c. AD800–850 (Farmsteads phase 2)</b>							
<b>Farmstead no.</b>							
House 2 (occupation deposit 955)	c. AD800–850/900	68 sherds	A; B; C; D; E	shell-tempered; Torksey; Stamford		X	

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Periods 2–3: c. AD800–950</b>							
<b>Courtyard layer (context undisclosed)</b>							
	1		1 weeding tang spud		1 ring		

### Metal (con.)

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>Period 2: c. AD800–850 (Farmsteads phase 1)</b>							
<b>Undisclosed palisade context</b>							
	1 Lincolnshire Spilsby sandstone						

### Ceramic

<i>Context</i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A							

### Glass

<i>Context</i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Period 2: c. AD800–850 (Farmsteads phase 1)</b>							
<b>Undisclosed feature</b>							
							1 stone spindlewhorl, ?Roman

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Period 2: c. AD800–850 (Farmsteads phase 2)</b>	
<b>Farmstead no.</b>	
House 2	Thin smithing slag spread

### Flint

<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Metal</b>		
?Anglo-Saxon	Woodworking tool auger bit	
?Anglo-Saxon	Barrel padlock	
?Anglo-Saxon	Padlock key	
?Anglo-Saxon	Padlock bolt	

### Metal detected finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

# PF44 Mawgan Porth

Pro Forma [44]

**Settlement:** Mawgan Porth, Cornwall

**Settlement date:** c. AD850–1050

**Dating evidence:** coin; pottery

**Publication/s:** Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., 1956. A Dark Age settlement at Mawgan Porth, Cornwall. In: R. L. S. Bruce-Mitford (ed.) *Recent archaeological excavations in Britain: Selected excavations 1939–1955 with a chapter on recent air-reconnaissance*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 167–96.

Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., 1997. *Mawgan Porth: A settlement of the Late Saxon period on the north Cornish coast. Excavations 1949–52, 1954, and 1974*. English Heritage Archaeological Report 13. London: English Heritage.

## THE SITE

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
c. SW 85005 67205	Excavations	1950–2; 1954; 1974	Ministry of Works
Area of site investigated: Not disclosed			

Previous site activity/occupation		Anglo-Saxon cemetery/s
Prehistoric	Roman	X
		Contemporary Late Anglo-Saxon cemetery, N & adjacent to the site. Contained adult, child cist & coffin burials

## THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS

### Settlement form

dispersed	regular/planned
-----------	-----------------

### Settlement arrangement

open	enclosed	partially enclosed
------	----------	--------------------

### Buildings & features

<b>Buildings</b>	3 courtyard houses
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pit; middens; drains; 'cooking trench'; stakeholes & stakehole lines

### Building type/s

SFB	post-hole	post-pit
post-in-trench	continuous trench	beam-slot
sill-beam	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	



**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	manufacturing/production	other:
----------	-----------	--------------------------	--------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X	X	X				P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	x	X	X			X					

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X		

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
c. AD850–1050	c. 2000 sherds	Not disclosed	Bar-lug	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L – Local; R – Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
cooking pots; bowls; plates; platters	X			X

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A				

### Fabrics

For more detailed information see (Bruce-Mitford 1997), p. 71–2.

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
Coarse, gritty clay	Earthy clay with moderate–frequent crushed shillet rock and quartz grains inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
*Contexts numbers undisclosed for two possibly decorated rim sherds and a jug/pitcher sherd, decorated with stabbed chevrons and concentric triangles							
<b>Courtyard House no.</b>							
1	c. AD850–1050	Not disclosed	Coarse, gritty clay	Bar-lug			
1 (slot 5)	c. AD850–1050	3 sherds	Coarse, gritty clay	Bar-lug			
2	c. AD850–1050	Not disclosed	Coarse, gritty clay	Bar-lug			

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated*</i>	<i>Notes</i>
2 (hearth posthole)	c. AD850–1050	1 sherd	Coarse, gritty clay	Bar-lug			
3	c. AD850–1050	Not disclosed	Coarse, gritty clay	Bar-lug			
3 (courtyard)	c. AD850–1050	13 sherds	Coarse, gritty clay	Bar-lug			
3 (courtyard recess)	c. AD850–1050	11 sherds (forming 1 pot base)	Coarse, gritty clay	Bar-lug			
<b>Pit no.</b>							
44	c. AD850–1050	3: 1 rim; 2 basal sherds	Coarse, gritty clay	Bar-lug			
<b>Cooking trench no.</b>							
D (east of Courtyard House 3)	c. AD850–1050	1 rim sherd	Coarse, gritty clay	Bar-lug			
<b>Undisclosed layers</b>							
Layers associated with Courtyard House 2	c. AD850–1050	Not disclosed	Coarse, gritty clay	Bar-lug			

### Coins

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Metal</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Courtyard House no.</b>					
1 (room 4)	1	Anglo-Saxon	AD990–5	Silver	Penny. Aethelred ('the Unready') II. Minted at Lydford, Devon

### Metal

<i>Context</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
<b>Courtyard House no.</b>							
1	1					1	

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
(room 1)						Fe sheet	
3							1
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
	1						X

### Metal (con.)

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Courtyard House no.</b>									
1 (room 1)									X Fe frags

### Worked bone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins/ needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/ pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Courtyard House no.</b>									
1 (room 1, slot 1)						1 mussel scoop			
1 (room 5)									1 knife handle, incised concentric ring decoration

### Worked stone

<b>Context</b>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
<b>Courtyard House no.</b>							
1							6:

<i>Context</i>	<i>Querns</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
							1 granite door pivot; 2 perforated slate discs; 3 slate slabs
1 (room 1)			1 whetstone/grindstone			3 slate thatch weights or net sinkers	2: 1 pebble multi-purpose tool; 1 split pebble
1 (room 2)							3: 1 perforated slate disc; 2 slate slabs, one with a tool mark
1 (room 5)			1 whetstone/grindstone			4 slate thatch weights or net sinkers	1 hammerstone
1 (room 6)			1				3 perforated slate discs
1 (room 7)						3 slate thatch weights or net sinkers	
1 (slot 5)							1 pebble multi-purpose tool
2						3 slate thatch weights or net sinkers	2 slate slabs
2 (room 1)							1 pebble hammerstone
2 (courtyard)							1 perforated slate disc
3	2 granite						4 perforated slate discs
3 (room 1)			2 pebble				
3 (room 3)	6 granite frags						2 pebble slickstones
3	1		1				

Context	Querns		Whetstones	Hones	Spindlewhorls	Weights	Other
	Mayen/ Niedermendig	<u>other</u>					
(courtyard area)	granite		pebble				
Undisclosed layers							
External dumps/ layers associated with Courtyard House 1	4 granite		1 pebble				3: 1 granite working surface slab; 1 ?slickstone; 1 pebble tool
Occupation debris north-east of Courtyard House 1	1 granite						
External layers associated with Courtyard House 2							2: 1 ?slickstone; 1 pebble hammerstone
Paving deposit east of Courtyard House 3							1 slickstone or hammerstone
Undisclosed contexts							
					1		

### Ceramic

<b>Context</b>	<b>Loomweights</b>	<b>Spindlewhorls</b>	<b>Crucibles/moulds</b>	<b>Brick/tile</b>	<b>Un/fired clay frags</b>	<b>Daub</b>	<b>Other</b>
N/A							

### Glass

<b>Context</b>	<b>Beads</b>	<b>Vessels</b>	<b>Undiagnostic sherds</b>	<b>Other</b>
N/A				

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Courtyard House no.</b>							
3 (room 1)	1 samian						

### Reused artefacts

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context</i>	<i>Description</i>
N/A	

### Flint

	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
N/A			

### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Pottery</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Bar-lug sherds	Dated c. AD850–1050
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Small quantity of iron fragments	Possibly the remains of knife blades and/or nails



<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<b>Worked bone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Small comb fragment	Decorated with incised lines
Anglo-Saxon	Knife handle	Dot-and-circles decoration
<b>Worked stone</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Whetstone	
Anglo-Saxon	Black slate whetstone	
Anglo-Saxon	Granite quern	
Anglo-Saxon	Staddon Grit spindlewhorl	
Anglo-Saxon	Slate thatch weight or net sinker	
Anglo-Saxon	Rubbing stone	
Anglo-Saxon	Pebble ?slickstone	
Anglo-Saxon	2 multi-purpose pebble tools	
Anglo-Saxon	2 perforated slate discs	
Anglo-Saxon	3 grind- or hammerstone tools	
Anglo-Saxon	Hammerstone pebble tool	Possibly used as an anvil

#### **Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		

**Settlement: Springfield Lyons, Essex****Settlement date:** c. AD850–1200**Dating evidence:** pottery

**Publication/s:** Tyler, S. & H. Major, 2005. *The Early Anglo-Saxon cemetery and later Saxon settlement at Springfield Lyons, Essex*. East Anglian Archaeology 111. Chelmsford: Essex County Council.

**THE SITE**

NGR	Investigation type/s	Date/s investigated	Unit/organising body
c. TL 73312 08455	Excavations	1979–1991	Essex County Council Archaeology Section
Area of site investigated: Not disclosed			

Previous site activity/occupation		Cemetery/s
<b>Prehistoric</b>	<b>Roman</b>	X
Pre: Neolithic cursus enclosure; Late Bronze Age settlement Ro: pits; ditch; artefacts		Early Anglo-Saxon mixed burial-rite cemetery, in use c. later 5 <sup>th</sup> –7 <sup>th</sup> centuries

**THE SETTLEMENT AND BUILDINGS****Settlement form**

<b>dispersed</b>	regular/planned
------------------	-----------------

**Settlement arrangement**

open	enclosed	<b>partially enclosed</b>
------	----------	---------------------------

**Buildings & features**

<b>Buildings</b>	c. 16 PBSs
<b>Structures &amp; features</b>	Pits; ditches; gullies; enclosure ditches/gullies; well; postholes; post-and fencelines

**Building type/s**

SFB	<b>post-hole</b>	post-pit
<b>post-in-trench</b>	continuous trench	beam-slot
<b>sill-beam</b>	stave-built	stone
ridge-spine	round-house	

**Building form/s**

circular	sub-circular	oval	sub-oval	rectangular	sub-rectangular
square		trapezoidal		irregular	
hall		single-celled		multi-celled	
?annex/es		partition/s		veranda/s	

**Building arrangement/s**

irregular	regular	enclosed	unenclosed
partially enclosed	zoned	courtyard	

**Building use/s**

domestic	ancillary	?manufacturing/production	other: windmill; ?bell-tower
----------	-----------	---------------------------	---------------------------------

## THE FINDS

### Material culture overview

#### Types

<i>Pre-Saxon pottery</i>		<i>Saxon pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>			<i>Metal</i>	<i>Worked bone</i>	<i>Worked stone</i>	<i>Ceramic</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Roman artefacts</i>	<i>Reused artefacts</i>			<i>Amber</i>	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Jet</i>	<i>Human bone</i>	<i>'Special' deposit</i>
P	R	X	P	R	AS	X		X	X	X		X	P	R	AS					

Abbreviations: P– Prehistoric; R– Roman; AS– Anglo-Saxon

#### Function/s

<i>Domestic &amp; household</i>	<i>Utilitarian</i>	<i>Manufacture &amp; production</i>	<i>Dress, ornamentation &amp; grooming</i>	<i>Agriculture &amp; cultivation</i>	<i>Trade &amp; exchange</i>	<i>Warfare</i>	<i>Equestrian</i>	<i>Hunting &amp; fishing</i>	<i>Prestige</i>	<i>Recycling</i>	<i>Ritual &amp; burial</i>	<i>Leisure</i>	<i>Literacy</i>
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					

#### Provenance

<i>Local</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Supraregional</i>	<i>Imported</i>
X	X	X	X

## Material culture types and distribution

### Pottery of Anglo-Saxon date

<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Sherd count</i>	<i>Assemblage total: Weight g/kg</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Provenance</i>		
9 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	c. 635 sherds	3.2kg	Thetford; St Neots; shelly ware	L	R	I

Tables abbreviations: L– Local; R– Regional; I– Imported

<i>Diagnostic forms</i>	<i>Handmade</i>	<i>Wheel- thrown/turned</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>
cooking pots; jars		X		

### Imported pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Pit no.</b>				
2577 & recut 2653	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland region	Wheel thrown, hard grey fabric with moderate small quartz-sand & mica inclusions
6520	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland region	Wheel thrown, hard grey fabric with moderate small quartz-sand & mica inclusions
6529	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland region	Wheel thrown, hard grey fabric with moderate small quartz-sand & mica inclusions
6665	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland region	Wheel thrown, hard grey fabric with moderate small quartz-sand & mica inclusions
6702	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland region	Wheel thrown, hard grey fabric with moderate small quartz-sand & mica inclusions
8575	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland region	Wheel thrown, hard grey fabric with moderate small quartz-sand & mica inclusions
8580	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland region	Wheel thrown, hard grey fabric with moderate small quartz-sand & mica inclusions
8596	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	X sherds	Rhineland region	Wheel thrown, hard grey fabric with moderate small quartz-sand & mica inclusions

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pottery date/s</i>	<i>Assemblage total</i>	<i>Provenance</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Posthole no.</b>				
6682	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Rhineland region	Wheel thrown, hard grey fabric with moderate small quartz-sand & mica inclusions
<b>Possible posthole no.</b>				
6760	c. 10 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	Rhineland region	Wheel thrown, hard grey fabric with moderate small quartz-sand & mica inclusions

### Fabrics

*For detailed information see (Tyler & Major 2005), p. 169–70.*

<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Origin</i>
9	Thetford-type ware Hard fabric with frequent quartz-sand inclusions	Local/regional. Norfolk
10	St Neots ware Quite rough fabric with shell inclusions	Local/regional. Cambridgeshire; Bedfordshire; Northamptonshire; Oxfordshire
Late Saxon Sandy ware	Hard fabric with frequent small–medium quartz-sand inclusions	Local/regional
Unidentified Late Saxon wheel-thrown glazed ware	Hard fabric with small–medium quartz inclusions	?Local/regional
12A shelly ware	Soft–medium fabric with crushed shell-temper	Local
12B shelly ware	Sand- and shell-tempered with frequent large shell and quartz-sand inclusions	Local
12C shelly ware	Sand- and shell-tempered with varying amounts of sand inclusions	Local
13 shelly ware	Hard fabric with occasional crushed shell and frequent quartz-sand inclusions	Local

### Pottery

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1 (foundation trench 2569)	AD850–c. 1200	48 sherds	10; 12A; 13	St Neots; shelly			Residual Early Anglo-Saxon sherds
1A	11 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	2 sherds	13	shelly			
3	late 10 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	5 sherds	12A; 12B; 13	shelly			
13	mid-11 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	4 sherds	12B; 13	shelly			
14 (posthole 6561)	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid- 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
16	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –late 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	12 sherds	9; 10; 12B	Thetford; St Neots; shelly			
17	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	15 sherds	9; 10; 12A	Thetford; St Neots; shelly			
18	AD850–c. 1200	7 sherds	10; 12A; 13	St Neots; shelly			
Building 18	AD850–c. 1200	15 sherds	10; 12A; 12B; 13	St Neots; shelly			
Building 20 (posthole 8721)	mid-11 <sup>th</sup> –12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12B	shelly			
<b>Ditch no.</b>							
2500	10 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	12 sherds	Late Saxon Sandy; 12A; 13	shelly			
2596	AD850–1200	1 sherd	10	St Neots			
6696	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –late 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	12A; 12B	shelly			
8523	10 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	6 sherds	Late Saxon Sandy; 12A; 12B; 12C; 13	shelly			

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
<b>Pit no.</b>							
2577 & recut 2653	AD850–c. 1200	64 sherds	10; 12A; 13; unidentified	St Neots; shelly			1 unidentified Late Saxon light-green glazed sherd
2579	AD850–c. 1200	6 sherds	10; 13	St Neots; shelly			
2653	11 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	1 sherd	13	shelly			
2710	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
2799	AD850–c. 1200	5 sherds	10; 12A; 13	St Neots; shelly			
4640	AD850–10 <sup>th</sup> /11 <sup>th</sup> centuries	4 sherds	10; Late Saxon Sandy	St Neots			
6316	11 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	4 sherds	13	shelly			
6520	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	60 sherds	9; 10; 12A; 12B; 13	Thetford; shelly			
6529	mid-9 <sup>th</sup> –late 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	98 sherds	9; 10; Late Saxon Sandy; 12A; 12B	Thetford; shelly			
6542	11 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	3 sherds	13	shelly			
6658	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –late 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	41 sherds	12A; 12B; 12C	shelly			
6665	AD850–late 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	24 sherds	10; 12B; 13	St Neots; shelly			
6673	late 10 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	7 sherds	12A; 13	shelly			
6702	AD850–c. 1200	34 sherds	10; 12A; 13	St Neots; shelly			
6712	AD850–1200	3 sherds	10	St Neots			
6773	N/A	54g	Not disclosed				
6854	11 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	1 sherd	13	shelly			



<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
6961	mid-11 <sup>th</sup> –late 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	12B	shelly			
8575	AD850–c. 1200	20 sherds	10; 12A; 13	St Neots; shelly			
8580	late 10 <sup>th</sup> century–c. 1200	22 sherds	12A; 13				
8596	late 10 <sup>th</sup> century–c. 1200	15 sherds	12A; 12C; 13				
8652	AD850–1200	5 sherds	10	St Neots			
<b>Gully no.</b>							
6354	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
6426	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
8647	mid-11 <sup>th</sup> century–c. 1200	3 sherds	12B; 13	shelly			
<b>Well no.</b>							
2832	AD850–1200	1 sherd	10	St Neots			
<b>Slot no.</b>							
6763	AD850–late 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	10; 12C	St Neots; shelly			
6675	AD850–1200	3 sherds	10	St Neots			
8588	late 10 <sup>th</sup> century–c. 1200	2 sherds	12A; 13	shelly			
8645	AD850–1200	1 sherd	10	St Neots			
<b>Pit/posthole no.</b>							
8502	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
8504	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
<b>Posthole no.</b>							

<i>Context</i>	<i>Date/s</i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Fabrics</i>	<i>Type/s</i>	<i>Stamped</i>	<i>Decorated</i>	<i>Notes</i>
6347	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
6400	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
6700	AD850–late 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	3 sherds	10; 12B	St Neots; shelly			
6740	AD850–1200	2 sherds	10	St Neots			
6741	AD850–1200	1 sherd	10	St Neots			
6791	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
6864	11 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	2 sherds	13	shelly			
6971	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
8531	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	26 sherds	12A	shelly			
8631	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	12A	shelly			
8671 (post-line 8777)	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	12A	shelly			
<b>Possible posthole no.</b>							
2531	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
2609	11 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	1 sherd	13	shelly			
2862	11 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	2 sherds	13	shelly			
6326	AD850–1200	1 sherd	10	St Neots			
6380	AD850–1200	1 sherd	10	St Neots			
6567	11 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	1 sherd	13	shelly			

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Date/s</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Fabrics</b></i>	<i><b>Type/s</b></i>	<i><b>Stamped</b></i>	<i><b>Decorated</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
6718	AD850–1200	1 sherd	10	St Neots			
6736	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
6837	AD850–late 12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	2 sherds	10; 12B	St Neots; shelly			
6859	11 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	1 sherd	13	shelly			
6912	late 10 <sup>th</sup> century– c. 1200	4 sherds	12A; 13	shelly			
6995	AD850–1200	1 sherd	10	St Neots			
6997	late 10 <sup>th</sup> –mid-12 <sup>th</sup> centuries	1 sherd	12A	shelly			
8505	AD850–1200	3 sherds	10	St Neots			

### Coins

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Quantity</b></i>	<i><b>Period</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Metal</b></i>	<i><b>Notes</b></i>
N/A					

### Metal

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Knives</b></i>	<i><b>Weapons &amp; accessories</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. tools/ implements</b></i>	<i><b>Misc. items</b></i>	<i><b>Fittings</b></i>	<i><b>Sheets/strips</b></i>	<i><b>Nails</b></i>
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1				1 ?horseshoe frag	4: 1 hinge; 3 plates	1 Cu strip	2
<b>Pit no.</b>							
2538					1 cleat		
2577					1		

<b>Context</b>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Weapons &amp; accessories</i>	<i>Misc. tools/ implements</i>	<i>Misc. items</i>	<i>Fittings</i>	<i>Sheets/strips</i>	<i>Nails</i>
					plate		
2591							1
2648	1						
4598							1
6520							2
6529						1 Pb frag	6
6658				1 Fe hook	1 Fe ring		
6702						1 Cu strip	1
8575	3					1 Pb strip	
8580						X Cu frags	1
<b>Gully no.</b>							
2643				1 spur			
<b>Posthole no.</b>							
2826		1 arrowhead					

### Metal (con.)

<b>Context</b>	<i>Pins</i>	<i>Brooches</i>	<i>Buckles</i>	<i>Belt fittings</i>	<i>Strap ends</i>	<i>Bracelets</i>	<i>Finger rings</i>	<i>Toilet items</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>									
1			1 D-shaped						
16 (slot 6537)			1 Fe, Cu buckle & plate						
<b>Pit no.</b>									

2577									2 Fe unidentified
2591									1 Cu unidentified
6316	1								
6570	1								

#### Worked bone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Pins/needles</i>	<i>Hair/dress pins</i>	<i>Pinbeaters</i>	<i>Combs</i>	<i>Awls/pegs</i>	<i>Tools</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Worked frags/waste</i>	<i>Other</i>
N/A									

#### Worked stone

<i>Context</i>	<i>Quernstones</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
<b>PBS no.</b>							
1					1		
6 (posthole 6312)	1						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
4598	1 Niedermendig or Millstone Grit						
6520	X Niedermendig frags		1				
6658	X Niedermendig frags						
6665	X Niedermendig frags						
6702	X Niedermendig frags						

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Quernstones</i>		<i>Whetstones</i>	<i>Hones</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Weights</i>	<i>Other</i>
	<u>Mayen/ Niedermendig</u>	<u>other</u>					
8575	X Niedermendig frags						
6316	X Niedermendig frags						
6529	1 Niedermendig						

### Ceramic

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Loomweights</i>	<i>Spindlewhorls</i>	<i>Crucibles/moulds</i>	<i>Brick/tile</i>	<i>Un/fired clay frags</i>	<i>Daub</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>							
3 (posthole 2699)	X frags						
<b>Pit no.</b>							
6520						X burnt daub	
6702	6: 1; 5 frags						
<b>Undisclosed contexts</b>							
					7.434kg fired		

### Glass

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Beads</i>	<i>Vessels</i>	<i>Undiagnostic sherds</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>PBS no.</b>				
18				X melted glass or slag
<b>Pit no.</b>				
2577 & recut 2653	1 frag			

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Beads</b></i>	<i><b>Vessels</b></i>	<i><b>Undiagnostic sherds</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
6520	2 residual Early Anglo-Saxon beads			
<b>Gully no.</b>				
6568				X melted glass or slag
<b>Posthole no.</b>				
6403	X frags			
6411	1			X melted glass frags

### Roman pottery and artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i><b>Pottery</b></i>	<i><b>Coins</b></i>	<i><b>Building material</b></i>	<i><b>Metal objects</b></i>	<i><b>Personal adornment</b></i>	<i><b>Glass</b></i>	<i><b>Other</b></i>
*For reused artefacts, also see 'Reused artefacts' table below							
<b>Pit no.</b>							
2577			X tile				
2579/recut 2653			X tile				
2842			X tile				
4598			X tile				
4640	1		X tile				
6316			X tile				
6520			X tile				
6529			X tile				
6658	3						

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Pottery</i>	<i>Coins</i>	<i>Building material</i>	<i>Metal objects</i>	<i>Personal adornment</i>	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Other</i>
6665			X tile				
6702			X tile				
6773						1 counter, Late Roman	
8580			X tile				
8596			X tile				

#### Reused artefacts

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Quantity</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Original use</i>	<i>Reuse/modification</i>
N/A					

#### Slag and metalworking debris

<i>Context no.</i>	<i>Description</i>
<b>Pit no.</b>	
2577 & recut 2653	Copper-alloy ?slag
6520	Slag
6658	Slag

#### Flint

<i><b>Context</b></i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
<b>Pit no.</b>			
2577 & recut 2653	X		
2799	X		



<i>Context</i>	<i>Flint</i>	<i>Burnt flint</i>	<i>Burnt stone</i>
2842	X		
4640	X		
4698	X		
6316	X		
6529	X		
6658	X		
6665	X		
6702	X		
6961	X		
8575	X		
8580	X		
8596	X		
8652	X		

#### Unstratified and residual finds

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
<i>Unstratified</i>		
<b>Coins</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Silver penny	Aethelred 'The Unready' II (r. AD978–1016), ?fifth issue
<b>Metal</b>		
Anglo-Saxon	Knife fragment	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron strap	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron buckle	
Anglo-Saxon	Iron ?buckle plate	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy plate	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy cleat	
Anglo-Saxon	Copper-alloy fitting ring	
Anglo-Saxon	6 nails	
Anglo-Saxon	3 unidentifiable metal objects	

**Metal detected finds**

<i>Period</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Further description</i>
N/A		